

Volume #4586

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

March 20, 1913.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Mar. 20	San Guglielmo	Naples, Messina, Palermo	113

4586

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4586

Mar. 20-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 31 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943

.....

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

NAPOLI

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

1—1115

...SSENGER, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from MESSINA, Marzo 3, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spinella	Giuseppe	32		M Mar.	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	U. S. A.		Nobody	N. Y.	Brooklyn
2	Spinella	Rumprata	21		F Mar.	housekeeper	yes.		Italy	Italy	Messina	Lipari	father Cristoforo Spinella Lipari	N. Y.	Brooklyn
3	Spinella	Francesco	10		M Sgle	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Messina	Lipari	father Spinella Cristoforo Lipari	N. Y.	Brooklyn
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

...nent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intenti... remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOOOR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT POR OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessl aving such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet No. 2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March 18* 1913

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	120	yes	1907 1913	Brooklyn	House 308 Atlantic ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5.	2	nat brow	brow.	no		Italy	Lipari
2	yes	Husband	—	no	no	no	— do —	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	nat brow	brow.	no		Italy	Lipari
3	yes	self	40	no	—	—	Brother Nicolla Felice 136 Bay st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5.	2	nat. brow	brow	scar on the chin		Italy	Lipari
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Lepori master, of the SAN GLIELMO, from MESSINA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fabio Lepori
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1913,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. The manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly appear under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *De Paculini Albino*, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Paculini

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI, March 5, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Epifani	Giuseppe	25		M S	2-904/295-7-31-41 dealer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teglie Mesapica	father Angelo Teglie Mesapica	NY	New York
2	Lepore	Gennaro	29		M S	dealer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carinola	father Pasquale Carinola	Pa	Pittston
3	Viggiani	Michele	52		M S	sector	yes		Italy	Ital. - ouby	Italy	naples	nobody	NY	N. York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 18*, 1913

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	self	40	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe 101 West 140th St — New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	pale fair	brown	no	Italy	Cleghe
2	~~yes~~	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Lepore Tevorio 238 Pearl St — Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Tarcinola
3	—	~~self~~ Ticket	100	yes	1902 1912	N. York	no body	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	nat brown	brown	no	"	S. Mauro forte.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien of 14 years and over, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, editor, publisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. And not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, a proper record of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by others.

Steamship companies should carefully scrutinize the [illegible] entered as farmers, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at ports of debarkation, after special examination of alien applicants.

Aliens "intending to pass through" the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as "in transit." Those coming only for temporary visits, the United States not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided [illegible] therein should be either Yes (can read) or No (can not read), or Yes (can read) or No (can not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the return back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality, race, and people, as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks with regard to this item. For instance, "Scotch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate "British" by race or people, nor "French" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, not city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately ascertain and show the last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not alien (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Albini, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Mar 20 — 1911

Actual

6 — 2 — 8
128 — 19 — 145

2

SS San Guglielmo

19

19 19 105 4 3 +

6 — 2 — 8
128 — 19 — 147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, ..., 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Terlazzo	Angelo	30		M										
2	Simonetti	Rosa	56												
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 8, 1913

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read, (when, or whether, can read.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Forcucci Ubaldo, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr U Forcucci

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible], 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SAN GUGLIELMO" sailing from NAPOLI, March 5, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Iannuna	Rocco	23		M M	Tailor	yes				Montelcone	wife Lucretia Del Grande Montelcone		N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Del Grande	Maria Assunta	19		F S	dressmaker	yes				Montelcone	sister Margherita Montelcone		N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Iannuna	Angela	61								Montelcone				
4	Del Grande	Maria Anna	17		F S	dressmaker	yes				Montelcone	sister Margherita Montelcone		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Sebastianelli	Paolo	31		M S	dealer	yes				Castelmuro Samnium	aunt Canelli Angela Castelmuro		N.Y.	Neverside
6	Sebastianelli	Eugenio	24		M S	dealer	yes				Castelmuro Samnium	do		N.Y.	Neverside
7	Sebastianelli	Giuseppina	20		F S	dealer	yes				Castelmuro Samnium	do		N.Y.	Neverside
8	Sebastianelli	Antonietta	14		F S	no	yes			Italy	Castelmuro Samnium	do		N.Y.	Neverside
9	Squadrilli	Marianna	52		F W	dealer	yes				Castelmuro Samnium	do		N.Y.	Neverside
10	Chaet	Lazer	28		M S	shoemaker	yes			Russia	Aversa	nobody		N.Y.	New York
11	Di Tommaso	Geminio	22		M M	tailor	yes				Chieti	mother Di Vincenzo Generosa Chieti		Pa	Pittsburg
12	wife Giammaria	Gemmina	23		F M	no	yes				Chieti	mother-in-law do		Pa	Pittsburg
13	Police	Clotilde	46		F W	housekeeper	yes				Castel del Giudice	mother Alfonso Castel del Giudice		Pa	Pittsburg
14	daughter Constantine	Evelina	9		F S	no	no			Italy	Castel del Giudice	uncle		Pa	Pittsburg
15	D'Amato	Francesco	30		M M	laborer	yes				Bivio del Monte	wife Galassi Adelina Bivio del Monte		N.Y.	New York
16	Iannuzzi	Nicola	38		M M	dealer	yes				Fascaldo	wife Crotta Raffaela Fascaldo		Ohio	Cincinnati
17	Iessappa	Rocco	53		M M	farmlaborer	yes				Cerignola	wife Maria Donata Filiasi Orsara di Puglia		N.J.	Bayonne
18	Spallone	Vincenzo	18								S. Bartolomeo				
19	Fiore Fusco	Brigida	72		F W	housekeeper	no				Roccaromana	sister in law Rinaldi Angela Roccaromana		N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Albano	Francesco	44		M M	Merchant	no			Italy	Ponza	father Pietro Ponza		Conn	Danbury
21	wife Faina	Candida	37		F M		yes				Ponza	mother-in-law do		Conn	Danbury
22	Bernardo	Domenico	34		M M	farmlaborer	yes				S. Agata dei Goti	wife Anna Libardi S. Agata dei Goti		N.J.	Hoboken
23	Bernardo	Antonio	37		M M	farmlaborer	yes				S. Agata dei Goti	wife Angela Libardi S. Agata dei Goti		N.Y.	Jersey City
24	Petraccone	Giovanni	29		M M	laborer	yes				Villa S. Lucia	wife Maria Vizzaccaro Villa S. Lucia		N.Y.	Rochester
25	Garofalone	Antonio	32		M M	laborer	no				Villa S. Lucia	wife Modestina Petrarcone Villa S. Lucia		N.Y.	Rochester
26	Jacola	Giuseppe	28		M M	farmlaborer	yes				Cassino	wife Maria Nardone Cassino		Mich	Detroit
27	Marranza	Antonio	45		M M	farmlaborer	no			Italy	Cassino	wife Nardone Teresa Cassino		Mich	Detroit
28	Fabrizio	Benedetto	49		M M	dealer	yes				Trevi del Lazio	wife Lauro Concetta Trevi del Lazio		Mass	Boston
29	Murcia	Fortunato	26		M M	farmlaborer	yes				Cortale	wife Polli Catarina Cortale		Pa	Scheffield
30	Limardi	Francescantonio	17		M S	farmlaborer	yes				Cortale	mother Angela Mordacchia Cortale		Pa	Scheffield

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 18, 1913 No. 8

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Del Grande 155-5th Ave - Brooklyn N.Y.					good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Italy	Montelone
2	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Francesco ditto 155-5th Ave - Brooklyn N.Y.					good	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	ne	"	Montelone
3																				
4	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Francesco ditto 155-5th Ave - Brooklyn N.Y.					good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	ne	"	Montelone
5	no	self	60	no	no	no	sister Maria Neverside N.Y.					no	no	5	7	brown	black	brown	ne	"	Castelmuro
6	no	self	ditto	no	no	no	do					no	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	ne	"	Castelmuro
7	no	self	ditto	no	no	no	do					good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	ne	"	Castelmuro
8	no	self	ditto	no	no	no	do					good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	ne	"	Castelmuro
9	no	self	2	no	no	no	do					good	good	5	3	natural	gray	brown	ne	"	Castelmuro
10	yes	self	300	no	no	no	sister Mena 196 Klinton St. New York					Read. N.Y.		5	6	natural	fair	brown	ne	Russia	Kiwer
11	no	self	800	yes	1911	no	father Luigi James St. 1265 - Pittsburg Pa					good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	ne	"	S. Giovanni
12	no	husband	ditto	no	no	no	do					no	no	6	3	natural	brown	brown	ne	"	S. Giovanni
13	no	husband	40	no	no	no	husband Ignico Bonte Stabile 4728 Juniper St. Pittsburg Pa					no	no	4	9	natural	gray	brown	ne	"	Caprachia
14	no	father	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	do					no	no	=	=	=	=	=	ne	"	Castelpagano
15	yes	self	80	yes	no	New York	brother in law Galasso Ernesto 2428 First Ave New York					good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	ne	"	Buccadalbara
16	no	self	100	no	no	no	good father Sebastiano 724 Main St. Cincinnati Ohio					no	no	5	3	natural	brown	brown	ne	"	Fiscaldo
17	no	self	50	yes	1898	Mt. Vernon N.Y.	cousin Fedele Ciccarello 164 Fisher Ave - Asbury Park N.J.					good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	ne	"	Orsara
18																				
19	no	self	400	yes	1911	Buffalo	son Fusco Gaetano 252 Popeen St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	1	natural	gray	brown	ne	"	Roccaromana
20	no	self	1300	yes	1911	Danbury	cousin Pasquale Colucci 38 Beaver St. Danbury Conn							5	3	natural	brown	brown	ne	"	Ponza
21	no	husband	ditto	yes	1911	Danbury	cousin							5	3	natural	brown	brown	ne	"	Ponza
22	no	self	20	yes	1911	Oxford	brother in Law Lorenzo Bajuoli 95 River St.							5	5	natural	brown	brown		"	S. Agata
23	no	self	300	yes	1904	Jersey	brother Gaetano 92 Grove St - Jersey N.J.							5	3	natural	brown	brown	ne	"	S. Agata
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio D. Iguanno 15 Bent Ave - Portchester N.Y.					no	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	ne	"	Villa S. Lucia
25	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Antonio D. Iguanno 15 Bent Ave - Portchester N.Y.					good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	ne	"	Villa S. Lucia
26	yes	self	300	no	no	no	brother in law Luigi Nardone 69 Chapell St. Detroit Mich							5	6	brown	black	brown	ne	"	Cassino
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Nardone 657 Chapell St - Detroit Mich					good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown	ne	"	Cassino
28	no	self	25	yes	1909	20 Portland	nephew Bortoni Benedetto 176-178 North St - Boston Mass							5	3	natural	brown	brown	ne	"	Isernia
29	no	self	25	yes	1907	12m Scheffield	relative Domenico Mondiello Box 55 Scheffield Pa							5	5	brown	brown	brown	ne	"	Castale
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Mondiello Box 55 Scheffield Pa					no	no	5	5	natural	brown	brown	ne	"	Castale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari, Master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1913,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Torcellis Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Torcellis

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI, March 5, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ruffo	Domenico	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italy		Cardale	father Giovanni Cardale		Pa	Coalport
2	Marchione	Taddeo	17		M S	shoemaker	yes		"		Bugnara	father Benedetto Bugnara		Ohio	Youngstown
3	Frattarsi	Panfilo	29		M M	laborer	yes		"		Bugnara	wife Carmela Marchione Bugnara		Ohio	Youngstown
4	Di Vizio	Domenico	61		M M	laborer	no		"		Bugnara	wife Giovanna Pasquale Bugnara		Ohio	Youngstown
5	Incovati	Giuseppe	16		M S	laborer	yes		"		Bugnara	father Cesidio Bugnara		Ohio	Youngstown
6	De Vito	Panfilo	37		M M	laborer	yes		"		Bugnara	wife Di Bacco Nina Bugnara		Ohio	Youngstown
7	Son De Vito	Cesidio	8		M S	no	no		"		Bugnara	mother		Ohio	Youngstown
8	D'Urbano	Francesco	16		M S	laborer	yes		"		Bugnara	mother Crescenza Francesco Bugnara		Pa	Pittston
9	Camestrale	Francesco	32		M M	laborer	no		"		Viesta	wife Lucia Pastore Viesta		Mass	Worcester
10	Di Pace	Lucia	19		F M	housekeeper	yes		"		Castelvecchio	father Matteo Castelvecchio			Panama NON IM
11	Stanziola	Raffaele	19		M M	laborer	no		"		Castelvecchio	wife Grazia Lopini Castelvecchio			Panama
12	Stanziola	Giuseppe	23		M M	dealer	yes		"		Castelvecchio	nobody Castelvecchio			Pa NON IMM
13	Pico	Domenico	18		M S	laborer	yes		"		Casoli Spino	father Paolo Casoli Spino		N.Y.	Malden
14	Bocchino	Generoso	18		M S	laborer	yes		"		Casoli Spino	mother Mongiello Maria Michela		N.Y.	Malden
15	Mosca	Vito	27		M M	laborer	no		"		Casoli Spino	wife Filomena Maroiano Casoli Spino		N.Y.	Malden
16	Martini	Angelo Raffaele	1		M S	[illegible]	yes		"		Castiglione	mother Maria Giuseppa Castiglione		Penn	Beaver
17	Toscano	Vincenzo	42		M M	farmlaborer	no		"		Castiglione	wife Margherita Di Nunzio Castiglione		Ont	Niagara Falls
18	Vetrone	Filippo	55		M M	farmlaborer	yes		"		Castiglione	wife Maria Vetrone Castiglione		N.Y.	Cadosia
19	Martini	Vincenzo	50		M M	stone laborer	no		"		Castiglione	wife Maria Giuseppa Castiglione		Penn	Beaver
20	Lombardi	Giuseppe	30		M M	farmlaborer	yes		"		Lanciano	father Andrea Lanciano		N.Y.	New York
21	wife Lombardi	Francesca	26		F M	housekeeper	yes		"		Lanciano	father in law do		N.Y.	New York
22	daughter Lombardi	Eleonora	4		F S	no	yes		"		Lanciano	do		N.Y.	New York
23	son Lombardi	Salvatore	2		M S	no	no		"		Lanciano	do		N.Y.	New York
24	Sestito	Vito	26		M M	laborer	yes		"		S. Vito Lonio	wife Maria Stella Sestito		Ills	Chicago
25	Finopoli	Vito	30		M M	farmlaborer	no		"		S. Vito Lonio	wife Macri Elizabetta S. Vito Lonio		N.Y.	Bayonne
26	Calvieri	Saverio	17		M S	barber	yes		"		S. Vito Lonio	father Vincenzo S. Vito Lonio		N.Y.	West Nyack
27	De Lorescentis	Domenica	19		F S	farmlaborer	no		"		Castino	mother Maria Giuseppa Evangelista Cassino		Mich	Detroit
28	Russelli	Luca	35		M M	farmlaborer	no		"		Bonito	wife Enrico Carmela Bonito		Mass	Boston
29	Luongo	Pasquale	29		M M	farmlaborer	no		"		Bonito	wife De Pietro Maddalena Bonito		Mass	Boston
30	Ferragano	Luigi	33		M M	farmlaborer	no		"		Bonito	wife Carbone Assunta Bonito		Mass	Boston

1 V/A 394/703

7-196083-7/20/12-505

2 2854768 - 6/0-7.26.38

15

5

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 18, 1913

10

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Pasquinello Domenico Box 55 Schuylkill Pa					good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Cerbale
2	no	self	60	no	no	no	brother in law Marchione Vincenzo 1533 Poland Ave Youngstown Ohio					good	good	5	5	natural black	black	no		"	Bugnara
3	no	self	20	yes 1911	Youngstown	brother in law Marchione Vincenzo 1533 Poland Ave Youngstown Ohio						good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Bugnara
4	no	self	40	yes 1911	Youngstown	cousin Boccanfuso Salvatore 1533 Poland Ave Youngstown Ohio						good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Bugnara
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 1533 Poland Ave Youngstown Ohio					good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Bugnara
6	no	self	40	yes 1911	Youngstown	brother Dambrosio 1533 Poland Ave Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no		good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Bugnara
7	no	father	—			aunt														"	Bugnara
8	no	self	18	no	no	no	father Pietro Box 95 Pittock Pa					good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Bugnara
9	no	self	30	yes 1911	Hilburg	brother in law Michele Pastore 125-127 Gold St. Worcester Mass						good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Roccapipirozzi
10	no	husband	40	no	no	no	father in law Antonio Mangiola Grace land & Anna Panama					good	good	5	5	natural black	black	no		"	Cerdola
11	no	self	40	yes 1913	25 Panama	brother Antonio Grace land & Anna - Panama	no	no	no	no		good	good	5	7	natural gray	brown	no		"	Cerdola
12	no	self	40	yes 1909	Panama	father Antonio Grace land Anna - Panama						good	good	5	7	natural black	brown	no		"	Cerdola
13	no	self	30	no	no	no	aunt Maria Maddalena North St 26 Madison N.Y.					good	good	5	3	natural black	brown	no		"	Casano
14	no	self	30	no	no	no	aunt Maria Maddalena North St 25 Madison N.Y.					good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Casano
15	no	self	30	no	no	no	sister Maria Maddalena North St 25 Madison N.Y.					good	good	5	3	natural black	brown	no		"	Casano
16	no	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Basilio Cardone Box 86 Beaver Conn.					good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Cantano
17	yes	self	25	yes 1908	Niagara Falls	son Giuseppe Box 82 Niagara Falls Ont						good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Cantano
18	no	self	50	no	no	no	son Antonio Box 841 Cadonia N.Y.	no	no	no	no		good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Cantano
19	no	self	30	yes 1911	New York	brother in law Pasquale Cardillo Box 86 Beaver Conn.						good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Cantano
20	no	self	50	yes	New York	brother in law Daniele Cardillo 232 E. 78th St. - New York						good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Camarano
21	yes	husband				do								5		natural	brown	no		"	Camarano
22	yes	father				do														NY	New York
23	yes	father				do														Italy	Camarano
24	no	self	40	yes 1912	Chicago	brother Saverio 2247 West Wolfram - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no		good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		"	S. Vito Jonio
25	no	self	25	yes 1913	Bayonne	cousin Vito Macri N. 18 St 109 Bayonne N.Y.						good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		"	S. Vito Jonio
26	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Wide Plains N.Y.							5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	S. Vito Jonio
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Angelo Nadeau 661 Bioppell St. Detroit Mich							5	6	natural brown	brown	no		"	Casano
28	no	self	30	yes 1909	Boston	nephew Moretti Francesco 4 North Square - Boston Mass								5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Bonito
29	no	self	30	yes 1909	Boston	brother Giuseppe 4 North Square - Boston Mass								5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Bonito
30	no	self	30	yes 1911	Boston	cousin Serrazano Carmine Antonio 4 North Square - Boston Mass	no	no	no	no		good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Bonito

ANT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Clerk, or Purser), of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Penallini's Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, (State whether Surgeon of vessel, or Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna [illegible] of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI, March 5, 1913

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ferraiuolo	Giovanni										Bonito			
2	Ferraiuolo	Stanislao										Bonito			
3	Minichiello	Genoveffa	27	✓	F S	dressmaker	yes					Bonito	mother Divinia Minichiello Bonito	Mass	Boston
4	Mancini	Ciriaco	23	✓	M S	carpenter	yes					Bonito	father Federico Bonito	Mass	Boston
5	Lo Leonte	Luigi	22	✓	M M	farm laborer	no					Bonito	wife Rosaria Ferraiuolo Bonito	Mass	Boston
6	Merola	Stefano										Montemarano			
7	Dittanio	Anna	11	✓	F S	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy		Napoli	nobody	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	Ortenzio	Arturo	23	✓	M S	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy		Napoli	father Generoso Napoli	N.Y.	New York
9	Castellano	Giuseppe	25	✓	M S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South			Angelo Lombardi	father Lorenzo Napoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Castellano	Lorenzo	23	✓	M M	laborer	yes	Italy				Angelo Lombardi	wife Elisabetta Lombardi	N.Y.	New York
11	Genarecchia	Carolina	61	✓	F M	housekeeper	no					Genarecchia	brother Carlo Genarecchia	Ills	Chicago
12	Covielle	Donato	33	✓	M M	farm laborer	yes					Ripacandida	uncle Domenico Ripacandida	Ills	Blue Island
13	Maglio	Andrea	22	✓	M S	laborer	yes					Mottola	mother Francesca Mottola	N.Y.	New York
14	Sister Maglio	Giovanna	29	✓	F S	dressmaker	yes					Mottola	mother Lapenna Mottola	N.Y.	New York
15	Tanicielli	Luigi	46	✓	M M	laborer	yes					Donato Vinea	brother Vincenzo Donato Vinea	N.Y.	New York
16	Orsino	Giuseppe	28	✓	M M	laborer	yes	Italy				Tanicandro	wife Minielli Maria Tanicandro	Ills	Chicago
17	Bavaro	Francesco	16	✓	M S	farm laborer	yes					Tanicandro	mother Maria Giannunzella Tanicandro	Oregon	Portland
18	Bucci	Domenico	37	✓	M M	farm laborer	yes					Gamberale	wife De Iulis Antonia Gamberale	Pa	Uniontown
19	Catarico	Felice	43	✓	M M	farm laborer	no					Gamberale	wife Tanicandro Gloria Gamberale	Pa	Cochituate
20	Scinlli	Angelo	37	✓	M M	farm laborer	yes					Gamberale	wife Elisabetta Bucci Gamberale	Pa	Uniontown
21	Colimenti	Francesco	31	✓	M M	farm laborer	no					Pajano Giovanni	wife Martorelli Maria Carmela Gamberale	Pa	Cheswick
22	Ficorelli	Antonio	18	✓	M S	farm laborer	yes					Angelo Lombardi	father Tommaso Angelo Lombardi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Conte	Angelo Raffaele	31	✓	M M	farm laborer	yes					Minturno	wife Cerere Mallozzi Minturno	Conn	Stamford
24	Scarangella	Francesco	31	✓	M M	farm laborer	no					Torillo	father Nicola Torillo	N.Y.	New York
25	wife Benedetto	Benedetto	27	✓	F M	no	no					Torillo	father in law Torillo	N.Y.	New York
26	Lappi	Natalina	16	✓	F S	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy		Castellania	father Pasquale Castellania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Chiappini	Maria	12	✓	F S	no	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy		Castellania	father Giuseppe Castellania	Conn	West Haven
28	Santandrea	Domenico	36	✓	M M	farm laborer	yes					Castellania	nobody	Conn	Waterbury
29	wife Marchesotti	Virginia	34	✓	F M	no	yes					Castellania	nobody	Conn	Wendsor
30	Vanore	Pancrazio	24	✓	M M	barber	no					Castellania	wife Vincenza Sacco Valle di Maddaloni	N.Y.	New York

6 70

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 18*, 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				Italy
2																				
3	no	self	~~$30~~ $40	no	no	no	cousin Amilcare Merola 4 North Square Boston Mass					good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Benito
4	no	self	~~$25~~ $27	yes ~~1906~~ 1910	Boston		brother Vincenzo 232 Waverly Pl - Boston Mass					good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Bonito
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	~~cousin Isabella Di Pardo~~ 1 North Square Boston Mass					~~good~~	~~good~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~natural brown~~	~~brown~~	~~no~~		Bonito
6																				
7	—	father	—	—	—	—	father Dr Nazio Raffaele 315 Columbia St - Brooklyn N Y														Naples
8	—	self	~~$60~~	no	—		brother in law Barelli Vincenzo 416 Broadway New York							5	10	natural chestnut				Naples
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	~~cousin Giuseppe Delfino~~ 997 Keap St Brooklyn N Y					good		5	6	natural brown	brown	no		Lupsia
10	yes	self	25	yes 1897-909	New York		~~brother in law Orazio Fiordaliso~~ 137 Mott St New York							5	2	natural brown	brown	no		Lasopela
11	~~yes~~	self	~~$40~~	~~yes 1908~~	Chicago		husband Ciccappa Vito 30 East 103 St Chicago Ills							4	9	natural gray	brown	no		Senerchia
12	yes	self	~~$40~~	~~yes 1911~~	Chicago		cousin Donglo Bonfiglio 521 Union St Blue Island Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Ripacandra
13	yes	self	~~$40~~	yes ~~1910~~	New York		cousin Bella Pietro 213½ E 6th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown blak	brown	no		Mottola
14	yes	brother	=	=	=	=	cousin ----- do							5	2	brown blak	brown	no		Mottola
15	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~80~~	~~yes 1887-99~~	~~New York~~		~~nobody~~							5	6	~~pale blk~~ blak		no		Donato
16	yes	self	~~$100~~	~~yes 1911~~	Harlington		brother Alfredo 945 N Taylor St - Chicago Ills							5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Sanricandro
17	~~yes~~	self	~~$40~~	no	no	no	father in Michele 234 Thendare St - Portland Oreg							5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Sanricandro
18	no	self	~~$25~~	yes ~~1907~~ 1913	Uniontown		brother Giuseppe Lafayette St Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		Gamberale
19	no	self	25	yes ~~1906~~ 911	Dushinburg		~~brother in law~~ Box 264 Chochesiburg Pa							5	2	natural brown	brown	no		Gamberale
20	no	self	~~$25~~ $45	yes ~~1907~~ 1911	Uniontown		brother Angelo Lafayette St Uniontown Pa							5	4	natural brown	brown	no		Gamberale
21	no	self	~~$25~~	yes 1907-908	Philadelphia		father in law Mastorelli Sebastiano 8 Marchmans Box 34 - Sheffield Pa							5	1	natural brown	brown	no		Pugiano
22	no	self	25	no	~~yes~~	no	~~cousin Lucia Montecalvo~~ 584 Bergen St - Brooklyn N Y							5	1	natural brown	brown	no		Stagliola
23	no	self	~~$75~~	yes ~~1907~~ 1912	Stanford		cousin Bonaventura Bove 220 Stanford Conn							5	6	natural brown	brown	no		Sanfarano
24	yes	self	~~$63~~	yes ~~1907~~ 1911	New York		brother Vito 187 6th Ave 12-13 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Loritto
25	yes	husband	—	~~1907~~ 1913			brother in law							5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Loritto
26	no	self	~~$25~~	yes ~~1911~~ 1907	Brooklyn		sister Giuseppina 232 Bettes St - Brooklyn N Y							5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Alessandria
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	mother Franczi Angela Waterbury Conn													Castellamare
28	no	self	~~$50~~	yes ~~1911~~ 1912	Hardson		Conte - Franco Box 1/0							5	6	natural brown	brown	no		Castellamare
29	no	husband	—	~~1911~~ 1913	—		nobody							5	1	natural brown	brown	no		Vargo
30	yes	self	30	no	no	no	~~nephew Eugenio Bonaro~~ 592 Grove St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Valle Maddaloni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Frigeri master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190—,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Porcellini's Steamer, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, ... (one assistant Surgeon acting therewith) employed by ..... (company limited), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Porcellini

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI, March 5, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ruggiero	Enrico	23	M	M	Tenor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lapura	father Gaetano Angelo in Forno	Ohio	Cleveland
2	wife Ruggiero	Filomena	20	F	M	wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lapura		Ohio	Cleveland
3	mother in law Ruggiero	Caroline	50	F	M	wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lapura		Ohio	Cleveland
4	brother in law Ruggiero	Francesco	18	M	S	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lapura		Ohio	Cleveland
5	Galli	Luigi	28	M	S	Marconi operator	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teculle	mother Cleofe Galli Ficulle	N.Y.	New York
6	Vallone	Modesta	30	F	S	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Trocino	mother Teresa Schiano Trocino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Vettis	Donato	33	M	M	farm labour	yes		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Zoretto	wife Maria Vita Marchioro Zoretto	N.Y.	New York
8	Faiella	Pietro	19	M	S	farm labour	no		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Alatri	father Angelo Alatri		
9	Maggi	Antonio	25	M	M	farm labour	no		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Alatri	wife Annunziata Di Bobe Alatri	N.Y.	New York
10	Fatelli	Pasquale	19	M	S	farm labour	no		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Alatri	mother Benedetta Lizzi Alatri	"	New York
11	Faiella	Luigi	33	M	M	farm labour	no		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Alatri	wife Assunta Cavio Alatri	"	Buffalo
12	Culicelli	Massimo	32	M	M	farm labour	no		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Alatri	wife Angela Culicelli Alatri	"	New York
13	Di Lelio	Rocco	27	M	S	farm labour	yes		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Vico	father Giacomo Vico	"	Schenectady
14	Giaconnini	Luigi	24	M	M	farm labour	no		Italy	Ital. South	Italy		wife Carolina Fanelli Vico	Ind.	Bedford
15	Giaconnini	Romualdo	18	M	S	farm labour	no		Italy	Ital. South	Italy		mother Felicia Pellone Vico	"	"
16	Cujaro	Vincenzo	30	M	M	farm labour	yes		Italy	Ital South	Italy	Alatry	wife Domenica Malandrucco Alatri	N.Y.	Schenectady
17	Calabrese	Carlo	33	M	M	farm labour	no		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Alatri	wife Pasqua Maggi Alatri	"	Rome
18	Di Vico	Biagio	33	M	M	farm labour	no		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Alatri	wife Grazia De Vico Alatri	N.Y.	New York
19	Malandrucco	Maria	25	F	S	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Ital South	Italy	Alatri	father Giacomo Alatri	N.Y.	Rome
20	Malandrucco	Domenico	28	M	M	farm labour	no		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Alatri	wife Marie Campoli Alatri	"	Rome
21	Magnanini	Cesare	40	M	M	farm labour	yes		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Fumone	wife Anna Grobirossi Fumone	"	N York
22	Scarsella	Francesco	45	M	M	farm labour	no		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Alatri	wife Filomena Rosco Alatri	"	Rome
23	Scarsella	Domenicantonio	24	M	M	farm labour	no		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Alatri	wife Mª Teresa Fiorini Alatri	"	Rome
24	Langrilli	Antonio	19	M	S	farm labour	no		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Alatri	father G. Battista Alatri	"	N. York
25	Melini	Umberto	28	M	M	farm labour	yes		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Alatri	wife Giuseppa Agnotta Alatri	"	N. York
26	Fantano	Girolamo	43	M	S	farm labour	no		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Alatri	mother Dell'Omo Annunziata Alatri	"	N. York
27	Tornelli	Luigi	22	M	S	mason	yes		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Isola del G. Sasso	uncle Pasquale Di Gabriele Isola del Gran Sasso	Pa	Phila
28	Di Renzo	Antonio	34	M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Ital South	Italy	Campli	brother in law Fracassi Gaetano Campli	Pa	Phila
29	Colalongo	Pantaleone	38	M	M	farm labor	no		Italy	Ital South	Italy	Casalincontrada	wife Francesca De Sanctis Casalincontrada	Pa	Phila
30	Donato	Raffaele	23	M	S	farm labour	yes		Italy	Ital. South	Italy	S. Donato	mother Francesca San Donato	Pa	Michaels Rock
31	Di Pietro	Filippo	16.6	M	S	farm labour	no		Italy	Ital South	Italy	Bonito	father Michele Bonito	Mass	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 18*, 1913

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	no	self	100	no	no	no	Father in law Eugenio Cannone 1134 Broadway N.E. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	net. brn. brown	no	Italy	Capua
2	no	husband					do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural blak brown	no	"	Capua
3	no	brother in law					do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural gray brown	no	"	Piano di Caiazzo
4	no	brother in law					do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	no	"	Capua
5	no	self	1600	Yes	Sailing.		Father Lalli St. Agnes Church 43 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	net.	no	"	
6	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Galatola 33 President st. Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	net. chestnut	no	"	Procida
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Ceffardelli 216 First Ave - 112 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	net. brown brown	no	"	Civita del Tolle
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cesare Gatto 48 Mulberry st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown black black	no	"	Aletri
9	yes	self	75	no	no	no	brother Pietro 82 Baxter st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale black brown	no	"	Alatry
10	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother Alexandro 83 Baxter st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown brown	no	"	Alatri
11	yes	self	25	yes	1904 1908	N.Y.	brother in law Dante Perio 11 W. Seneca st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	net. black brown	no	"	Alatri
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vito Lisi 306-310 E 44 st. N.York.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	net black brown	no	"	Castel Madama
13	yes	self	25	yes	1903 1907	Pittsburg	friend Andreco 210 front st. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	net. black brown	no	"	Vico nel Lazio
14	yes	self	25	yes	1909 411	Fred.	brother Bernardino Box 178 Belford. Fred.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown black brown	no	"	Vico
15	yes	self	24	no	no	no	brother Bernardino — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale brown brown	no	"	Vico
16	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother Pasquale front st. 210 Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brow brown	no	"	Alatri
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Evangelista dell' Orco 114 Reg. Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown black black	no	"	Alatri
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Vito Lisi 306-310 E. 44 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown black brown	no	"	Alatri
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lisi Giambente Lawrence st. 210 Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown	no	"	Alatri
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Salvatore Lawrence st. 216 Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural black brown	no	"	Alatri
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Magnanimi Alessandria 1820 Roswell st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural black brown	no	"	Fumone
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Scarsella Commodo 216 Kings st. Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural gray brown	no	"	Alatri
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Volpari Luigi 216 Kings st. Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown black brown	no	"	Alatri
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Cabelli 174 Hester st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	pale brown brown	no	"	Alatri
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pistilli Ettore 18-20 Roswell st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown brown	no	"	Rome
26	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural blak brown	no	"	Alatri
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Nobile Nanelli 1002 Christian st. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	nat. brown brown	no	"	Teramo
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Fracesti Gaetano 8th Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	nat. brow brow.	no	"	Campli
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Carmine Di Cullio 728 Bumperton st. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brow. brow brow.	no	"	Casalincontrada
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Innocento Tammetti 3 or 936 Grand Market Roy.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	nat. brow. brn.	no	"	S. Donato.
31	yes	self	150	no	no	no	brother Ciriaco 4 North Sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	no	"	Donato.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1903,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Forcellinis Athino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universityof NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI, March 5, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Iaccomando	Carmine	42		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cattano	wife Margherita Di Nunzio Cattano	Stat Niagara	NON IMM
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 18*, 1903

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Whether a polygamist? Whether an anarchist?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	self	$25	No	Giuseppe Vaga Fallon, Niagara Falls, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	medium	brown	brown		Italy	Cantania
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pericles A Zois, Surgeon of the Ss Guglielmo ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Dr Pericles

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Guglielmo sailing from Naples, March 5, 1913

11—11b

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tommitelli	Luigi	46		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy South	Italy	Philadelphia	nobody		N.J.	Newyork
2	D'Agostino	Carolina	50		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy South	Italy	Angelo Z. father	Salvatore		Ohio	Cleveland
3	Sans. Ruggiero	Francesco	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy South	Italy	"	do		Ohio	Cleveland
4	DeFeo	Domenico	61		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy South	Italy	Brignon wife Gemma Bugnari	Pasquale		Ohio	Youngstown
5	Sciaroppa	Rocco	53		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy South	Italy	father Francesco Corsano			N.J.	Asbury
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11b

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 18, 1913 18

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	400	American			wife Edvisa #1431													
2	no	self	70	American			husband Ruggiero Ginnasso 2445 Roseland Av Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	not gray	gray	no	Oct 1 - 1911	Italy	Sanguto
3	no	self	—	yes 1901 1911			do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	not dark	brown	no		"	"
4	no	self	60	American			cousin Ida marca Tonnaso 1523 Roland Av Youngstown	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	not gray	gray	no	Mar 6 - 1896	"	Bugnara
5	—	self	83	American			cousin Kate Scarappe 164 Fisher Av Ashtabula	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	not chestnut	brown	no	Sept 27 - 1900	"	Bugnara
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the San Guglielmo, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Porcellini Alberto, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, _____, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Porcellini

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Guglielmo sailing from Messina, 3/3, 1913

11—4627

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Priolo	Francesco	42		m	m	Shoemaker	no	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Pellaro	Wife Sofi Grazia	Pellaro	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Calabrese	Giuseppe	31		m	m	Navvy	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Villa S. Giovanni	Wife Sofy		N.Y.	Astinis
3	Steppa	Luigi	22		m					Italy	South	Sicily	Mezza				
4	Garfi	Sebastiana	30		f	m	Wks sewer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Buccheri	Mother Rannetta Maria Maddalena Buccheri		May	Lawrence
5	Millemaci	Rosario	26		m	Single	Farmer industrious	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montalbano	Father Millemaci Antonino Montalbano		N.Y.	Dunkirk
6	Lizzio	Giovanni	33		m	m	Navvy industrious	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mascali	Father Lizzio Rosario Mascali		N.Y.	New York
7	Fichera	Maria	22		f	m	Wks Dress maker			Italy	South	Sicily	Mascali	do		N.Y.	New York
8	Guzzardi	Francesca	17		f	Single	Wks industrious	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Buccheri	Mother Mazzone Maria Maddalena Buccheri		May	Lawrence
9	Montelesone	Carmela	22		f	Married	Wks Sewing woman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Aci Castello	Father in law Grazio Giuseppe Montesano		Texas	Galveston
10	Pellegrino	Giovanna	27		f	Married	Wks Spinster	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Aci Castello	Mother Pellegrino Alfio Aci Castello		Ohio	Tampa
11	Patanè	Giuseppe	4		m					Italy	South	Sicily	Aci Castello	do		Ohio	Tampa
12	Patanè	Concetta	2		f					Italy	South	Sicily	Aci Castello	do		Ohio	Tampa
13	Cuzzola	Antonio	30		m	Married	Wks industrious	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Reggio C.				
14	Fantino	Anna	17		f	Single	Wks			Italy	South	Calabria	Reggio C.	do			
	See S.S. Presidente Wilson 2-26-20 Vol 6368 6-28						Cook	IX-35721	7/18/26								
15	Bonaiuto	Vincenzo	37		m	Married	Wks Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cammicattini	Wife Fiora Michele Cammicattini		Conn	Hartford
16	Spina	Giuseppa	24		f	Single	Wks Dress maker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mascali	Father Spina Leonardo Mascali		N.Y.	New York
17	Minniti	Pasquale	50		m	Married	Wks agriculture	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Pellaro	Wife Nirdani Caterina Pellaro		Minn	Chisholm
18	Barbagallo	Alfio	22		m	Single	Wks Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	No Body		D.C	Washington
19	Maisano	Antonino	23		m	Single	Wks merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Mother Pennino Maria		N.Y.	New York
20	Calabrese	Giorgio	27		m	Married	Wks industrious	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Di Grande Santa Ragusa		N.Y.	Tarrytown
21	Garufi	Pietro	55		m	m	Wks carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	brother Franck. Lettino Travessa 53 Messina		N.Y.	New-York
22	Sofio	Pasquale	29		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Spadafora	Wife Giovanna La Maschia Spadafora		N.Y.	Syracuse
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 18*, 1913 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has practised, for own and husband's profit, the practice of polygamy? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	60	yes	1908 1912	Buffalo	Cousin Casaro 11 Seneca st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	turning gray	chest.	No-	Calabria	Pellaro
2	yes	self	100	yes	1904 1913	Artemis	Wife Stella Noke Box 122 Artemis Kentucky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	chestnut	Moles face		Calabria	Calanna
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chest gray	two forehead		Sicily	Chizzo
4		self	40	no	-	-	Brother Garfi Julio 87 Common st. Lawrence mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chestnut	Scars face		Sicily	Buccheri
5	yes	self	40	no	-	-	Cousin Santalucia Antonino 46 W Jacott st Dunkirk N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Rondo chest.	blind of the right eye		Sicily	Mottalbano
6		self	60	yes	1902 1910	N.Y.	Brother Lizzio Vincenzo 332 E. 106th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	No-		Sicily	Favara
7		Husband	60				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-					Sicily	Piedimonte
8		self	20	no	-	-	Sister Luzzardi Giuseppa and family 73 Common st. Lawrence mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	chestnut	No-		Sicily	Buccheri
9	N	self	25	no	-	-	Husband Biago Gruppo 25 Mitchell st. 2625 Galveston Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	very	chest gray	No-		Calabria	Cumiana
10	yes	self	25	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	No		Sicily	Ali Castello
11		Mother	25					no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Ali Castello
12		do						no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Ali Castello
13		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black chest.	No		Calabria	Reggio
14		Husband					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Calabria	Reggio
15	yes	self	40	no	-	-	Cousin Carbone Paolo 510 Front st. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black chest.	No-		Sicily	Canicattini
16		self	20	no	-	-	Sister Spina Ventura and family 2105 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	No		Sicily	Chiaromonte
17	yes	self	120	yes	1905 1909	Chisholm	Cousin Oliveri Pietro Box 74 Chisholm Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	very chest.	No-		Calabria	Pellaro
18	yes	self	30	yes	1907 1911	Washington	Father Barbagallo Gruppo 1337 1st st. N.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	No-		Sicily	Biancavilla
19		self	40	no	-	-	Brother Maionana Vincenzo 503 E 16th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	Mole right eye how		Sicily	Mezzara
20	yes	self	26	no	-	-	Cousin Pannuzzo Angelo 103 Cortland st Croton Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest blue	No-		Sicily	Modica
21	yes	self.	22	yes	1890 1912	New York	wife Augiolo Vita 533 E 115 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	White dark	scar on the right eye		Sicily	Nizza
22	no	self.	32	yes	1909 1911	Syracuse	his family 206 Webb st. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	dark	dark		Sicily	Spadafora
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from MESSINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used.)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pasquale Vincenzo Albino, Surgeon of the S.S. SAN GUGLIELMO, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Vincenzo Albino

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from MESSINA, May 3, 1913

11—4627

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Greco	Giuseppa	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catania	father Saute Greco Borgata Nicci Contrada Catania	Florida	Tampa
2	Patanè	Concetta	9		f	s	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	"	"
3	Patanè	Ermelinda	4		f	s	—	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 19*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	17	no	no	no	Alfio Cotone 215 Union Fortune Tampa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	gray	no	Italy	Sicily
2	no	mother	—	no	no	no	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	no	do	Sicily
3	no	mother	—	no	no	no	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	no	do	Sicily
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Fabio Figari Master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from MESSINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

E. Figari
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pasquale Vincenzo Albano, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, ____ (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pasquale Vincenzo Albano

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1913

at NEW YORK

J. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, March 4, 1913

11—4637

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lucido	Antonino	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Sicily	Trabia Termini	Wife - Bologna Veronica Trabia Termini	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Lucido	Rosario	10		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Sicily	Trabia Termini	mother	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Lucido	Erasmo	30		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Sicily	Trabia Termini	Wife - Tardinoale Francesca	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Gnoffo	Filippo	49		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Sicily	Trabia Termini	Wife - Bonanza Rosa	Ill	Streator
5	Gadalino	Angelo	49		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Sicily	Trabia Termini	Wife - Cannarozzo Rosa	Ill	Streator
6	Carrozza	Bartolomeo	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Sicily	Termini Imerese	Wife - Garaccio Giuseppa	Ills	Peoria
7	Garraffo	Antonino	24		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Sicily	Termini	Wife Rosalia Angela	Ills	Peoria
8	Siracusa	Filippo	56		m m	grocer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Sicily	Palermo	mother	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Lo Verso	Natale	9		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Sicily	Palermo	Parents Campanello Angelina	N.J.	Brooklyn
10	Lascuto	Alfio	39		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Sicily	Termini Imerese	father - Lascuto Agnese	Ohio	Springfield
11	Di Maggio	Calogero	60		m widower	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Sicily	Palermo	Son - Di Maggio Rocco	N.J.	New York
12	Cocuzza	Antonino	8		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Sicily	Palermo	mother	Ohio	Hamilton
13	Mannino	Rosalia	30		f m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Sicily	Palermo	mother	Ohio	Hamilton
14	Parisi	Paolo	32		m m	asone	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Sicily	Palermo	father - Parisi Francesco	N.J.	New York
15	Mario	Erasmino	25		m s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	N.J.	New York
16	Cattino	Rosario	37		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Sicily	Palermo	Wife - Graziotta Caterina	N.J.	New York
17	Graziotta	Francesco	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Sicily	Palermo	Wife - Morici Tom	N.J.	New York
18	Scalia	Angelo	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Sicily	Palermo	Wife - Lucia Pillaci	Wis	Madison
19	Gerace	Giovanni	54		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Sicily	Marsala	Brother Gerace Calogero		
20	Micchi	Antonino	57		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Sicily	Cefalu	Wife - Bentivegna Gaetana	Conn	Bridgeport
21	Corrie	Giuseppe	76		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Sicily	Montedoro	Wife - Greppo Calogera	Pa	Pittston
22	Alberti	Vincenzo	62		m widow	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Sicily	Busseto P.	Daughter - Maria Alberti Busseto P.	N.J.	New York
23	Alberti 10440 6/6/13	Caterina	15		f s				Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Sicily	Busseto P.	Sister	—	—
24	Alberti	Francesco	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Sicily	Busseto P.		N.J.	New York
25	Frammartino	Francesca	24		f m		no	no	Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Sicily	Busseto P.	Sister in law	—	—
26	Tondella	Maria	24		f m		no	no	Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Sicily	Busseto P.	father - Tondella Vito Busseto P.	N.J.	New York
27	Puntino	Salvatore	7		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Sicily	Busseto P.	Grand father	—	—
28	Minanoli	Balolanoreto	27		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Sicily	Busseto P.	Wife - Tondella Vita Busseto P.	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Di Blasi	Pietro Francesco	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Sicily	Mistretta	Wife - Gaetana Lo Re Mistretta	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Mirabile	Francesco	15		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South Sicily	Sicily	Mistretta	mother - Pasquale Caterina Mistretta	Ohio	Cleveland

93979 8-28-13 — 22K-10305-505 6/1/37 See S.S. Belvedere 1/31/20 Vol 6351-24-16

6-93643-505-2321-41

2-386784 3/26/35

NON IMMI

NON IMMI

COMPLETED 30

12

16/15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 18, 1913

24

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
					If Yes—									25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no		1905 1910	Pittsburg	Brother - Dott Lucindo Rosario Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	dark brn		Palermo	Isola Femmina
2	yes	—	—	no		—	—	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	dark brn		Palermo	Isola Femmina
3	yes	self	40	no		1907 1910	Pittsburg	as above Brother Lucindo Mistele Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dark brn		Palermo	Isola Femmina
4	yes	self	60	yes		1905 1912	Utica N.Y.	Brother in law - Ragusa Domenico N 210 W Broadway Ft Stanton Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	dark brn	small scar left	Palermo	Chiusa Sclafani
5	yes	self	100	yes		1904 1912	New Orleans	Brother in law - Lucindo Gioacchino N 909 Bell St Ills theater	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	dark brn	pencil marked face	Palermo	Chiusa Sclafani
6	yes	self	40	no		—	—	Father in law - Lucindo Giuseppe N 241 Wentworth Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark brn	scar on forehead	Prizzi	Campobello
7	yes							Brother Lucindo Giuseppe N 241 Wentworth Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark brn	scar on forehead	Palermo	Bersano
8	—	self	50	no		—	—	husband - Hostess 153 Columbia Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark brn			Palermo
9	—	father	20	no		—	—	Father Antonino Mistele Fontana Grande Catania Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Palermo
10	—	self	30	yes		1907 1912	Brooklyn	173 Front ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark brn	scar on forehead	Palermo	Bersano
11	—	self	25	no		—	—	Uncle - Di Maggio Domenico N 118 Front Ave Ft Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	not	dark brn		Palermo	Borretta
12	yes	self	120	yes		1905 1912		Father Lucindo Salvatore N 779 Fourteenth Ave Madison Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark brn			Palermo
13	yes	self							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	dark brn			Palermo
14	—	self	100	no		—	—	as above Cousin - Giuseppe Domenico 327 2nd East 24 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark brn	scar on face		Palermo
15	—	—	—	no		—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark brn	scar on face		Palermo
16	—	self	50	passenger				relative	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark brn			Palermo
17	—	self	30	yes		1907 1910	New York	New York Brother Giannetta Vito Henry Street N 174 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark brn			Palermo
18	yes	self	25	no		—	—	Brother in law - Gagnetti Nicolo 769 Washington Harrison N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	dark brn			Palermo
19	—	self	50	no		—	—	Brother in law - Trapani Antonino 561 - East Division New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark brn			Gagnetti Rosa
20	yes	self	50	no		—	—	Brother - Micali Calogero Box 415 Coopersville Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	dark brn			Gagnetti Maria
21	—	self	25	no		—	—	Brother in law - Volpe Dante Road from Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark brn			Castronovo Frontetano
22	—	self	60	no		—	—	Son - Girolamo N 701 Nicholas Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark brn			Crapani M. Girolamo
23	—	—	—	no		—	—	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	dark brn			Crapani M. Girolamo
24	—	self	50	yes		1907 1906	Montpelier	as above as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	dark brn			Crapani Vincenzo
25	—	—	—	no		—	—	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark brn			Crapani Vincenzo
26	—	husband	10	yes		1907 1911	Brooklyn	as above Husband - Fontana Giuseppe 604 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark brn			Crapani M. Girolamo
27	—	—	—						no	no	no	no	good	no	0	0	—	—	—		[illegible]
28	—	self	40	no		—	—	as above Brother in law - Fontana Giuseppe 604 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark brn			Crapani M. Girolamo
29	yes	self	50	yes		1910 1912	Cleveland	Cousin - Lipari Giuseppe N 1008 Orange Avenue Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark brn			Mannina Isabella Londino
30	yes	self	50	no		—	—	Cousin - Lipari Giuseppe N 1008 Orange Avenue Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	not	dark brn			Mannina Isabella Londino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19 13,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Torellini's Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita (NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Torellini

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, March 4, 1913

11—4637

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
31 1	Piraino	Mariano	47		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone	Brother - Vincenzo Piraino Corleone	N.J.	New York
32 2	Piraino	Giovanna	1		f	s	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone	Uncle	—	—
33 3	Piraino	Maria	9		f	s	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone	as above	—	—
34 4	Piraino	Antonia	28		f	m	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bagheria	father - Piraino Nicolò Bagheria	N.J.	Buffalo
35 5	Chiarello	Maria	3		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bagheria	Grand father as above	—	—
36 6	~~Alessi~~	~~Eugenio~~	40		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cammarata	Father - Alessi Pietro Cammarata	N.J.	Elizabet
37 7	~~Alessi~~	~~Eugenia~~	33		f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cammarata	Grand father as above	N.J.	Elizabet
38 8										Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
39 9	Contratto	Calogero	29		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	Wife Priola Carmela Naro	N.J.	Newark
40 10	Schifani	Luciano	64		m	m	Merchant Widower	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	Brother in law Bruno Arcuria Licata	on	Hampton
41 11	Marinello	Arcuria	57		f	m		no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	as above	—	—
42 12	Sabella	Paolo	50		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	Brother Buscaglione Maria Licata	N.J.	New York
43 13	Vizzi	Calogera	42		f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	father Giuseppe Buscaglione Licata	N.J.	New York
DEPORTED 14	Lisina	Caterina	20		f	s	none	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	father - Lisina Giovachino Licata	N.J.	Brooklyn
45 15	Mangiapane	Antonino	21		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cammarata	father - Mangiapane Carmelo Cammarata	N.J.	New York
46 16	Salerno	Calogera	52		f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	Son - Scavuzzo Calogero Naro	San	Francisco
47 17	Amodeo	Biagio	29		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montevago	Wife - Tamburello Caterina Montevago	Ill.	Chicago
48 18										Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
49 19										Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
50 20	Calabrino	Maria	18		f	s	Domestic	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montevago	Mother Genaro Angela Montevago	Ill.	Chicago
51 21	Miccichè	Calogero	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favara	Brother - Micciché Edoardo Favara	New	York
52 22	Cuttaia	Salvatore	17		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello	Father - Cuttaia Simone Campobello	New	York
53 28										Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
54 24	Busco	Maria	50		m	m	Widow	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico	nobody	N.J.	New York
55 25	Troia	Salvatore	30		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleto	Wife - Tamburo Rosaria Corleto	Ill.	Kansas
56 26	Dichiara	Salvatore	26		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleto	Wife Alessi Giuseppa Corleto	N.J.	Patrico
57 27										Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
58 28	Favara	Giorgio	55		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone	wife Giovanna Mannino Corleone	San	Francisco
59 29	Robbone	Antonino	72		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	nobody	Ohio	Cleveland
60 30	Lentino	Vito	50		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Casina	Wife Fontana Angela Farini	Mich	Detroit

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 19, 1913

26

11—4637

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	60	yes 1891 1908 N York	Brother Francis Salvatore 492 Hester Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not dark		Italy	Palermo
2	—	—	—	Americans		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	N York
3	—	—	—	Americans		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	N York
4	—	self	50	— —	husband - Chiarello Nicolo 236 Fort Street Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark		Italy	Bagheria
5	—	—	—	no — —	father Chiarello Nicolo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Italy	Bagheria
6	—	self	30	American		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark		Italy	Cinquefrondi
7	—	—	—	American		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not dark		Italy	Cinquefrondi
8						no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	—	self	25	no —	Cousin - Nicola Bromuno 411 E 6 45 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	not dark		Italy	Cinquefrondi
10	yes	self	600	1904 1911 New York	Son - Joseph Bromuno 61 London Street Liverpool Eng as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown dark		Italy	Cinquefrondi
11	—	—	—	— — —		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not dark		Italy	Cinquefrondi
12	—	—	400	yes 1905 1909 New York	Wife - Rosaria Bonaro 229 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not dark		Italy	Cinquefrondi
13	yes	self	50	no — —	Daughter - Rosina Calogero 126 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown dark		Italy	Cinquefrondi
14	yes	self	25	no — —	Daughter - Grazia Vincenza 200 Humboldt St Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark		Italy	Cinquefrondi
15	—	self	25	no — —	Uncle - Padre Giacomo Mount Loretto Staten Island N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark		Italy	Cinquefrondi
16	yes	self	50	no — —	Brother Salvatore Tramuno Box 1018 Canonsville Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	not dark		Italy	Nicastro
17	yes	self	50	no — —	Brother - in - law Giovanni Pirrone 819 Newport Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark		Italy	Cinquefrondi
18						no	no	no	no	good	no						
19						no	no	no	no	good	no						
20	yes	self	25	no NH 3-14-13	Brother Salvatino Domenico 1019 Kinmen St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dark		Italy	Cinquefrondi
21	—	self	30	yes 1906 1910 New York	Brother - in - law Antonino 767 Edinabet Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown dark	scar on face	Italy	Cannetta
22	yes	self	25	no — —	Brother Pietro migliore Giuseppe N 655 - 112 St N Y City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not dark	scar on chin	Italy	Campofelice
23						no	no	no	no	good	no						
24	—	self	50	yes 1905 1911 New York	husband - Ingrassia Giuseppe 388 - 52nd New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark		Italy	Partinico
25	yes	self	30	yes 1906 1909 New Orleans	Brother Calogero Graina Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown dark	scar on eye brow	Italy	Cannetta
26	—	self	75	no —	Brother in law Salvatore Pirrone 60 Colonial St Utica N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark	scar on eye brow	Italy	Villabate
27						no	no	no	no	good	no						
28	yes	self	50	yes 1901 1910 N Y	Brother in law - Cambridge Graziano Box 747 Marcus Hook Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dark		Italy	Cinquefrondi
29	yes	self	50	yes 1906 1908 Lackawanna	Father - Lorenzo Robbiano 1608 Cranberry Avenue Lackawanna N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown dark		Italy	Nicastro
30	yes	self	40	yes 1906 1912 Detroit	Son - Lorenzo Giuseppe 708 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown dark		Italy	Cinquefrondi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

27

I, Dr. Pasquale Amico Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
NAPOLI
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 13

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, March 4, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
61 1	Schenicle de	Gaetana	17		f s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Uncle - Leone Angelina Palermo	N.J.	New York
62 2	Cerrano	Giuseppa	36		f m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villalate	Mother	Penna	Carbondale
63 3	D'Agosti	Antonino	5		m s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villalate	Father	Penna	Villalate
64 4	Vermiglio	Andrea	42		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Balestrate	Bro. Gaetano Palermo	Mich	Detroit
65 5	Vermiglio	Filippo	17		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Balestrate	Brother		as above
66 6									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
67 7									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
68 8									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
69 9									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
70 10									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
71 11	Marrone	Francesco	29		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	Wife - Vincenza Ferrara Trapani	N.J.	New York
72 12	Martino	Vicile	25		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	Brother Nicolo Martino Trapani	Mich	Detroit
73 13	Vinci	Girolamo	21		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	Father - Vinci Giuseppe Trapani	Mich	Detroit
74 14	Amadeo	Maria Rosaria	26		f m	tailoress	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monteraso	school	Ill	Spring
75 15	Amadeo	Grazia	4		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monteraso	school		
76 16	Buccinello	Pietro	26		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Margherita	Nephew Salvatore Buccinello Via Sferracavallo 1 No. Palermo	N.J.	Brooklyn
77 17	Mule	Nicolo	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily			N.J.	also Bay
78 18	Muli	Grazia	13		m s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				as above
79 19	Alio	Francesco	29		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favara	Father Alio Nicolo Favara	Mich	Detroit
80 20	Bugagnello	Brigida	20		f m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favara	Mother in law		as above
81 21	Alio	Nicolo	4		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favara	Grandfather		as above
82 22	Alio	Giuseppe	2		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favara	as above		
83 23	Alio	Rosalia	1		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favara	as above		
24									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
25									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
26									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
27									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
28									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
29									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
30															

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 19*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	25	no	—	—	1925 Barnes Ave Bronx NY Mother - Luce Giovanna	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	not dist mark			Palermo
2	yes	self	100	yes	1910	Wayonete	Husband - Moni Filippo Wayonete Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not dist mark			Palermo	Villabate
3	yes			no	1910	Detroit	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not dist mark			Palermo	Villabate
4	yes	self	40	yes	1901 1912	Detroit	Cousin - Di Maggio Antonino 1 Kansas Road 317 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	not dist mark	scar on eye brow		Palermo	Bolesbrate
5	yes	—	—	no	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not dist mark			Palermo	Bolesbrate
6								no	no	no	no	good	no							
7								no	no	no	no	good	no							
8								no	no	no	no	good	no							
9								no	no	no	no	good	no							
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							
11		self	30	no	—	—	Brother - Nicola Mazzara Bronx 977 Leggett Ave Apt Uptown - Alfio Castiglione	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not dist mark	scratch on face		Trapani	Erapani
12	yes	self	35	yes	—	—	Thompkins St 294 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown dist mark	mark on eye brow		Trapani	
13	yes	self	40	no	—	—	Vinci Giuseppe - Brother Fourcal 966 Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown dist mark			Trapani	
14	yes	husband	100	yes	—	—	husband - Amadeo Giovanni 1019 Adams Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not dist mark			Girgenti	Montevago
15	yes	—	—	no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Girgenti	Montevago
16	yes	self	150	yes	1913	Brooklyn	Brother - Buonmarito Calogero 467 Liberty Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dist mark			Girgenti	S. Margherita
17		self	30	no			Brother - Amato Giuseppe 767 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not dist mark			Girgenti	S. Margherita
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dist mark			Girgenti	Lapisi
19	yes	self	100	no	—	—	Brother - Nicolo Sollazzo 767 Tonquin St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown dist mark			Trapani	Paceco
20	yes	—	—	no	—	—	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not dist mark			Trapani	S. Giuliano
21	yes	—	—	no	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Trapani	S. Giuliano
22	yes	—	—	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Trapani	Paceco
23	yes	—	—	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Trapani	Paceco
24								no	no	no	no	good	no							
25								no	no	no	no	good	no							
26								no	no	no	no	good	no							
27								no	no	no	no	good	no							
28								no	no	no	no	good	no							
29								no	no	no	no	good	no							
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. Figari
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Faveltimis Albino, Surgeon of the Steam Ship Lazio, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

29

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Von Guglielmo sailing from Palermo, March 4, 1913

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 15	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lasdalo	Lorenzo	39		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	American	Italian south	Sicily	Termini	father Ignazio	Ohio	Springfield
2	Guciardi	Antonino	44		M	M	sailor	yes	yes	American	Italian south	Sicily	Termini	wife Manata Angela	Ill	Chicago
3	Alessi	Eugenio	10		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian south	Sicily	Cammarata	father Pietro	N.J.	Elizabeth
4	Alessi	Eugenia	33		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italian south	Sicily	Castel Termini	father Vito Russo	N.J.	Elizabeth
5	Gattuso	Rosario	37		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian south	Sicily	Palermo	wife Carmina Franca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Caruso	Antonino	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian south	Sicily	Palermo	nobody	Wis.	Madison
7	Mannino	Rosalia	20		F	M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italian south	Sicily	Palermo	—	Wis.	Madison
8	Muli	Nicolo	40		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian south	Sicily	Montevago	father Muli Michele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Muli	Grazia (niece)	13		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italia	Italian south	Sicily	Montevago	mother Di Maria Francesca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *May 18*, 1913

30

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	no	self	25	American			wife Lango Maria Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	yes	self	60	American			father Giuseppe 2411 Wentworth av. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	—	self	600	American			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	—	husband	—	—	—	—	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	—	self	20	American			relatives	no	no	no	no	good	good
6	yes	self	70	American			father Caruso Salvatore Madison Wis	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	—	self	20	American			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	—	father	born in America				father Manfi Domenico 164 Foster St Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	good
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Italy	Carmine
						Sicily	Termini
						Sicily	Commenda
						Sicily	Cattolica
						Sicily	Salerno
						"	Palermo
						"	Palermo
						"	Montevago
						"	Paterson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the Steam Guglielmo from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
C. Figari
D Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Sarcellini's Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, (State whether Surgeon of said line or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Sarcellini

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 11 March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5	De Luca	Camillo	24	M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Giorgio a Cremano	Fonnisy	—	—
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

REPORTED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Stowaway

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *18 March, 1913*

32

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5	—	—	Yes	—	—		no	no	no	no		good	good	5	4					Italy	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Porcellini Ubaldo, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether "Attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO *sailing from* NAPOLI, ..., *19*

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spano	Rosario	17		ell				Italy	Italy		Magisano			
2	Cianfone	Angelandonio	18		ell S	tailor	yes		Italy			Decoltatura	mother Maria Cianfone	Decoltatura	Conn New Britain
3	De Cesare	Matteo	19		ell S	farm laborer	yes		Italy			Catalmuovo	father Michele	Catalmuovo	Pa Philadelphia
4	Mofeato	Maria Giuseppa	39		ell	housekeeper	no					Campagna	daughter Gelsomina Suoro	Campagna	Ills Chicago
5	Suo Suorio	Rosario	17		ell S	laborer	yes					"	sister	So	" "
6	Suo Suorio	Gerardo	14		ell S	"	no		Italy			"	sister	So	" "
7	Daughter Suorio	Maria	10		ell S	"	no		Italy		Italy	"	sister	So	" "
8	Suo Suorio	Vito	8		ell S	"	no		Italy		Italy	"	sister	So	" "
9	Suo Suorio	Angelo	6		ell S	"	no		Italy		Italy	"	sister	So	" "
10	Di Rosa	Michele	27		ell ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy			Colletorto	wife Rosalbe Paradiso	Colletorto	N Y Brooklyn
11	Daniele	Francesco	28		ell				Italy			Arena		Arena	
12	Daniele	Bruno	33		ell ell	farm laborer	no					"	wife Michelina Cognio	Arena	N Y New York
13	Pagano	Francesco	32		ell							"		Arena	
14	Dalcuriti	Giovanni	23		ell M	farm laborer	no		Italy			"	wife Maria Dragna	Arena	Conn Stanford
15	Dardeli	Nicola	21		ell S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Michele	Arena	N Y Seneca
16	Costantino	Pasquale	24		ell ell	farm laborer	no				Italy	"	wife Caterina Daniele	Arena	" New York
17	Tarsia	Francesco	26		ell ell	farm laborer	no				Italy	"	wife Carlo Enrichetta	Arena	" "
18	Dardeli	Michele	38		ell							"		Arena	
19	Lesilli	Nicola	36		ell				Italy			Gamberale		Gamberale	
20	Finto	Giovanni	14		ell				Italy			Reapone		Reapone	
21	Mangiello	Giovanni	33		ell				Italy			Roccarainola		Roccarainola	
22	Caligiuri	Nicola	32		ell ell	miner	no					1 Nicola Dell'Alto	wife Gerardi Maria	1 Nicola Dell'Alto	W V Johnsonburg
23	Dama	Vincenzo	61		ell W	laborer	no				Italy	Afragola	daughter Antonetta	Afragola	Ill Chicago
24	Suo Dama	Pasquale	27		ell S	farm laborer	no				Italy	"	sister	So	" "
25	Daughter Dama	Rosa	14		f S	housekeeper	yes				Italy	"	sister	So	" "
26	Fierro	Maria Carmela	26		f ell	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italy		Bisaccia	father Gaetano	Bisaccia	N Y New York
27	Daughter Fortuito	Concetta	1		f S		no		Italy	Italy		"	grandfather	So	" "
28	Miele	Michele	34		ell ell	farm laborer	yes					"	wife Maria Cesarelli	Bisaccia	Ind Richmond
29	Fede	Andrea	17		ell S	farm laborer	yes					"	father Giuseppe	Bisaccia	" "
30	Fierro	Michele	17		ell S	farm laborer	yes					"	father Donato	Bisaccia	N Y New York

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 March, 1913

31

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or like place, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self																		
2	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father Giovanni 147 Main St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	natural black	brown	no	Italy	Castiglione
3	yes	Self	25	yes	no	no	cousin Leonardo Fioredi later St 1211 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Decollatura
4	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	husband Antonio Fuorio Jefferson St 109 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	"	Catanzaro
5	yes	father	"	"	"	"	father — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Oliveto
6	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Campagna
7	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	"	"	"	no	"	Campagna
8	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	"	"	"	no	"	Campagna
9	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	"	"	"	no	"	Campagna
10	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Tardo Franco 207-21 St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Calleforte
11	yes	Self																		
12	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Daniele Bruno Bose 27 St Wilkesbe N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	"	Arena
13	yes	Self																		
14	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giorgio Domenico Bose 304 Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	bear to the left eye	Arena
15	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Giuseppe Bose 38 Stowse St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	no	"	Arena
16	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Daniele Bruno Bose 27 St Wilkesbe N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	bear to the left eye	"	Arena
17	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	cousin Carolina Francesco Antonio Bose 6 Wilkesbe N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	"	Arena
18	yes	Self																		
19	yes	Self																		
20	yes	Self																		
21	yes	Self																		
22	yes	brother	18	no	no	no	brother Francesco Bose 8 Elizabetha W Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	brown	brown	brown	"	Roccarainola
23	yes	Son	40	no	no	no	son Raffaele 1057 W Taylor St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	bear to the forehead	S. Nicola
24	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	brother — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural gray	brown	no	"	Afragola
25	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Afragola
26	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	husband of Patrizio Salvatore 2472 Arthur Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black	brown	no	"	Afragola
27	yes	mother	"	"	"	"	father — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural black	brown	no	"	Bisaccia
28	yes	Self	50	yes	1907-1910	Conn	cousin Luigi Salzarulo 40 St 150 Richmond Ind	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	"	"	"	no	"	Bisaccia
29	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Donato Palmerino 551 W 18 St Richmond Ind	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	[illegible]	brown	brown	no	"	Bisaccia
30	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Patrizio 242 Arthur Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural brown	brown	no	"	Bisaccia
														5	3	natural black	brown	no	"	Bisaccia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Porcellini Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS NO. 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from 5 March, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 18	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sferro	Morriantonia	22		f s	housekeeper	w		Italy		Italy	Bisaccia	father Francesco	Bisaccia NY	New York
2	Sferro	Salvatore	16	6	m s	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father — So	"	"
3	Corsuti	Giovanni	36		m									Fara Sabina	
4	Corsuti	Louis	29		m									Fara Sabina	
5	Sordute	Faustino	42		m									Fara Sabina	
6	Sarzoni	David	26		m									Fara Sabina	
7	Cuccioni	Giuseppe	41		m									Fara Sabina	
8	Vasselotto	Giovanni	46		m m	laborer	no				Italy	Picola	wife Giglio Maria	Fara Sabina NY	New York
ADMITTED 9	Petrungro	Filomena	21		f W	housekeeper	no		Italy		Italy	Roccaromana	brother Felice	Roccaromana NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 10	Longhetes Palma	Luisa Erminia	14		f S	"	yes		Italy		Italy	"	mule	So	" "
ADMITTED 11	Longhetes Palma	Filomena	12		f S	"	yes		Italy		Italy	"	mule	So	" "
12	Farella	Vincenzo	20		m s	farm laborer	no					Sanniceandro	father Vito Fare	Sanniceandro Ills	Chicago
13	Marian	Luigi	44		m m	farm laborer	no					"	wife Affotati Maria	Sanniceandro	" "
14	Ialfelli	Vito Nicola 112-118-645.	37		m m	farm laborer	no					"	wife Anna Seneci marri	Sanniceandro	" "
15	Farella	Vito	21		m s	farm laborer	yes		Italy			"	wife Antigno Pasquia	Sanniceandro	" "
16	Barlengano	Giuseppe	29		m m	shoemaker	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Lapiore Maria	Sanniceandro	Pa Lock Haven
17	Cappelli	Vincenzo	39		m m	farm laborer	no				Italy	"	wife Di Geso Angela	Sanniceandro	Ills Chicago
18	Defrisio	Nicola	22		m m	farm laborer	no					"	wife Arigni Lucia	Sanniceandro	" "
19	Carbielli	Francesco	43		m m	farm laborer	no					"	wife De Ciceo Maria Carmine	Sanniceandro	" "
20	Novielli	Francesco	31		m m	farm laborer	no					"	wife Calamaffinca Anna	Sanniceandro	" "
21	Verni	Vito Rocco	27		m m	farm laborer	no		Italy			"	wife Gasparre Sabatino	Sanniceandro NY	Foulkers
22	Virgilio	Gaetano	31		m m	farm laborer	no					"	wife Crimità Caterino	Sanniceandro NY	New York
23	Giannone	Giacomo	24		m m	farm laborer	yes					"	wife Clarizio Laula	Sanniceandro Wash	Spokane
24	Verni	Vito	20		m									Sanniceandro	
25	Verni	Michele	26		m m	farm laborer	yes					"	wife Beato Margherita	Sanniceandro NY	New York
26	De Ciceo	Giovanni	24		m m	farm laborer	no					"	wife Sanniceannio Domenica	Sanniceandro Ills	Chicago
27	Sacchetti	Gaetano	40		m m	farm laborer	no					"	wife Novelli Domenica	Sanniceandro	" "
28	Novelli	Vito Rocco	31		m m	farm laborer	no					"	wife Balengano Giacomo	Sanniceandro	" "
29	Pichichero	Lorenzo	36		m m	farm laborer	no					"	wife Magistrale Maria	Sanicandro Ohio	Cincinnati
30	Racanicelli	Vito	37		m m	farm laborer	no					"	wife Serannio Lucia	Sanniceandro Ills	Chicago

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *18 March*, 1913

36

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	[illegible]	no	no		brother Lorenzo 942 Arthur ave New York													Italy	Bisaccia
2	yes	"	"	"	"		brother — So —													"	Bisaccia
3	yes	self																		"	Bisaccia
4	yes	self																		"	Jare Sabina
5	yes	self																		"	Cerreto
6	yes	self																		"	Jare
7	yes	self																		"	Jare
8	yes	self	25	yes	1910	1910	N Y friend Novello Santo 2 Mulberry St N Y													"	Caccapano
9	yes	son	no	no	no	no	son Vincenzo Talarico 601 Lorimer St Brooklyn N Y													"	Cetnal So
10	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	brother — So —													"	Cetnal
11	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother — So —													"	Cetnal
12	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Cassielli 373 Ewing St Chicago Ills													"	Sanicandro
13	yes	self	40	yes	1909-1911	Portland	godfather — So —													"	Sanicandro
14	yes	self	30	yes	1908-1910	Chicago	brother in law Martino Alfaneto 945 W Taylor St Chicago Ills													"	Sanicandro
15	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Beato Francesco 745 Forquer St Chicago Ills													"	Sanicandro
16	yes	self	20	yes	1906-1911	Pa	godfather Giuseppe Laliani 2 Hunderton St Lehi Haven Pa													"	Sanicandro
17	yes	self	40	yes	1909-1911	Ills	cousin Rocco Di Cure 945 Taylor St Chicago Ills													"	Sanicandro
18	yes	self	30	yes	1909-1910	Chicago	cousin Eleeli Depinto 773 Forquer St Chicago Ills													"	Sanicandro
19	yes	self	50	yes	1910-1912	Spokane	cousin Francesco Cassielli 373 Ewing St Chicago Ills													"	Sanicandro
20	yes	self	30	yes	1909-1911	Spokane	brother Antonio 945 W. Taylor St Chicago Ills													"	Sanicandro
21	yes	self	30	yes	1909-1911	Chicago	uncle Pasquale Gattarri 110 Scott St Elizabeth N J													"	Sanicandro
22	yes	self	30	yes	1908-1911	N Y	cousin Antonio Riccardi 1807 - 3rd Av N Y													"	Acquanita
23	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Vito Giuseppe D'Elia 1238 998 Spokane Wash													"	Sanicandro
24	yes	self																		"	Sanicandro
25	yes	self	40	yes	1906-1907	Pa	brother in law Giuseppe Beato 328 E. 94 St N. Y													"	Sanicandro
26	yes	self	30	yes	1904-1908	Pittsburg	friend Domenico D. Stefano 373 Ewing St Chicago Ills													"	Sanicandro
27	yes	self	20	yes	1907-1910	Pa	godfather Oreste Scalera 945 Taylor St Chicago Ills													"	Sanicandro
28	yes	self	30	yes	1909-1911	Chicago	brother in law Nicolas Scarlo 847 - 46 Ohio St Chicago Ills													"	Sanicandro
29	yes	self	30	yes	1910-1911	Ohio	brother Vincenzo and Francesco 1127 - 1129 Vine St Cincinnati Ohio													"	Castano Marge
30	yes	self	30	yes	1909-1911	Chicago	godfather Tommaso Marziano 773 Forquer St Chicago Ills													"	Sanicandro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fiori master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 19 17

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paulinus Albini, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, (State whether "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 5 March, 1918

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cattoro	Domenico	20		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sanmicandro	wife Di Giglio Frudenza	Sanmicandro	N Y New York
2	Marziliano	Saverio	28		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	"	Italy	"	wife Mondelli Angela	Sanmicandro	Ills Chicago
3	Marziliano	Francesco	32		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	"		"	wife De Simini Maria	Sanmicandro	Ohio Newark
4	Virgilio	Vito	22		M M	laborer	no					"	wife De Simone Maria	Sanmicandro	Ohio Newark
5	Boccardi	Michele	26		M M	farm laborer	no					"	wife Emilia Vittore	Sanmicandro	Ills Chicago
6	Michielli	Nicola	39		M M	farm laborer	no					"	wife Bertia Palma	Sanmicandro	Wash Spokane
7	Mastrilli	Giacomo	29		M									Sanmicandro	
8	Palumbo	Nicola	43		M M	farm laborer	no					"	wife Annunzia Notiello	Sanmicandro	Ills Chicago
9	Castrilli	Vito	28		M						Italy	"		Sanmicandro	
10	Marziliano	Giacomo	44		M M	farm laborer	no				Italy	"	wife Magistrale Teresa	Sanmicandro	Wash Spokane
11	Balenzano	Nicola	41		M M	farm laborer	no					"	wife Simone Maria	Sanmicandro	Ills Chicago
12	Balenzano (son)	Giovanni	16		M S	farm laborer	yes					"	mother —— Do ——	"	"
13	Di Turi	Angelo	21		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian		"	father Rocco	Sanmicandro	Pa Connellsville
14	brother Di Turi	Vito	17		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	"		"	father —— Do ——	"	"
15	Giamone	Giovanni	26		M M	farm laborer	yes					"	wife Varella Cecilia	Sanmicandro	Ills Chicago
16	Pistilli	Antonio	17		M S	farm laborer	yes					"	father Vincenzo	Sanmicandro	" "
17	Boccarelli	Francesco	17		M S	farm laborer	no				Italy	"	father Vito	Sanmicandro	" "
18	Stellato	Vincenzo	26		M M	farm laborer	yes				Italy	Bellona	wife Salerno Maria	Bellona	N Y Amsterdam
19	Liguori	Giovanni	23		M M	farm laborer	yes					"	wife Cappabianca Candida	Bellona	Ohio Youngstown
20	Mastrilli	Filomena	39		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian		"	sister Maria	Bellona	Ohio Niles
21	Son Pilla	Antonio	15		M S	laborer	no		Italy	"		"	aunt —— Do ——	"	"
22	Daughter Pilla	Mariantonia	14		F S		no					"	aunt —— Do ——	"	"
23	Son Pilla	Luigi	11		M S		no					"	aunt —— Do ——	"	"
24	Son Pilla	Giovanni	9		M S		no					"	aunt —— Do ——	"	"
25	Daughter Pilla	Grazia	7		F S		no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	aunt —— Do ——	"	"
26	Arienzo	Augustino	38		M S	farm laborer	no				Italy	Arienzo	wife Maria Daniele	Arienzo	Con Hanford
27	Augustino	Giuseppe	22		M						Italy	"		Arienzo	
28	Augustino	Raffaele	17		M						Italy	"		Arienzo	
29	Bartuli	Giuseppe	35		M							"		Arienzo	
30	Luzitari	Francesco	22		M S	farm laborer	no					"	mother Zappelli Elizabetta	Arienzo	N Y Witherbee

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *18 March, 1912*

38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," "charity," as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	father in law D. Giglio Giuseppe 114 Lh 333 E. 1st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Italy	San Lucano
2	yes	self	30	yes	1906-1911	Spokane Wash	brother in law Francesco Mondelli 948 W. Taylor St.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	"	San Lucano
3	yes	self	30	yes	1906 1911	Spokane Wash	uncle Nicolas Virgilio Box 263	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	grey	brown	scar to the left cheek	"	San Lucano
4	yes	self	30	yes	1909	Washington	uncle Virgilio Nicolas P.O. Box 264	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	San Lucano
5	yes	self	30	yes	1906-1911	Chicago	bro father Vito Luto 718 Jorgner St.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	San Lucano
6	yes	self	30	yes	1908-1911	Wash	brother in law Giuseppe Lodrro Box 2172	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	San Lucano
7	yes	self																			
8	yes	self	30	yes	1908-1911	Chicago	nephew Morelli Antonio 178 Ewing St.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	San Lucano
9	yes	self																			
10	yes	self	50	yes	1907-1912	Washington	brother in law Marino Provenzano Box 2172	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	gray	brown	no	"	San Lucano
11	yes	self	60	yes	1909-1911	Chicago	friend Vito Racanelli 178 Ewing St.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	gray	brown	no	"	San Lucano
12	yes	self	"	"	"	"	friend — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	San Lucano
13	yes	self	50	yes	1909-1911	Portland	cousin Morgitrale Vitoandrea 122 W. Medine St.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	San Lucano
14	yes	self	"	"	"	"	cousin — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	San Lucano
15	yes	self	30	yes	1906-1911	Portland	cousin Martino Albanese 948 W. Taylor St.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	black	scar to the right eye	"	San Lucano
16	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Michele Di Luzi 1007 Jefferson St.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	San Lucano
17	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother Ciriolo 718 Jorgner St.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	San Lucano
18	yes	self	25	yes	1911-1912	N.Y.	brother Antonio Island Ave D	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Bellona
19	yes	self	25	yes	1911-1912	Ohio	brother Luigi Carnegie 26	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Bellona
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Fidel Ciriolo 309 Langley St.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Bellona
21	yes	mother	"	"	"	"	father — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Bellona
22	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Bellona
23	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Bellona
24	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Bellona
25	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Bellona
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Box 404 Rowford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	black	brown	no	"	Arena
27	yes	self																			
28	yes	self												5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Arena
29	yes	self												5		brown	brown	brown	no	"	Arena
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele Giuseppe Box 275 W. Chester Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	scar to the right eye	"	Arena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 412 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 13

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Porcellinis Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 5 March, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 20	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Falisi	Lapisa	22		ell				Italy	Foggiano	Italy	Foggiano	cousin Arturo Tolpa	NY	New York
2	Papa PAPA	Vittorio Vincenzo	24		ell	all farm laborer	yes				Italy	Foggiano	cousin —— Do	"	"
3	Wife ~~Evangelista~~	Francesca	23		ell	housekeeper	yes						mother Filomena	Fiocca Nocera Superiore	"	"
4	Fino	Filomena	25		ell	housekeeper	no						mother milaw Maria	Bruno Nocera Superiore	Penn	Wm Penn
5	Villani	Gaetano	30		W	housekeeper	no						gran mother —— Do	—— "	"	"
6	~~Low~~ Barbato	Federico	6		ell		no						wife Dora Amelia	"	"	"
7	Cengo	Giuseppe	34		ell	farm laborer	no						wife Dora Forte	Nocera Superiore	Mass	Boston
8	Paladino	Saverio	25		ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Saracena			father Saverio	Saracena	"	"
9	Forte	Giuseppe	19		ell	farm laborer	yes			"			father Saverio	Saracena	"	"
10	Lesso	Nicola	25		ell	farm laborer	no			Fisciano			father Evanziante	Fisciano	N Y	New York
11	Geronio	Matteo	29		ell	farm laborer	no			"			adoptive father Giovanni Rosario	Fisciano	Pa	Scottdale
12	~~Marzina~~	~~Giuseppe~~	35		ell	ell sailor	no			Molfetta			wife Angiola Altomare	Molfetta	Cal	San Francisco
13	~~Marzina~~	~~Felice~~	24		ell	sailor	yes			"			father Sergio	Molfetta	"	"
14	~~Amato~~	~~Lorenzo~~	46		ell	sailor	no		207-P-3746 2-Newark 5/25/37				wife Lamar Eugenia	Molfetta	"	"
15	De Simone	Carmine	24		ell	farm laborer	no		Italy	Orsara			wife Rocchele Aquilino	Orsara	Pa	Butler
16	~~Sena~~	~~Leonardo~~	29		ell									Orsara		
17	Filosofo	Leonardo	30		ell	farm laborer	no			"			wife Maria Foppa	Orsara	Penn	Freemints
18	Fontinato	Luigi	19		ell	farm laborer	yes		38-18152-6/5/40-505-NO CA	Roggiano			father Giuseppe	Roggiano	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Frimavera	Silvio	19		ell	farm laborer	no		SEE Reservoir entry 25 America 12/19/19 Vol. 6305-5-p30.	"			mother Carmela Mattioli	Roggiano	"	"
20	Cerulo	Nicola	42		ell	ell farm laborer	yes			Melito O. B.			wife Rivieri Incoronata	Melito O. B.	Penn	Thomaston
21	Di Pietro	Carmine	24		ell	ell farm laborer	yes		Italy	"			wife Michelina	Melito O. B.	"	"
22	Terlizzi	Leonardo	27		ell	ell farm laborer	yes			Orsara			wife Anna Pignatiello	Orsara	NY	York NON IMMIGRANT
23	~~Acquarino~~	~~Lorenzo~~	26		ell									Orsara		
24	~~Pignatello~~	~~Carmine~~	34		ell									S. Angelo		
25	~~Lepe~~	~~Rocchele~~	22		ell									S. Angelo		
26	Magna	Amato	43		ell	ell farm laborer	no		American	"			wife Lucia Castellano	S. Angelo	NY	Brooklyn
27	Sommaro	Vincenzo	33		ell	ell laborer	yes		Italy	Sonnino			wife Sanzetteria Teresa	Sonnino	NY	Syracuse
28	Monti	Pietrino	28		ell	ell shoemaker	yes		Italy	"			wife Menichelli Rosaria	Sonnino	"	" NON IMM
29	Mauzi	Gaetano	38		ell	ell shoemaker	yes			"			wife Lanfreda Assunta	Sonnino	"	"
30	Sarnettone	Loreto	23		ell	ell farm laborer	yes		Italy	N			wife Monti Maria	Sonnino	"	"

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 49

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *11 March, 1913*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~																			
2	yes	father	40	yes	1908-1912	NY	father Erasmo Second Avenue 787 NY					good	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	no	Italy	Briguiano
3	yes	father in law	40	"	"	"	father in law — Do —					"	"	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	Briguiano
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Carpineco 617 12th St NY					"	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Briguiano
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Anna Villani 18 Belmont St New London Conn					"	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Vocera Superiore
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband — Do —					"	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	scar to the left eye	"	Vocera Superiore
7	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Vespolo 18 Lespar St New London					"	good	5	"	"	"	"	no	"	Vocera Superiore
8	yes	self	28	yes	1906-1908	Boston	brother Vincenzo 3 North Square Boston Mass					"	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Vocera Superiore
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Talarino Vincenzo 2 North Square Boston Mass					"	good	5	6	natural	black	brown	scar to the left eye	"	Saracena
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Alfonso Celentano 228 E 8th St New York					"	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Saracena
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Mondaldi Rose 4th & Leonard Sts Brooklyn					"	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Fiziano
12	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1910-1911~~	~~NY~~	~~brother Gianfranco~~					~~"~~	~~good~~	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Fiziano
13	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~31 Canton St San Francisco Cal brother Michele~~					~~"~~	~~good~~	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Molfetta
14	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Hanstan St 31 San Francisco Cal cousin Michele Mezzapesa~~					~~"~~	~~good~~	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Molfetta
15	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Jonston St 31 San Francisco Cal cousin Michele Mezzapesa~~					~~"~~	~~good~~	5	7	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Molfetta
16	~~yes~~	~~self~~					~~211 Center St Boston Mass~~					~~"~~	~~good~~	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Orsara
17	yes	self	20	no	no	no	sister Lucia					"	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	"	Roccabella
18	yes	self	28	no	no	no	West 3rd 452 Cleveland Conn cousin Ottavio Principato					"	good	5	3	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Orsara
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	1824 Hamilton St Philadelphia Pa uncle Vincenzo Laino					"	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Roccavivara Campobasso
20	yes	self	28	yes	1899-1907	Boston	Do Do 9th St Phila Pa cousin Vincenzo Canto					"	good	5	1	natural	brown	black	no	"	S. Mauro
21	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Thomas Thos Conn brother Nicola					"	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Melito V. C.
22	yes	self	25	yes	1911-1912	Yonkers	442 Thomas Thos Conn brother in law Curci Leonardo 247 Stephanie Ave Yonkers NY					"	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Melito V. C.
23	yes	self																				
24	yes	self																				
25	yes	self																				
26	yes	self	25	American			brother in law Pietro Tomasseo 261 Jefferson Brooklyn NY					"	good	5	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Angelo
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Dorgo Antonio 317 - 319 Sixth Street Syracuse					"	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	S. Angelo
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Mennitelli Antonio 404 Brooklyn St Syracuse NY					"	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Terracina
29	yes	self	25	yes	1911	Canada	brother Mauro Angelo 316 Sixth Salina St Syracuse					"	good	5	4	brown	black	black	no	"	Sonnino
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Ciccone Antonio 205 Hoke Ave - Syracuse NY					"	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sonnino
															3	natural	black	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Sonnino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernesto Porcheddu, Surgeon of the RAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 5 March, 19 25

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bertani	Eugenio	18		ell S	farm laborer	no		4/22/38 Italy		Italia	Sonnino	father Bertani Luigi	Sonnino	NY Syracuse
2	Ceccoli	Loreto	17		ell S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		"		father Giuseppe	Sonnino	" "
~~3~~	~~Cencia~~	~~Saverio~~	~~33~~		~~ell~~									Sonnino	
4	Campagna	Raffaele	29		ell S	farm laborer	yes				Stabia di Castro		mother Galotti Antonia	Stabia di Castro	Conn Bridgeport
~~5~~	~~Pignatelli~~	~~Pietro~~	~~35~~		~~ell~~						Farnese			Farnese	
6	Abbadessa	Flavio	29		ell S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		"		father Giovanni	Farnese	W. Va Benwood ✓
~~7~~	~~Gubitoso~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~34~~		~~ell~~						"			Farnese	
~~8~~	~~Giovannetti~~	~~Stefano~~	~~27~~		~~ell~~						"			Farnese	
DESERTED S.S.	Palma	Pellegrino	25		ell M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farm laborer	no				Italy	Avella	wife Anastasia Morelli	Avella	Pa Pittsburg
10	Di Massimo	Emidio	18		ell S	laborer	yes				Italy	Senerchia	father Gio. Battista	Senerchia	NY Auburn
11	Danna	Stefano	34		ell M	laborer	yes				Italy	"	wife Nicastelli Maria	Senerchia	" " ✓
12	Nuccitelli	Valentino	18		ell S	laborer	yes				Italy	"	father Francesco	Senerchia	" "
13	Di Massimo	Agostino	16	6	ell S	laborer	yes				Italy	"	mother Morelli Vittoria	Senerchia	" "
14	Pergrini	Ernando	18		ell S	laborer	yes				Italy	"	mother Di Casparro Patrizia	Senerchia	NY Altamira
15	Falcone	Vincenzo	25		ell M	laborer	yes				Italy	"	wife Carmina	Senerchia	" Yonkers ✓
~~16~~	~~Montelli~~	~~Angelo~~	~~16~~	6	~~ell~~									Senerchia	
~~17~~	~~Bruno~~	~~Americo~~	~~17~~		~~ell~~ S	laborer	no				Italy	"	father Francesco	Senerchia	NY Auburn
18	Mastrocesare	Giuseppe	18		ell S	laborer	yes				Italy	"	father Pietro	Senerchia	Pa Lansing
19	Danna	Vito	28 ✓		ell M	laborer	yes				Italy	"	father Filippo	Senerchia	NY Auburn
20	Wife Di Massimo	Concetta	25		M	housekeeper	yes				Italy	"	father in law ——	So ——	" "
21	Calizzone	Domenico	34		ell M	laborer	no				Italy	Casagiano	wife Labella Calizzone	Casagiano	Ills Chicago NON IMMIGR
~~22~~	~~Cuccio~~	~~Ernesto~~	~~38~~		~~ell~~						Italy	Arsena		Arsena	
23	Nuccitelli	Attilio	30		ell M	farm laborer	no				Italy	"	wife Maria Madrogiani	Arsena	Italy Boston
24	Ciafrei	Roberto	19		ell S	farm laborer	yes				Italy	"	father Antonio	Arsena	NY Oronoque
25	Ciafrei	Felice	17		ell S	farm laborer	yes				Italy	"	father Eduardo	Arsena	NY Stamford
26	Mele	Leopoldo	18		ell S	farm laborer	yes				Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Arsena	NY Trenton
27	Costantini	Americo	18		ell S	farm laborer	yes				Italy	"	mother Rosa Mastrangelo	Arsena	" "
28	Nuccitelli	Lautino	20		ell S	farm laborer	no				Italy	"	mother Olimpia Ciacci	Arsena	NY Trenton
~~29~~	~~Cocolo~~	~~Alfonso~~	~~33~~		~~ell~~									Arsena	
~~30~~	~~Foro Francesco Paolo~~		~~37~~		~~ell M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~				~~Italy~~	~~Arsena~~	~~wife Maria~~	~~Arsena~~	~~NY New York~~

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *11, March, 19 12*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Pearson Antonio 105 Store Ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	pale	brown	brown	no	Italy	Sonnino
2	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother Antonio 105 Store Ave Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	black	no	"	Sonnino
3	Yes	Self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sonnino
4	Yes	Self	45	no	no	no	Brother Gaetano 44 E. Washington ave Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	black	black	no	"	Isernia di Castro
5	Yes	Self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Jamete
6	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Domenico Pramuetti Fifth Main St Benwood W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Jamete
7	yes	Self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Jamete
8	yes	Self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Jamete
9	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	brother Saverio 28 Jones Ave N. Tonawanda N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Avella
10	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	relation Mantelli Francesco Green St & Auburn Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Seurcola
11	yes	Self	25	yes	1903-1906	N.Y.	brother in law Tarelli Antonio Green St & Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Seurcola
12	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	relation Francesco Mantelli Green St & Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	bear to the forehead	"	Seurcola
13	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	friend Mantelli Pietro Green St & Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Seurcola
14	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Lattilo Oltmans N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Seurcola
15	yes	Self	25	yes	1905-1909	Joulters	friend Romano Ernesto 233 Main St Joulters N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Seurcola
16	yes	Self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Seurcola
17	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	relation Mantelli Pietro Green St & Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Seurcola
18	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Green Co Bore St Lansing Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	bear to the forehead	"	Seurcola
19	yes	Self	25	yes	1906-1911	N.Y.	brother in law Bartolo Antonio Green St & Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural	brown	brown	bear to the forehead	"	Seurcola
20	yes	husband					brother in law — Do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Seurcola
ALIEN 21	yes	Self	25	yes	1909-1912	Chicago	cousin Carmine Mauro 821 State St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Magliano
22	yes	Self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Artena
23	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	nephew Cesare Tompo 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Artena
24	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	uncle Carroni Giulio 91 Mantredave Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Artena
25	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	uncle Paladi Pasquale Belgrove Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Artena
26	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Bocubo Emilio Lambert St 539 Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Artena
27	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Petrille 157 Camberton St Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Artena
28	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Angelini Angelo Lambert St 539 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Artena
29	yes	Self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Artena
30	yes	brother	30	no	no	no	Father Lorino 401 E. 116 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	bear to the left eye	"	Isernia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fegan master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19 13

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR —

43

44

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Torcellini Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19—

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tarallino Alberto, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19 1

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 5 March, 19 17

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Muro	Francesco	27		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Isisina	wife Maria Donato	Isisina	NY Brooklyn
2	Chiappo	Angelo	38		M M	farm laborer	yes		"		"	"	wife Angela Santomauro	"	Cal Los Angeles
3	Giammarino	Teresa	20		F S	housekeeper	no		"		"	S. Angelo Lombardi	mother Antonia	S. Angelo Lombardi	NY Brooklyn
4	Castellano	Nicola	16	6	M S	farm laborer	no		"		"	"	mother Antonia Carnivale	"	"
5	Verderosa	Pasquale	29		M				"		"	"		S. Angelo Lombardi	"
6	Matteo	Eleuteria	21		F	housekeeper			"		"	"		S. Angelo Lombardi	"
7	Lou Lepe	Giuseppe	13		M S				Italy		"	"		S. Angelo Lombardi	"
8	Scampaten Lepe	Maria Incoronata	9		F S		no		"		"	"		Do	"
9	Ellamello	Cristina	21		F S	housekeeper	no		"		Italy	Castel del Giudice	mother Maria Donatello	Castel del Giudice	Pa Plainfield
10	Altamura	Nicolantonio	24		M S	sailor	yes		Italy		"	Molfetta	father Mauro	Molfetta	Cal S Jose
11	D'Orazio	Paolino	29		M M	farm laborer	no		"		"	Quindici	wife Natalina Iuzzolese	Quindici	NY Cinee
DEPORTED 12	Fontanello	Francesco	37		M M	farm laborer	no		"		"	"	wife Lucia Cattaldi	Quindici	Mass Springfield
13	Arongo	Andrea	37		M				"		"	"		Quindici	
DEPORTED	Grasso	Pasquale	21		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		"	"	wife Filomena Renzullo	Quindici	Mass Springfield
14	Grasso	Michele	17		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		"	"	mother — Do —	Quindici	" "
16	Renzo	Amato	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		"		"	"	father Antonio	Quindici	" Boston
17	Zeitelli	Filippo	23		M M	farm laborer	yes		"		"	"	wife Maddalena Novalita	Quindici	" "
18	Grasso	Salvatore	25		M M	farm laborer	no		"		"	"	wife Benedetta Spagnuolo	Quindici	NY Milton
19	Fuseo	Salvatore	31		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		"	"	wife Antonina Grassa	Quindici	NY Hoboken
20	Grasso	Carmine	30		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		"	"	wife Vincenza Oriente	Quindici	NY Long Branch
21	Ferraro	Carmine	19		M				"		Italy	"		Quindici	
22	Lou Ferraro	Giovanni	14		M S				"		"	"		Do	
23	Del Stretz	Carlo	24		M				"		"	Pratonaggiore		Pratonaggiore	
24	Mormile	Biagio	32		M S	farm laborer	yes		"		"	Cardito	father Simone	Cardito	NY Longeries
25	Tinorzi	Biagio	26		M M	carman	yes		Italy		"	"	wife Anna Mormile	Cardito	NY Oddenne
26	Labate	Pietro Celestino	33		M M	farm laborer	no		"		"	Isola del Gran Sasso	wife Filomena Ferreri	Isola del Gran Sasso	Pa Cornwall
27	Cascetti	Giovanni	30		M S	farm laborer	no		"		"	"	mother Dobia Attilio	Isola del Gran Sasso	Pa Philadelphia
28	Tinneri	Antonio	47		M				"		"	"		Isola del Gran Sasso	
29	Gianlaconta	Biagio	23		M S	farm laborer	no		"		"	"	father Domenico	Isola del Gran Sasso	Pa Philadelphia
30	Giangetti	Angelo	43		M				"		"	"		Isola del Gran Sasso	

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March*, 19*14*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Domenico Catalanotto 16 S Stone Ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	scar to the chin	Italy	Lecina
2	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Michele Francesco 222 Spring St Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	scar to the right eye	"	Lecina
3	yes	male	25	no	no	no	uncle Rocco Giannabino	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown	brown	no		"	S. Angelo
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	102 Bushton St Brooklyn N Y brother Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	S. Angelo
5	yes	self					98 Liberty St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	scar to the forehead	"	S. Angelo
6	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural White	brown	no	scar to the forehead	"	S. Angelo
7	yes	mother					do	no	no	no	no	good	good							"	S. Angelo
8	yes	"					do	no	no	no	no	good	good							"	S. Angelo
9	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Emidio 409 Edmund St Plainfield N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Atelleta
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Fabio Morgano Haustan St 24 S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural black	black	no		"	Molfetta
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Michele Cardozo 171 Prince St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Quindici
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Union St 167 Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Quindici
13	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Quindici
14	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Grasso 52 Union St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	gray	brown	no	"	Quindici
15	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother do	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Lauro
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Aunt Giuseppa Serbelli 1 Clark Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Quindici
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Quindici
18	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Amedio Grasso Cave St Melbourne N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Quindici
19	yes	self	20	yes	1902-1913		cousin Luigi 63 Madison St Hoboken N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Quindici
20	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1908	Hoboken	brother Stefano 291 Jeffers St Long Branch	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural fair	brown	no		"	Quindici
21	yes							no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Lauro
22	yes	brother					do	no	no	no	no	good	good							"	Lauro
23	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	"	Grattamaggiore
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mariuccia Giuseppe Langertieri N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cardito
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Celestino Francesco Moravene N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Cardito
26	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1908	Reading	friend Dr Stefano Y Angelo Delaware County Collingdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural black	brown	no		"	Stato Del Grandallo
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cataldi Chicago 9th Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no		"	Stato Del Grandallo
28	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural gray	brown	no		"	Stato Del Grandallo
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Difolito 9th Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	"	Stato Del Grandallo
30	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	gray	brown	no	"	Stato Del Grandallo

LIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Luigi Master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19 13

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Portellinis Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI March, 191

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Panuco	Costantino	35		M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Lucido	Wife Giannelli Maria Peppina Lucido	Pa	Erie
2	Chiarello	Ferdinando	35		M								S. Gennaro		
3	Di Dedo	Cosmo	31		M	farm laborer		yes			Esperia		wife Liberia Cerriti Esperia	Pa	Greensville
4	Carpentieri	Maria	26		F	housekeeper		yes			Fisciano		sister Celestia Fisciano	N Y	New York
5	Son Provido	Angelo	2		M			no	Italy		"		aunt — do —	"	"
6	Son Provido	Giuseppe	9		M			no	Italy	Italy	"		aunt — do —	"	"
7	Sotano	Giacomo	24		M	farmer		no	Italy	Italy	"		wife Celeste Carpentieri Fisciano	"	"
8	Codor	Rosina	25		F	housekeeper		no			Limbario		father Francesco Limbario	Wash	Parkside
9	Son Bertucci	Francesco	4		M			no			"		grandfather — do —	"	"
10	Codor	Caterina	22		F	housekeeper		yes	Italy		"		father Francesco Limbario	"	"
11	Bertucci	Vincenzo	41		M	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italy	"		wife Rosaria Sperjale Limbario	"	"
12	Palmieri	Cinthia	26		M	farm laborer		yes			Sesfa		wife Gifaldi Morro Sesfa	N Y	New York
13	Amiello	Pasquale	42		M	farm laborer		no			"		wife Rosa Cerreto Sesfa	N Y	Brooklyn
14	Son Amiello	Francesco	17		M	farm laborer		yes			"		mother — do —	"	"
15	Amiello	Pasquale	26		M	farm laborer		no	Italy		"		father Michele Sesfa	Conn	Hartford
16	Argento	Catalina	24		F	housekeeper		no			Fusealdo		aunt Colentino Rosina Fusealdo	Ohio	Cincinnati
17	Leta	Carlo	27		M	shoemaker		yes		Italy	"		wife Colentino Cerreto Fusealdo	"	"
18	Damiano	Arianna	20		F	housekeeper		no			"		Sarpa Rosina Fusealdo	"	"
19	Chimienti	Francesco	34		M	farm laborer		no			Sanmicandro		wife Racanelli Chiara Sanmicandro	Ills	Chicago
20	Albanese	Domenico	27		M	farm laborer		no			"		wife Magistrale Laura Sanmicandro	"	"
21	Pavia	Domenico	16	6	M	farm laborer		yes			"		father Francesco Sanmicandro	Oregon	Portland
22	Orzzi	Giovanni	17		M	farm laborer		yes	Italy	Italy	"		father Francesco Sanmicandro	"	"
23	Orzzi	Bortolomeo	35		M				Italy	Italy	"		Sanmicandro		
24	Chimienti	Francesco	28		M	farm laborer		no			"		father Francesco Sanmicandro	Ills	Chicago
25	Chimienti	Pietro	20		M	farm laborer		no			"		mother Mossa Laura Sanmicandro	"	"
26	Chimienti	Giuseppe	31		M	farm laborer		yes			"		wife Orsola Domenico Sanmicandro	N Y	Yonkers
27	Racanelli	Giuseppe	43		M	farm laborer		no			"		padre Anelli Anna Sanmicandro	Ind	Montreal
28	Racchetti	Francesco	31		M	farm laborer		yes			"		wife Chimienti Maria Sanmicandro	Ills	Chicago
29	Sottano	Michele	45		M						"		Sanmicandro		
30	Lewalli	Giuseppe	50		M	farm laborer		yes			"		wife Tutoni Raffaela Sanmicandro	Ills	Chicago

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March*, 19 12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	yes	1906-1912	Erie	cousin Vincenzo Lionetti 201 Germania Str Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	S. Lucido
2	Yes	Self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	S. Fantano
3	Yes	Self	25	yes	1906-1910	Pa	brother in law Cenito Gaetano Box 72 Greenville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		"	Esperia
4	Yes	Self	25	yes	1910-1912	N Y	husband Rosario Angelo 249 E 113 St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Fisciano
5	Yes	mother	〃	〃	〃	〃	father — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		"	New York
6	Yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		Italy	Fisciano
7	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Rosario Angelo 249 E 113 St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no		"	Tramonti
8	Yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Vito Bertuccio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Sintario
9	Yes	father	〃	〃	〃	〃	M. M. Leg Camp Jackson Wash father — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	〃	〃	〃	〃	no		"	Sintario
10	Yes	brother in law	30	no	no	no	brother — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Sintario
11	Yes	nephew	25	yes	1907-1912	Chicago	nephew — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	"	Sintario
12	Yes	Self	25	yes	1906	Paterson	cousin Donatto Giovanni 2 133 th St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Pratimonte
13	yes	Self	25	yes	1909-1911	N Y	cousin Aniello Michele 703 fifth avenue Bklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	black	black	no	"	Letfa
14	yes	Self	〃	〃	〃	〃	uncle — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Letfa
15	Yes	Self	25	yes	1907-1912	Conn	uncle Aniello Antonio 92 Morgan St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	black	black	near to the forehead	"	Letfa
16	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	nativity Potenza Italy Naturalized Empire Castleman Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	near to the forehead	"	Futcaldo
17	Yes	Self	25	yes	1910-1912	Ohio	brother — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Futcaldo
18	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	adopter brother Tella Boffalli Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Futcaldo
19	Yes	Self	30	yes	1909-1911	Spokane	friend Di Curri Michele 1007 S Jefferson Str Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
20	Yes	Self	40	yes	1910-1911	Portland	god father Michele Di Curri 1007 S Jefferson Str Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
21	Yes	Self	50	no	no	no	brother Antonio 634 Fourth Str Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	near to the forehead	"	Sanmicandro
22	Yes	Self	50	no	no	no	brother Christofe 294 Sheridan Str Portland Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
23	Yes	Self						no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
24	Yes	Self	40	yes	1906-1911	Pittsburg	brother Giovanni 773 forquer Str Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	near to the forehead	"	Sanmicandro
25	Yes	Self	50	yes	1910-1912	Chicago	brother — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale	brown	brown	near to the right cheek	"	Sanmicandro
26	Yes	Self	30	yes	1909-1912	Washington	uncle Pasquale Gasparre 110 Locust St Yonkers N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	near to the forehead	"	Sanmicandro
27	Yes	Self	80	yes	no	Chicago	brother in law Natale Melea 1424 Fulgino St Montreal Melea	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
28	Yes	Self	30	yes	1909-1911	Ills	cousin Guiseppe Virgilio 773 forquer Str Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	near to the forehead	"	Sanmicandro
29	Yes	Self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	gray	brown	near to the left eye	"	Bifetto
30	Yes	Self	40	yes	1903-1912	Pa	cousin Francesco Beato 773 forquer Str Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	near to the forehead	"	Sanmicandro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 172 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ercolini Ubaldo, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U. Ercolini

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 19 7

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 5 March, 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name, and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Napoli	Vincenzo	25		M							San Leandro			
2	Lauro	Maddalena	61		F	housekeeper						"	San Leandro		
3	Locatelli	Vito	32		M								San Leandro		
4	Lenzola	Domenico	30		M	housekeeper							San Leandro		
5	Longobardo Pontegno	Angelo	2		F			no							
6	Longobardo Pontegno	Maria	9		F			no			Italy				
7	Chimienti	Vita Leonarda	27		M						Italy				
8	Lobalsamo	Vito Giuseppe	33		M	farm laborer	yes					"	wife Valpe Vito Maria	San Leandro	Ills	Chicago
9	Boccanelli	Vito Leonardo	27		M	farm laborer	no					"	wife Carmina De Lgio	San Leandro	N Y	New York
10	Novielli	Vincenzo	23		M	farm laborer	no					"	father Giuseppe	San Leandro	Ills	Chicago
11	Boccanelli	Pietro	28		M	farm laborer	no					"	wife Mondelli Anna	San Leandro	N Y	Yonkers
12	Chimienti	Michele	25		S	farm laborer	yes		Italy			"	father Giovanni	San Leandro	Wash	Spokane
13	Scalero	Nicola	38		M	farm laborer	yes					"	wife Giannelli Leonarda	San Leandro	Ills	Chicago
14	Ferrante	Concetta	44		F	housekeeper	no				Italy	"	sister Maria	San Leandro	N Y	New York
15	Son Lenzola	Giuseppe	7		M		2A-6940 - 1/11/38 - 50 Fy					"	aunt — So —		"	"
16	Rizzi	Vito	30		M	farm laborer	no					"	wife Chimienti Angela	San Leandro	Calf	San Diego
17	Mecatti	Vito Paula	25		M	farm laborer	yes					"	wife Defrisio Concetta	San Leandro	W. Va	Welch
18	Novielli	Giacomo	29		M	farm laborer	yes					"	wife Rosa Taffelli	San Leandro	Ills	Chicago
19	D'Ingillo	Giuseppe	25		M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Lobalsamo Laura	San Leandro	Ills	Chicago
20	Cipolato	Giuseppe	44		M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Altino Valerio	San Leandro	N Y	New York
21	Chiesa	Francesco	41		M	farm laborer	no					"	wife Carmina Zuccaro	San Leandro	Ills	Chicago
22	Son Rizzi	Michele	16	6	M	farm laborer	yes					"	mother — So —		"	"
23	Talamo	Giovanni	16	6	M	farm laborer	yes					"	father Vito	San Leandro	"	"
24	Perrini	Giuseppantonio	39		M	shoemaker	yes		Italy			"	wife Mondelli Maria	San Leandro	"	"
25	Talamo	Valerio	16	2	M	farm laborer	yes					"	mother Errico Rosa	San Leandro	"	"
26	Tizzillo	Leonardo	18		M	farm laborer	no					"	father Vincenzo	San Leandro	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Alfano	Gaetano	47		M	tailor	yes				Saracena	"	wife Cicchitelli Maryanna	Saracena	Conn	South Manchester
ADMITTED 28	Son Alfano	Vincenzo	16		S	laborer	yes					"	mother — So —		"	"
29	Lenzola	Domenico	25		M						Orsara			Orsara		
30	Cecarelli	Cipriano	32		M						Faeolisi			Faeolisi		

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *11 March*, 19 13

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	no		Italy	Sanmicandro
2	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Lobito
3	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
4	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Lobito
5	yes	mother					do	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	"	Sanmicandro
6	yes	"					do	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	"	Sanmicandro
7	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
8	yes	self	40	yes	1909	1911	Chicago	brother	Francesco 270 Ewing Str			no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
9	yes	self	50	yes	1909	1911	Portland	nephew	Michele Scacciatelli 92 Cortland Str			no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
10	yes	self	100	yes	1909	1912	Portland	god father	Francesco Potalbano 273 Ewing Str			no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	gray	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
11	yes	self	30	yes	1910	1912	Ind	cousin	Vincenzo Francesco 65 East 4th Str			no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	black	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
12	yes	self	30	yes	1908	1912	Wash	brother in law	Pietro Giuseppe Rose 312			no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
13	yes	self	30	yes	1910	1911	Ohio	cousin	Giuseppe Rizzo 273 Ewing Str			no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
14	yes	self	30	no	no	no		husband	Ettorina Chicago Illi			no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	gray	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
15	yes	mother						father	do 65 East 4th Str Chicago Illi			no	no	no	no	good	good						no	"	Sanmicandro
16	yes	self	40	yes	1904	1910	Spokane	cousin	Vito Mondelli			no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	black	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
17	yes	self	40	yes	1909	1911	W. Va	brother in law	Francesco Reale Rose 312 State Str 864 West W. Va			no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	black	no	"	Sanmicandro
18	yes	self	30	yes	1909	1911	Chicago	brother in law	Alfredo Scalo 347 W. Ohio Str Chicago Illi			no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Sanmicandro
19	yes	self	self	26	1910	1911	Chicago	brother	Domenico and Vito 273 Forquer Str Chicago Illi			no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
20	yes	self	40	yes	1907	1908	N Y	son	Berardino 337 East 93 Str New York			no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	scar to the nose	"	Sanmicandro
21	yes	self	50	yes	1909	1911	Spokane	brother	Giuseppe 273 Ewing Str Chicago Illi			no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
22	yes	self						uncle	do			no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
23	yes	self	40	no	no	no		cousin	Martino Albanese 940 W. Taylor Str Chicago			no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
24	yes	self	40	yes	1909	1911	Spokane	cousin	Giuseppantonio Valerio 630-634 Forquer Str Chicago Illi			no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	"	Sanmicandro
25	yes	self	40	no	no	no		cousin	Nicola Scalo 347 W. Ohio Str Chicago Illi			no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Sanmicandro
26	yes	self	30	yes	1910	1912	Chicago	cousin	Michele Di Curio 1007 S. Jefferson Str Chicago			no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Sanmicandro
27	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no		friend	Saverio Dinzio 76 Dinzio Str South Manchester Conn			no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Saracena
28	yes	self						friend	do			no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Saracena
29	yes	self										no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Ortara
30	yes	self										no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Francolise

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 1 March, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 25 Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sesce	Concetta	32		f	ell	housekeeper	no			Italy	Francolise	father Francesco	Francolise	Pa	Philadelphia
2	fam Cappariello	Giuseppe	10		m	ell		no			"	"	grand father	So	"	"
3	fam Cappariello	Antonino	6		m	ell		no			"	"	grand father	So	"	"
4	fam Cappariello	Tommaso	4		m	ell		no			"	"	grand father	So	"	"
5	Ciccone	Giovanni	39		m	m	farm laborer	no		Italy		Ariano	wife Vincenza Chianca	Ariano	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Simone	Giuseppe	18		m	s	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	uncle Luigi Ciccone	Ariano	" "
7	Chianca	Michele	26		m	m	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Rosa Ciccone	Ariano	" "
8	Bellapigna	Oto	17		m	s	farm laborer	no					"	father cricola	Ariano	" "
9	Aliberti	Giovanni	44		m	m	farm laborer	yes		Italy			Baronissi	wife Michelina De Simone	Baronissi	Pa Uniontown
10	Tenna	Felice	46		m	m	farm laborer	no		Italy			Marigliano	mother Capasso Giuseppa	Marigliano	Ohio Youngstown
11	wife Maddaloni	Giuseppa	36		f	m	housekeeper	no					"	mother ni [illegible]	So	" "
12	Cervone	Aniello	28		m	s	farm laborer	no					"	mother Capasso Annunziata	Marigliano	Pa Pittsville
13	Ciotti	Maria Giuseppa	20		f	s	housekeeper	no		3-239294			Pattorano	mother Fiorillo Maria	Pattorano	Ohio Youngstown
14	Miele	Luciano	18		m	s	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Castino	father Alessandro	Castino	Mich Detroit
15	Palombo	Antonio	24		m	s	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Palombo Luigi	Castino	" "
16	Miele	Pietro	43		m	m	farm laborer	yes					"	wife Antonia Agnola	Castino	Mich Detroit
17	Miele	Antonio	18		m	s	farm laborer	no					"	mother — So	Castino	" "
18	Vecchio	Francesco	25		m	m	farm laborer	yes					"	wife Benedetta Di Mambro	Castino	" "
19	Miele	Orazio	34		m	m	farm laborer	yes					"	wife Annunziata Grossi	Castino	Mich Detroit
20	Saragota	Mariano	25		m					Italy			"		Castino	
21	Carbello	Giuseppe	30		m	m	farm laborer	no				Italy	Magisano	wife Colleta Lucrezia	Magisano	Ills Chicago
22	Parinetti	Bruno	23		m	m	farm laborer	no				Italy	S. Donato	wife Mauro Concetta	S. Donato	NY Bound Brook
23	Portinesta	Pietro	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes				Italy	Briggiano	father Vito	Briggiano	Ills Chicago
24	Addante	Giovanni	37		m	m	farm laborer	no					"	wife Anna Portinesta	Briggiano	" "
25	Acunto	Giuseppe	29		m						American					
26	son Acunto	Paolo	6		m	s		no			American			So		
27	son Acunto	Giuseppe	3		m	s		no			American			So		
28	Esposito	Giuseppe	33		m						Italy		Agerola			
29	Montgomery	Pasquale	44		m								Cerbigni		Agerola	
30	Lucrezio	Francesco	31		m								"		Cerbigni	

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March*, 19 13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Capparuolo 900 So 8th Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	Italy	Francolise
2	yes	mother	"	"	"	"	father So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Francolise
3	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Francolise
4	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Francolise
5	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Ruggero Oliveto 27-37 Wine St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural gray	brown		no	"	Arriano
6	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Paolo Ciccone 27-37 Wine St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown		no	"	Arriano
7	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Otto 27-37 Wine St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown		no	"	Arriano
8	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle Ruggero Oliveto 27-37 Wine St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown		no	"	Arriano
9	yes	self	40	yes	1908	1911	brother-in-law cousin Rocco Quarando Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown		no	"	Barrea (Aq)
10	yes	self	100	yes	1904	1912	Youngstown brother in law Ferrante Quiteppe 1119 Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown		no	"	Marsicovetere
11	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	brother in law So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown		no	"	Pattorano
12	yes	self	30	yes	1904	1912	So cousin Esposito Pietro Bosco 9 Floridaville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown		no	"	Marsicovetere
13	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Modestino Brizio So ~~1119~~ Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	Lear to the forehead	"	Pattorano
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Miele 769 Orleans St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Cattolino
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Valente Pasquale 681 Porpelle St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown		no	"	Cattolino
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Domenico Miele 769 Orleans St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cattolino
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown		no	"	Cattolino
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Saverio Miele 82 Joseph St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	fair	brown	no	"	Cattolino
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Miele 769 Orleans St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cattolino
20	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	black	no	"	Cattolino
21	yes	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Carmine Mauro 821 State St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	"	Magistano
22	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Costanzo Buono 222 Talmage Av Bound Brook	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown	no	"	S. Donato Val Comino
23	yes	self	40	yes	1909	1911	Ills cousin Vincenzo Fiore 6 1104 Sparkes Av Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Trivigno
24	yes	self	40	yes	1909	1911	Ills brother Francesco 6112 Ellsworth Av Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Trivigno
25	yes	self	American					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no		
26	yes	father	"	"	"	"	So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no		
27	yes	"	"	"	"	"	So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no		
28	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	Agnone
29	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	gray	brown	no	"	Carlisi
30	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Carlisi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 19 1,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (state whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 5 March, 19 13

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Iorio	Anna	36		f ell	housekeeper	no		Italy		Italy	Spinete	father in law Giacomo Faloceo Spinete	N Y	Plainfield
2	Daughter Faloceo	Lucia	16		f s	housekeeper	no		Italy		"	"	grandfather — Do —	"	"
3	Daughter Faloceo	Maria	10	6	f s	"	no		Italy		"	"	grandfather — Do —	"	"
4	Son Faloceo	Antonia	7		ell s	"	no		Italy		"	"	grandfather — Do —	"	"
5	Caporiella	Michele	42		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy		Arena	wife Teresa Arrusso		N J	Wilkerbe
6	Bartuli	Raffaela	17		ell s	farm laborer	no		Italy		"	father Michele	Arena	"	"
7	Cerace	Giuseppe	34		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy		"	wife Grazia Di Bello	Arena	Ohio	Martinis
8	Pagano	Michele	31		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy		"	wife Giuseppina Carlio	Arena	N J	Hoboken
9	Carpa	Domenico	39		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy		"	wife Raffaela Pisani	Arena	"	"
10	Carlisi	Tommaso	47		ell ell	farm laborer	no		Italy		Ceccano	wife Capoccetta Teresa	Ceccano	Pa	Coudersville
11	Gattaccca	Domenico	29		ell s	laborer	no		Italy		Campli	wife Domenica De Iulis	Campli	Mass	Boston
12	Petrucci	Domenico	18		ell s	laborer	yes		Italy		"	father Giovanni	Campli	N J	Cape May
13	Di Leonardo	Gaetano	25		ell ell	laborer	yes		Italy		"	wife Filomena	Campli	N Y	Rochester
14	Ortenzii	Enrico	26		ell ell	laborer	no		Italy		"	wife Acocchia Elizabetta	Campli	Mass	Boston
15	Marini	Cesare	18		ell s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy		"	mother Maria Di Carlo	Campli	N J	Capemay
16	Margarola	Vincenzo	28		ell ell	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy		"	wife Maria Di Silvestri	Campli	Del	Wilmington
17	Di Leonardo	Francesco	19		ell s	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy		"	father Leonardo	Campli	N Y	Rochester
18	Marroni	Luigi	39		ell ell	laborer	no		Italy		"	wife Maria Di Carlo	Campli	"	"
19	Marroni	Giovanni	41		ell ell	laborer	no		Italy		"	wife Maria Francesconi	Campli	"	"
20	Colaianni	Angelo	32		ell ell	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy		Bitecglie	wife Angela Rosa	Bitecglie	Ohio	Toledo
ADMITTED 21	Fingarelli	Giuseppina	34		f ell	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italy		Lecce	uncle Troli Odoardo	Lecce	N Y	New York
ADMITTED 22	Son Bernabei	Egidio	8		ell s		yes				"	uncle — Do —	—	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Daughter Bernabei	Amalia	6		f s		no				"	uncle — Do —	—	"	"
ADMITTED 24	Daughter Bernabei	Lucia	9		f s		no				Italy	uncle — Do —	—	"	"
ADMITTED 25	mother Vita	Antonia	73		f	housekeeper	no				"	Cantin — Do —	—	"	"
26	Di Maio	Luigi	30		ell ell	laborer	no				Campoli	wife Loreta Maretnone	Campoli	"	"
27	Gallo	Giuseppe	18		ell s	farm laborer	no				Vietle	father Michele	Vietle	Mass	Worcester
28	Latorre [redacted]	Pasquale	20		ell s	farm laborer	yes				"	father Giovanni	Vietle	"	"
29	Foramonde	Edoardo	30		ell ell	farm laborer	yes				Seminara	wife Domenica Di Rocco	Seminara	N J	New York
30	Battarello	Carlo	20		ell s	laborer	yes				Napoli	mother Ortola Pasquale	Napoli	"	"

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March*, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and sound condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, or otherwise handicapped, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Falcone 107 Grand Av Plainfield N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown no		Italy	Spineto
2	yes	father	〃	〃	〃	〃	father —— So ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown no		〃	Spineto
3	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father —— So ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	〃	〃 〃		〃	Spineto
4	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father —— So ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	no	〃	Spineto
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Arnuffo Raffaele Rose 125 Wilkeskee Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	fair brown no		〃	Arena
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Lda Rose 126 Wilkeskee Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown brown no		〃	Arena
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Lombardo 415 Logan ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown brown	bear to the forehead	〃	Arena
8	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Rose 68 Stanco et Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black brown no		〃	Arena
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pagano Domenico Rose 58 Stanco et Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown brown no		〃	Arena
10	yes	son	20	no	no	no	son Carlino Giuseppe Conversville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black black no		〃	Ceccano
11	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1912	Connersville	cousin Pasquale Colucci 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown brown no		〃	Campli
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Alfredo 542 Elmira St Cape Mayport	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown brown no		〃	Civitella
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Bevedoni Rose 892 E. Rochester N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown brown no		〃	Campli
14	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1911	Boston	cousin Ofenpio Tenerezzo 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown brown no		〃	Campli
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Alfredo Petrucci 542 Elmira St Capemayport	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown brown no		〃	Campli
16	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother Mariano Commodo 1220 Edgewater Ave Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown brown no		〃	Campli
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Bevedoni Rose 892 E. Rochester N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown brown no		〃	Campli
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin —— So ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	black brown no		〃	Campli
19	yes	self	〃	no	no	no	cousin —— So ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	gray brown no		〃	Campli
20	yes	cousin	30	no	no	no	cousin Girolamo Tedesco 1405 Wayne St Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown brown no		〃	Biscoglie
21	yes	self	60	no	no	no	husband Bortnaker Libano 333 E. 112 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	black brown no		〃	Lepre
22	yes	mother	〃	〃	〃	〃	father —— So ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	no	〃	Lepre
23	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father —— So ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	no	〃	Lepre
24	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father —— So ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃	no	〃	Lepre
25	yes	self	〃	〃	〃	〃	son in law —— So ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown brown	no	〃	Lepre
26	yes	daughter	25	no	no	no	daughter Domenica 114-16 Norfolk St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black brown	no	〃	Campli
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cicuffo Francesco 125-127 St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black brown	no	[redacted]	Diette
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Ruggieri Nicola 125-127 St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown brown	no	〃	Castelangelo
29	yes	self	30	yes	1911	NY	cousin Alberto Lombo 176 Otter St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown brown	no	〃	Seminara
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Cucchio 85 5 Central St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown brown	no	〃	Capua

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *11 March*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	28	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Falocco 101 Grand Av Plainfield N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown no	Italy	Spineto
2	yes	father	"	"	"	"	father — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown no	"	Spineto
3	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	" no	"	Spineto
4	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	" no	"	Arena
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Gerardo Rosafalco Box 126 Wilbertsee N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown brown no	"	Arena
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Lia Box 126 Wilbertsee N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown no	"	Arena
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Lombardo 41 S Beauvoir St Matawan N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown hear to the forehead	"	Arena
8	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Rosafalo Box 68 Lyncco N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown black	brown no	"	Arena
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Fagano Domenico Box 68 Lyncco N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown brown no	"	Ceccano
10	yes	son	20	no	no	no	son Carlo Gio Battista Conerville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown black	black no	"	Campli
11	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1912	Connellsville	cousin Pasquale Colucci 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown no	"	Civitella
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Alfredo 532 Elmwood St Cape May N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown no	"	Campli
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Paradoso Box 892 Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown no	"	Campli
14	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1911	Boston	cousin Orlenzio Tancredo 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown no	"	Campli
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Alfredo Petrucci 532 Elmwood St Cape May N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown no	"	Campli
16	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother Mariangelo Commodo 1220 Edgewood Ave Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown no	"	Campli
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Paradoso Box 892 E. Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown no	"	Campli
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural black	brown no	"	Campli
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural gray	brown no	"	Bisceglie
20	yes	cousin	30	no	no	no	cousin Girolamo Tedesco 140 S Wayne St Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown brown no	"	Lecce
21	yes	self	60	no	no	no	husband Bernabei Livano 333 E. 112 St N York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural black	brown no	"	Lecce
22	yes	mother	"	"	"	"	father — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	" no	"	Lecce
23	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	" no	"	Lecce
24	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	" no	"	Lecce
25	yes	self	"	"	"	"	son in law — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown no	"	Campli
26	yes	daughter	25	no	no	no	daughter Dorotea 114-16 Rafaelle St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown black	brown no	"	Civitella
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cicuffo Francesco 125-127 St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown black	brown no	"	Montenerodomo
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Ruggieri Nicola 125-127 St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown brown no	"	Montenerodomo
29	yes	self	30	yes	1911	N Y	cousin Silvestro Lumbo 176 Etter St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown no	"	Seminara
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Cancilio 883 Everett St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	Rain brown no	"	Capua

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Fabio Figari master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 19 11.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Porcellini Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Porcellini Albino

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1917

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 5 March, 19 41

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lamorgese	Domenico	32		M				Italy	Italy	Isola del Gran Sasso		Isola del Gran Sasso		
2	Carlucci	Maria Domenica	44		F	Housekeeper			"	"	"		Isola del Gran Sasso		
3	Son Grilli	Giovanni	14		M	S			"	"	"		Do		
4	Milani	Annina	35		F	Housekeeper			"	"	Castelvecchio		Castelvecchio		
5	Son Di Felice	Remo	6		M	S			"	"	"		Do		
6	Daughter Di Felice	Lola	4		F	S			"	"	"		Do		
7	Daughter Di Felice	Margherita	3		F	S			"	"	"		Do		
8	Giamone	Alfonso	21		M	S Laborer	yes		"	"	Lucoli	father Luigi	Lucoli	NJ	Wallialla
9	Catanonni	Massimo	26		M	M laborer	yes		"	"	Borgo	wife Lemma Elena	Borgo	"	"
10	Prospero	Carmine	45		M	M farm laborer	no		"	"	"	wife Ducci Carmina	Borgo	"	"
11	Prospero	Vincenzo	19		M	S farm laborer	no	Italy	"	"	Carapelle	father Pasquale	Carapelle	Ills	Volney Quercy
12	D'Intino	Pomerazio	49		M	M laborer	yes		"	"	"	wife Maddalena D'Ottavio	Carapelle	"	Quercy
13	Ciafrei	Giuseppe	36		M	M farm laborer 6-107299	no 11-13-40		"	"	Artena	wife Adele Di Cave	Artena	Mass	Boston
14	Ciafrei	Camillo	19		M	S farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	father Gaetano	Artena	NJ	Trenton
15	Montemurro	Angelo	28		M	M mason	no		"	"	Matera	wife Maria Di Marco	Matera	NY	New York
16	Andriani	Eustacchio	40		M	M mason	yes		"	"	"	wife Anita Tavarone	Matera	Pa	Mckeesport
17	Cipolletta	Andrea	51		M	M laborer	yes		"	"	Mugnano	brother Raffaele	Mugnano	NY	New York
18	wife Cipoletta	Angela	43		F	M housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	brother in law —	Do	"	"
19	Daughter Cipolletta	Mariantonia	20		F	housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	uncle —	Do	"	"
20	Daughter Cipolletta	Mariangelica	18		F	housekeeper	yes		"	Italy	"	uncle —	Do	"	"
21	Daughter Cipolletta	Vincenza	15		F	S housekeeper	yes		"	Italy	"	uncle —	So	"	"
22	Daughter Cipolletta	Giulia	13		F	S	no		"	"	"	uncle —	So	"	"
23	Son Cipolletta	Giuseppe	11		M	S	no	Italy	"	"	"	uncle —	So	"	"
24	Son Cipolletta	Antonio	8		M	S	no	Italy	"	"	"	uncle —	So	"	"
25	Daughter Cipolletta	Giuseppa	8		F	S	no	Italy	"	"	"	uncle —	So	"	"
26	D'Lauro	Domenico	37		M	M farm laborer	no		"	Italy	Italiano	wife Mercadante Filomena	Italiano	Ill	Chicago
27	Mazzone	Antonio	41		M	M			"	"	Senerchia		Senerchia		
ADMITTED 28	Gasparro	Antonia	66		F	W housekeeper	no		"	"	"	nephew Gasparro Angelo	Senerchia	Ills	Chicago
29	Merola	Nicola	24		M	M laborer	yes		"	"	"	wife Cuorro Immacolata	Senerchia	NY	New York
ADMITTED 30	Gasparro	Vincenzo	18		M	M tailor	yes		"	"	"	wife Petta Maria	Senerchia	Ills	Chicago

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *N*, *March 2d*, 1910

54

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or has been or is supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Isola Del Gran Sasso
2	Yes	Self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	no	"	Isola Del Gran Sasso
3	Yes	Self					So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Isola Del Gran Sasso
4	Yes	Self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Castelvecchio
5	Yes	mother					So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	N Y	New York
6	Yes	"					So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Brooklyn
7	Yes	"					So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	New York
8	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cosmi Liberto Rose 248 Wallkill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale brown	brown	no		Italy	Lucoli
9	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Catanarmi Angelo Rose 248 Wallkill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black	brown	no		"	Bagno
10	yes	Self	30	no	no	no	cousin Pacheco Cipriano Rose 248 Wallkill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Bagno
11	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Fiore Colucci Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	black	right eye	"	Carapelle
12	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	sister D'Intino Marie Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Carapelle
13	yes	Self	25	yes	1908-1909	Boston	cousin Saioni Onofrio 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		"	Artena
14	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ottaviani Achille 457 Lambert St Canton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	beard to the forehead	"	Artena
15	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Montemurro 430 W. 125 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Matera
16	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Mazzarone 92 Orchard St Mc Kees Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural gray	brown	no		"	Matera
17	yes	Self	200	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Migliaccio 62 Oliver St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	gray	black	no	"	Mugnano
18	yes	husband					cousin — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Mugnano
19	yes	father					uncle — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Mugnano
20	yes	"					uncle — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Mugnano
21	yes	"					uncle — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Mugnano
22	yes	"					uncle — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Mugnano
23	yes	"					uncle — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Mugnano
24	yes	"					uncle — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Mugnano
25	Yes	"					uncle — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Mugnano
26	Yes	brother in law	25	yes	1911-1913	Chicago	brother in law Bruno Pasquale 1147 Jorquer St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Celle
27	Yes	Self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Severchia
28	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Sangiacomo Vecchio Terezina 619 Lorgan St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	pale brown	brown	no		"	Severchia
29	Yes	Self	25	yes	1906-1907	Ills	Sagnatelli (Revisa) 346 7th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Severchia
30	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Graziano Giovanni 140 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	beard to the left eye		"	Severchia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 13

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed Prechtl's Albers, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Ed Prechtl's Albers

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPLES 5 March, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
									28						
1	Greco	Lucrezia	26		F W	housekeeper	no		Italy		Italy	Rocca Del Monte	brother Donato	N Y	Mouttplair
2	Ferruccio	Vincenzo	22		M M	miner	no		"		"	"	father Nicola	N Y	New York
3	Wife Grandone	Maria	19		F M	housekeeper	yes		"		"	"	father in law	Rocca Del Monte	
4	Greco	Francesco	26		M S	farm laborer	no		"		Arpino		father Filippo	Arpino	" "
5	Greco	Francesco	17		M S	farm laborer	no		"		"		father Michele	Arpino	" "
6	Greco	Benitio	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		"		"		father Vincenzo	Arpino	" "
7	Salvano	Lucia	23		F M	housekeeper	yes		2-988/30 Italy Rocca 605-7/24/42		Melfi		father Nicola	Melfi	N Y New York
8	Son Nicoletti	Antonietta	3		M S		no		2-944609 11/13/41		"		grandfather	Rocca	" "
9	De Vivo	Aniello	23		M S	farm laborer	yes		"		Pontecagnano		mother Mariangela	Pontecagnano	Ind Crietown
10	De Vivo	Giuseppe	21		M S	farm laborer	no		"		"		mother Mariangela	Pontecagnano	" "
11	Luciano	Antonio	41		M M	farm laborer	no		"		Cassino		Wife Fiorindo Di Falco	Cassino	Mass Boston
12	Confoti	Pietro	18		M S	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	S Lucido		father Antonio	S Lucido	Pa Erie
13	Staurtera	Liberio	18		M S	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Palata		father Luigi	Palata	Ont Wallaceburg
14	Fulillo	Nicolas Maria	29		M M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy	"	"		wife Marianna Palente	Palata	Quebec Montreal
15	Fulillo	Francesco	43		M M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy	"	"		wife Mariannina Greco	Palata	" "
16	Carutotti	Giovanni	18		M S	mechanical	yes				Leurcola		father Giuseppe	Leurcola	N Y New York
17	Frezzini	Giuseppe	18		M S	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	"	"		father Gaetano	Leurcola	N Y Southern
18	Bontempo	Liberato	32		M M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	"	"		wife Donna Attilia	Leurcola	" "
19	Martino	Carmine	22		M M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy		Cantano		wife Orlacchio Giovanna	Cantano	Colo Denver
20	Di Tommaso	Elena	24		F M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italy		Roccaromana		father Luigi	Roccaromana	Pa Sharon
21	Daughter Perrotta	Yolanda	2		F S		no	Italy	Italy		"		grandfather	So	" "
22	Perisi	Giovanna	28		F M	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italy		"			Roccaromana	
23	Daughter De Iulio	Antonietta	2		F S		no	Italy	Italy		"			So	
24	Pellegrino	Raffaele	19		M M			Italy	Italy		Capua			Capua	
25	Malliozzi	Antonio	28		M M	farm laborer	yes				Montanaro		Wife Pasqualina	Montanaro	Mass Boston
26	Brente	Raffaele	54		M M	Sealer	yes				"		brother Pasquale	Montanaro	Pa Philadelphia
27	Wife Domenichini	Maria	47		F M	housekeeper	yes				"		brother in law	So	" "
28	Daughter Domenichini	Adelina	18		F S	housekeeper	yes				"		uncle	So	" "
29	Son Domenichini	Giuseppe	19		M S	laborer	yes				"		uncle	So	" "
30	Daughter Domenichini	Concetta	13		F S		yes				"		uncle	So	" "

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, Marks, 19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or crippled (mentally or physically). If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	son in law Michele Greco 88 Maple Ave Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Bovino
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Angelo Maciano 21-26-28 First Ave Nyc	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	black	no	"	Andria
3	yes	self					brother in law So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Bovino
4	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Rocco Antonio 147 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	black	brown	bear to the knuckle	"	Arpino
5	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Rocco Antonio 147 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	black	no	"	Arpino
6	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Antonio 147 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	pale brown	brown	bear to the wrist		"	Arpino
7	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Nicolas Ciccolella 15 Cutter St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Melfi
8	yes	father		"	"	"	father — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Melfi
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Antonio Bruno 44 Indian Orchard	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	black	no	"	Montecorvino
10	yes	self	15	no	no	no	friend — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	bear to the chin	"	Montecorvino
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	god father Antonio Pitiglio 12 Fremont St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Catfino
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore 221 Germain St Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Belmonte
13	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Mancini Room 173 North Eng Dist	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Palata
14	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Cristino Fontecchio 618 Jarvis St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Palata
15	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Dominic Angelo 518 Jarvis St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Palata
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Gioacchino Mercolelli 249 Mill St ~~et Y~~	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sevicola
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ernesto 249 Foulkers St Ave Main St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Sevicola
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Antonio Crazzo Main St 263 Foulkers St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sevicola
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Domenico Rose St Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montefalcione
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Perrotta 3 Wagner St 44 Lemain St	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	bear to the right cheek	"	Baia Latina
21	yes	mother		"	"	"	father — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Roccadaundo
22	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	6	0	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Roccaromana
23	yes	mother					So	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	"	Roccaromana
24	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Bruscianno
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Mallozzi Rose 318 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Minturno
26	yes	self	40	yes	yes	Phila	son Francesco Rose 206 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	gray	brown	no	"	Minturno
27	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	Son — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Portillo
28	yes	father	"	"	"	"	brother — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Minturno
29	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Minturno
30	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Minturno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 14

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Torcellini Fabio, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, (State whether "regularly attached thereto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 182 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Torcellini

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5.7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI March 5, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bongiorno	Maria Giacomina	44		f	housekeeper			Italy	Italy		Cupino			
2	Scaglietta	Napoletana Agnese	17		f s	housekeeper			"	"		Cupino	Do		
3	Liberti	Giacomo	46		m							Fara Sabina	Fara Sabina		
4	Tronvatelli	Raffaello	26		m							"	Fara Sabina		
5	Mastino	Francesco	18		m s	farm laborer	no				S. Donato d'Inea	mother Tammigni Maria	S. Donato d'Inea	Quebec	Montreal
6	Rentfo	Maria Carmela	16	6	f s	housekeeper	no		Italy	"		father Rentfo Antony	S. Donato d'Inea	Quebec	"
7	Rentfo	Domenico	28		m m	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy	"		wife Tresti Angela	S. Donato d'Inea	"	"
8	Farradino	Giovanbattista	18		m s	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy	"		mother Lalli Cattarina	S. Donato d'Inea	"	"
9	Troiano	Lafia	44		f	housekeeper					Fara Sabina		Fara Sabina	"	"
10	Reinaldi	Raffaela	31		m m	farm laborer	no				Monte S. Angelo	wife Delergado Libera	Fara Sabina	"	"
11	Gatta	Angelo	27		m m	laborer	no				"	wife Ciliberti Raffaela	Monte S. Angelo	"	"
12	Mastromauro	Michele	38		m m	farm laborer	no				"	wife Gatta Libera	Monte S. Angelo	"	"
13	Gatta	Domenico	38		m m	laborer	no	Italy	Italy		"	wife Evangelista Clementina	Monte S. Angelo	"	"
14	Reinaldi	Antonio	28		m m	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy		"	wife Carmela	Monte S. Angelo	"	"
15	Tratta	Luigi	42		m m	farm laborer	no		Italy		"	wife Libera Mancini	Monte S. Angelo	"	"
16	Trotto	Pasquale	38		m m	farm laborer	no				"	wife Angela Laborre	Monte S. Angelo	"	"
17	Di Murro	Domenico	24		m m	tailor	yes				Colle S. Magno	wife Desta Costantina	Colle S. Magno	Quebec	Montreal
18	Fortunio	David	37		m m	laborer	yes				Forlo S. Giorgio	wife Giuseppina Cerasano	Forlo S. Giorgio	Out	Hallowell
19	Mercaccio	Pietro	23		m s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy		"	father Serafino	Forlo S. Giorgio	"	"
20	Di Pietro	Antonio	38		m m	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italy		Isola del Gran Sasso	wife Giovanna Di Giovanni	Isola del Gran Sasso	Quebec	Montreal
21	Fragatto	Francesco	23		m m	mason	no	Italy	Italy		Matera	wife Emanuela Lata Campagna	Matera	Out	Toronto
22	Chito	Giuseppe	36		m m	mason	yes	Italy	Italy		"	wife Angela Grazina	Matera	"	"
23	Briotti	Matteo	27		m m	farm laborer	no	Italy	Monte S. Angelo			wife Angela Facciorusso	Monte S. Angelo	Quebec	Montreal
24	Vaccaro	Fortunato	39		m m	farm laborer	no	Italy			"	wife Maria Giovanna	Monte S. Angelo	"	"
25	Rognanese	Angelo	35		m m	farm laborer	no				"	wife Teresa Teodoro	Monte S. Angelo	"	"
26	D. Bari	Antonio	27		m			Italy	Italy		"		Monte S. Angelo	"	"
27	Giordano	Pasquale	38		m m	farm laborer	no				"	wife Maria Helena	Monte S. Angelo	"	"
28	Liscia	Leonardo	27		m m	farm laborer	yes		Italy		S. Marco in Lamis	wife Carrafa Carolina	S. Marco in Lamis	Quebec	Montreal
29	Carrafa	Michele	18		m s	farm laborer	yes				"	mother Guida Maria	S. Marco in Lamis	"	"
30	Carrafa	Angelo Felice	23		m m	farm laborer	yes				"	wife Guida Maria	S. Marco in Lamis	"	"

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March*, 19 13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Boccaraisola
2	yes	father						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Trufino
3	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Fara Sabina
4	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right	"	Fara Sabina
5	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Antonio 541-503 James St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Donato
6	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 503 James St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Donato
7	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Donato
8	yes	self	30	no	no	no	relation Lanni Pr. Pasquale 503 James St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Donato
9	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	no	"	Verolva
10	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Quintadamo Michele 518 James St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	"	Monte S. Angelo
11	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend Reginaldi Matteo 503 James St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monte S. Angelo
12	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right eye	"	Monte S. Angelo
13	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monte S. Angelo
14	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Michele Quintadamo 518 James St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monte S. Angelo
15	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Reginaldi Matteo 518 James St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	grey	brown	no	"	Monte S. Angelo
16	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Reginaldi Matteo 518 James St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Monte S. Angelo
17	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Castillo Carlo 118 Wolfe St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Colle di Magno
18	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Luigi Maraccio Box 258 — St Marys Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Jerino
19	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Luigi — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Jerino
20	yes	self	25	yes	1908	1911 Pinta Fa	friend Vaccaro Simone 68 Antoine St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Isola del Gran Sasso
21	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	el Matera
22	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend Giovanni Fragatto 143 Chestnut St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	el Matera
23	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Reginaldi Matteo 503 James St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monte S. Angelo
24	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Monte S. Angelo
25	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Catoro Christoffe 51 St James St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Monte S. Angelo
26	yes	self	40	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monte S. Angelo
27	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend Reginaldi Matteo 503 James St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monte S. Angelo
28	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Sassaro Ciro Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	S. Marco in Lamis
29	yes	self	26	no	no	no	cousin Spirro Giuseppe Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Marco in Lamis
30	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Modolo 34 St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	S. Marco in Lamis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). –The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paolini Alvino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Alvino Paolini

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 19 03

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI March, 19 13

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mancuso	Giuseppe	24		M S				Italy			Minturno			
2	Conte	Giovanni	44		M M	all farm laborer	yes		"		"	Minturno	wife D. Cottanzo Maria	Minturno N.Y.	Utica
3	Cipriano	Gennaro	33		M				"		"	Minturno			
4	Giovantante	Giuseppe	18		M S	farm laborer	yes		"		"	Minturno	wife Antonia Mancuso	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Matone	Pietro	27		M M	laborer	yes		"		"	Minturno	wife Rosa Romano	Penn	Coketon
6	Romano	Giuseppe	30		M M	farm laborer	no		"		"	Minturno	wife Angela Tagliozzi	"	"
7	Cappaccia	Antonio	27		M				Italy		"	Minturno			
8	Tedeo	Angela	22		F S	housekeeper	no	7-169750-505- 3/4/41	Italy	Italy	"	Minturno	father Angelo	N.Y.	Utica
9	Frate	Alexandro	33		M M	laborer	yes		Italy		"	Minturno	wife Lucia Conte	"	Brooklyn
10	Tappa	Paola	28		F S	housekeeper	no		"		"	Minturno	mother Settimia D'Amato	Mass	Methuen
11	Conte	Luigi	19		M S	laborer	yes		"		"	Minturno	father Michele	Penn	Bridgeport
12	Sciorretta	Antonio	18		M S	farm laborer	yes	6-37394 3/4/30	"		"	Minturno	father Filippo	Ohio	Bellaire
13	D'Alexandro	Pasquale	27		M				Italy		"	Minturno			
14	Rubino Rubins	Alexandro	35		M M	laborer	yes		Italy		"	Minturno	wife Angela Cappola	N.Y.	Utica
15	Ettolito	Giuseppe	39		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		"	Minturno	wife Angela Matone	Pa	Fort Washington
16	Vitolo	Sebastiano	17		M S				Italy	Bruseiano					
17	Cimitile	Stefano	21		M				Italy	"		Bruseiano			
18	Terracciano	Francesco	25		M				Italy	"		Bruseiano			
19	Porciello	Giovanni	27		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Marigliano	Marigliano	wife Carmela Festa	Conn	Cumberland
20	D'Amore	Rocco	38		M M	laborer	no		Italy		Bruseiano	Bruseiano	wife Francesca D'Amato	N.Y.	New York
21	Sorrentino	Michele	40		M M	laborer	no		Italy		"	Bruseiano	wife Francesca D'Amore	"	"
22	Lo Barca	Angela	38		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy		Castellabate	Castellabate	mother in law Cipullo Brigida	Penn	Wyoming Mines
23	Colavecchio	Luigi	37		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	fabbrica di Roma	wife Cappuccio Rosa	fabbrica di Roma	Mon	Wainwright
24	Peroni	Francesco	31		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	"	fabbrica di Roma	wife Rosa Bianchini	fabbrica di Roma	"	"
25	Cappuccio	Giuseppe	25		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	"	fabbrica di Roma	wife Lavorgna Pellegrina	fabbrica di Roma	"	"
26	Meloni	Angelo	37		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	"	fabbrica di Roma	wife Maria Meloni	fabbrica di Roma	N.Y.	New York
27	Ceccarelli	Nicola	30		M				Italy	Frosinone		Frosinone			
28	Ceccarelli	Vincenzo	17		M				Italy	"		Frosinone			
29	Ceccarelli	Silverio	30		M				Italy	"		Frosinone			
30															

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *25 March* , 19 13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self						no	no	no	good	good	5	4	pale brown	brown	brown	Scar to the forehead	Italy	Montorio
2	yes	self	25	yes	4yr 1907	Utica	brother Carlo Crescenzo 1116 Bway Str Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Montorio
3	yes	self						no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Montorio
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 241 Clinton Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	brown	Scar to the forehead	"	Montorio
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Raffaele Baldelli Eastenburg & 7th Bros 14	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Montorio
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law — 50 —	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown	brown	no		"	Montorio
7	yes	self						no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown	brown	no		"	Montorio
8	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Emilio Colaccio 94 Gary Str Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Montorio
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Caffola 241 Front Str Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Montorio
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Canonico Box 109 Westfield Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Montorio
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Williams Str 131 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Montorio
12	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 1513 Delaware Str Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	no		"	Montorio
13	yes							no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	brown	Scar to the forehead	"	Montorio
14	yes	god father	30	yes	1902	1911 Utica	god father Crescenzo D'Acunto 94 Gary Str Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Montorio
15	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1911	Florida	brother in law Carlo Gelli Box 33 Fort Washington Long Isl	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Montorio
16	yes	self						no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	brown	Scar to the right eye	"	Bruscrano
17	yes	self						no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Bruscrano
18	yes	self						no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Bruscrano
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Scanno Box 51 Cumberland Md	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black	brown	no		"	Marighano
20	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1912	N.Y.	brother in law Gioacchino Vitolo 203 E 106 Str N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		"	Bruscrano
21	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1911	N.Y.	brother in law — 50 —	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Bruscrano
22	yes	self	20	no	no	no	husband Emanuele Cipriano 800 Bay Pky Str Long Island City	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Castellabate
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Attanasio Capparucci Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		"	Fabrica di Roma
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	god father Pasquale Ciriello 602 Builder Exchange Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural fair	brown	no		"	Monteleone
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Cappucci Attanasio Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Fabrica di Roma
26	yes	self	25	yes	1911	1913	cousin Alfredo Giordano Agostino 28 Mulberry Str N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Fabrica di Roma
27	yes	self						no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	Scar to the cheek	"	Frosinone
28	yes	self						no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Frosinone
29	yes	self						no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Frosinone
30	yes	self						no	no	no	good	good								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Poralliis Alfio, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Poralliis

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 6 March, 19 [illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bartolucci	Paietti Alesso	47		M M				Italy	Italy	Italy	Calvi			
2	Wife Lucci	Clelfonsina	49		F M	housekeeper			"	"	"	"		Penn	
3	Daughter Bartolucci	Elettrude	21		F S	housekeeper			"	"	"	"		Do	
4	Son Bartolucci	Francesco	16		M S	laborer			"	"	"	"		Do	
5	Son Bartolucci	Oswaldo	13		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"		Do	
6	Son Bartolucci	Arnaldo	9		M S	"	no		Italy	Italy	Italy	"		Do	
7	Daughter Bartolucci	Margherita	18		F S	house keeper			"	"	Italy	"		Do	
8	Angelino	Tancredo	40		M M	farm laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Forano	Wife Maria Donati	Forano	Pa Monessen
9	Donati	Pio	18		M M	farm laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Father Donato	Forano	Pa Buchanon
10	Spagni	Luigi	31		M				"	"	"	"		Forano	
11	Valentini	Assunta	18		F S	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Stinigliano	mother Laura Valentini	Stinigliano	Pa Monessen
12	Petaccia	Ignazio	41		M M	farm laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Castelmauro	wife Annunziata Petaccia	Castelmauro	Ohio Cleveland
13	Latfi	Domenico	19		M S	farm laborer	no		"	"	Italy	"	father Gabriele	Castelmauro	" "
14	Volpe	Pasquale	34		M M	farm laborer	no		"	"	Italy	Montelcone	wife Maria Lucia	Montelcone	Falls Little
15	Comacchia	Pasquale	36		M M	farm laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	"	wife Lonnanna Maria	Montelcone	" "
16	Lodestra	Filippo	33		M M	laborer	no	1-407390	Italy	7-27-42	"	Cparina	wife Elisabetta Giordano	Cparina	Conn Stamford
17	Trotta	Domenico	30		M M	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Ciccimarra Antonia	Cparina	Pa Richmond
18	Trotta	Maria	22		F	housekeeper			"	"	Italy	"		Cparina	
19	Fermone	Francesco	33		M M	farm laborer	no		"	"	Italy	"	wife Maria Lombardo	Cparina	Pa Richmond
20	Leguisi	Donato	19		M S	farm laborer	no		"	"	Roccamandolfino	Father Carlo		Roccamandolfino	Pa Connellsville
21	Mastrino	Graziato	25		M S	farm laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	mother Filippa Maria		Italy	Ohio New York
22	Pennacchia	Giuseppe	37		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	"	"	wife Emma Finaffi		Italy	" "
23	Terecchia	Giuseppe	26		M				"	"	"			Italy	
24	Fabrizio	Luigi	18		M M	farm laborer	no		"	"	"	wife Carototo Giovanna		Italy	Pa Pittsburgh
25	Greco	Luigi	21		M				"	"	"			Italy	
26	Del Bove	Rocco	28		M M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	wife Maria Marianna		Italy	Pa New York
27	Iudicone	Antonio	37		M M	farm laborer	no		"	"	"	wife Fabrizi Concetta		Italy	Pa Brooklyn
28	Pezzella	Luigi	27		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	"	Cardito	wife Maria Cirillo	Cardito	Pa	Mechanicville
29	Pezzella	Giuseppe	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	"	"	mother Luisa Boltorno	Cardito	"	"
30	Pezzella	Vincenzo	21		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	"	"	wife Letola Filomena	Cardito	"	"

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *18 March, 1913*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural gray	brown no		Italy	S. Gemini
2	Yes	husband			do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown no		"	S. Gemini
3	Yes	father			do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown no		"	S. Gemini
4	Yes	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown no		"	S. Gemini
5	Yes	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	good				no		"	Calvi
6	Yes	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	good				no		"	Calvi
7	Yes	"			do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown no		"	Calvi
8	Yes	self	25	no no no	cousin Felici Caterina 103 S. Menefee Ta	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown brown no		"	Fossano
9	Yes	self	25	no no no	cousin Cumino Dominik Box 405 Duckabee	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		pale brown	brown no		"	Fossano
10	Yes	self				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	pale brown	brown no		"	Garzigliano
11	Yes	self	25	no no no	bride Felici Caterina 103 S. Menefee Ta	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown	brown no		"	Stimigliano
12	Yes	self	40	yes 1909-1910	Cleveland brother in law Raffaele De Matteo 1433-1439 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	black black no		"	Castelnuovo
13	Yes	self	40	no no no	cousin 1438 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural brown	brown tear to the left eye		"	Castelnuovo
14	Yes	self	40	no no no	brother Michele 8 Madonna Str Little Falls	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown brown no		"	Montelcone
15	Yes	self	25	no no no	brother Carmelo 818 Jefferson Str Little Falls	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown brown tear to the right eye		"	Montelcone
16	Yes	self	50	no no no	friend Michele Giordano Wall Main Str 217 Sanford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown tear to the left eye		"	Gravina
17	Yes	self	25	no no no	brother in law Salvatore Laurenzello 8844 Salinas Str Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown brown no		"	Gravina
18	Yes	self				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown brown no		"	Gravina
19	Yes	self	50	3 no no no	friend Guiseppe Desole 2649 Park Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black brown no		"	Gravina
20	Yes	self	25	no no no	cousin Michele D'Orazio Main St Astbury Str 118 Lima Wirkle	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown brown no		"	Roccamonfina
21	Yes	self	25	no no no	cousin Luigi Mastrocola 100 E. 107th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown brown no		"	Stri
22	Yes	self	25	yes 1905-1907	N.Y. cousin Ortillio 229 Morris Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown tear to the forehead		"	Stri
23	Yes	self				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown no		"	Stri
24	Yes	self	25	no no no	uncle Luigi Marcerino 167 Ave A Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown no		"	Stri
25	Yes	self				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown no		"	Stri
26	Yes	self	25	yes 1903-1907	N.Y. cousin Del Grove Giovanna 47 Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown brown tear to the left eye		"	Stri
27	Yes	self	25	no no no	friend Carpolongo Raffaele 196 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown no		"	Stri
28	Yes	self	25	no no no	brother in law Mormile Ciro Broadway Mechanicsville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown brown no		"	Carsito
29	Yes	self	25	no no no	brother in law Luigi D'Amico Mulberry St 414 Mechanicsville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown no		"	Carsito
30	Yes	self	25	no no no	brother in law Mormilo Ciro Broadway Mechanicsville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black brown no		"	Carsito

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 12,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Pinedo Luigi Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. De Pinedo Luigi Albino

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 2 March, 19 12

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Micco	Biagio	24		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cardito	wife Agnete Amortella	Cardito	Pa Freeland
2	Catalbo	Giovanni	33		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melito	wife Rosa Di Filippo	Melito	Pa Freeland
3	Imbriale	Antonio	33		M M	farm laborer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no					S. Angelo	wife Annata Migarone	S. Angelo	NY Brooklyn
4	Gironda	Nestorio	31		M M	farm laborer	yes					"	wife Cataino Concetta	S. Angelo	" "
5	Antonello	Giuseppe	23		M S	farm laborer	no						wife Felice Antoniello	S. Angelo	NY New York
6	Quadalia	Rocco	22		M M	farm laborer	no					Roiseandida	father Michele	Roiseandida	Pa Blue Island
7	Ciccola	Michele	23		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Donato	Roiseandida	" "
8	Fabriola	Michele	18		M S	farm laborer	yes					"	father Donato	Roiseandida	" "
9	ADMITTED Faraone	Giovanni	48		M M	farm laborer	no				Montepagano		wife Eleonora	Montepagano	Pa Philadelphia
10	Di Giampaolo	Fabio	34		M M	farm laborer	no				"		wife Virginia Di Giacomo	Montepagano	" "
11	Vitale	Francesco	48		M						Pietramelara			Pietramelara	
12	Ricciello	Costantino	28		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino		Avellino	
13	Valentino	Pino	16		M S									Avellino	
14	Maurizi	Luigi	36		M M	farm laborer	no				Italy	Quindici	wife Carmina Nonna	Quindici	Mass Springfield
15	Santaniello	Carmine	37		M M	farm laborer	no				Italy	"	wife Dorotea Fratea	Quindici	" "
16	Rusto	Raffaele	19		M S	farm laborer	yes					"	mother Rosina Amelia	Quindici	NY Albany Park
17	ADMITTED D'Angelo	Felice	52		M M	farm laborer	no				Italy	Sfito Chietino	wife Luisetta Di Paolo	S. Vito	Pa Philadelphia
18	Bianco	Giuseppe	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Rosa Panella	S. Vito	Ills Hamilton
19	Deri	Attilio	14		M S							"		S. Vito	
20	Marcum	Cristino	18		M S							"		S. Vito	
21	Bianco	Domenico	18		M S	farm laborer	no					"	mother Francesca Mammato	S. Vito	Ont Mt Elgin
22	Altobelli	Carmine	16.6		M S	farm laborer	no					"	father Domenico	S. Vito	Mass Rita Park
23	Cupido	Nicola	34		M M	farm laborer	no					"	wife Nicoletta Jeri	S. Vito	Ont Hamilton
24	Cantalanti	Giuseppe	44		M						Italy	"		S. Vito	
25	D'Angelo	Vito	42		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Giorgio	S. Vito	Pa Philadelphia
26	De Nobile	Nicola	21		M S	farm laborer	yes					"	father Enrico	S. Vito	NY New York
27	D'Antonio	Giuseppe	37		M M	farm laborer	no					"	wife Giovanna Veri	S. Vito	NY Walhalla
28	Bianco	Giovanni	27		M M	farm laborer	yes					"	wife Carmela D'Angelo	S. Vito	NY New York
29	De Nardis	Giuseppe	21		M S	farm laborer	yes					"	mother Giovanna Di Paolo	S. Vito	Pa Blairsville
30	Procaccini	Domenico	14		M S	farm laborer	no					"	mother Felicia Bianco	S. Vito	Pa Pittsburg

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *18 March, 1913*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	29	no	no	no	go father Gaetano Ofpotito Rose 44 Mechanicsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black	brown	no		Italy	Cardito
2	yes	self	28	yes	1908-1910	Boston	brother in law Carmine Vighitti Rose 511 Freeland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural brown	brown	no		"	Melito
3	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1909	Bklyn	cousin Gaetano Mastracle 467 Carroll St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		"	Avellino
4	yes	brother in law	25	yes	1908-1910	Bklyn	brother in law Carmine Castano 12 Rent Ave 521 Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown	brown	no		"	S. Angelo
5	yes	brother	25	yes	1902-1909	N Y	brother Giovanni 71 Wallabout St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		"	S Angelo
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Stefano Antonucci 413 Division St Port Richmond S I	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Roiporcanditta
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Donato Abbamonte 485 Winchester Ave Port Richmond S I	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Roiporcanditta
8	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 521 Union St Port Richmond S I	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	bear to the forehead		"	Roiporcanditta
9	yes	self	40	yes	1907-1911	Phila Pa	friend Greco Carmine 4908 Merion St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	gray	brown	no	"	Morro d'Oro
10	yes	self	25	yes	1904-1906	Phila Pa	nephew Marziani Francesco 4848 Leiperville Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	"	Morro d'Oro
11	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	gray	brown	bear to the forehead	"	Fiebraniclara
12	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Avellino
13	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Avellino
ALIEN 14	yes	self	24	yes	1908-1913	Mass	brother Pellegrino 190 Williams St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	bear to the left cheek	"	Quindici
LIEN 15	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1913	Springfield	brother Salvatore Hooglin St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Quindici
16	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law Costanzo Ottaviani Asbury Park N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Quindici
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Domenico 2427 Carpenter St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural gray	brown	bear to the gullet		"	S. Vito Chietino
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Nicola De Santis Rose 180 Hamilton Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	S. Vito Chietino
19	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	S. Vito Chietino
20	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		"	S. Vito Chietino
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Bianco from foreign Hilant Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural brown	brown	bear to the forehead		"	S Vito Chietino
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Camillo Mater St 65 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	S Vito Chietino
23	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1911	Ont	friend Vito Bianco Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	bear to the right eye		"	S Vito Chietino
24	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no		"	Lanciano
25	yes	self	50	yes	1903-1908	Phila	friend Antonio 412 St 24 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		"	S. Vito Chietino
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Cesare Bianco 4440 Park Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural brown	brown	no		"	S. Vito Chietino
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Andrea Del Vecchio Palisades Park N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		"	S. Vito Chietino
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Cesare Bianco 4440 Park Ave N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		"	S. Vito Chietino
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Domenico D Orsetto Market St Nashville Tn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	S. Vito Chietino
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Cristino Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	S. Vito Chietino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 19 ..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town; of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Evaristo Albini, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting-surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Evaristo Albini

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 6 giugno, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Flamisso	Antonio	26		ell	ell farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	S. Vito	wife Annica D'Alessandro	Pa	Erie
2	Fantini	Antonia	24		ell	ell farm laborer	no		"		"	"	wife Agatea Menna	Ont	Lakefield
3	De Nardis	Domenico	31		ell	ell farm laborer	no		"		"	"	wife Adele Di Paolo	Pa	Mallburg
4	D'Onofrio	Giuseppe	26		ell	ell farm laborer	no		"		"	"	wife Carlina Flamisso	Mass	Ashbridge Park
5	Sarappa	Pacifico	40		ell	ell farm laborer	no		"		Roccaravindola	"	wife Paulina Porzio	N.Y.	New York
6	Peppa	Pietropaolo	24		ell	ell farm laborer	no		"		Orsara	"	wife Pelle Protolino	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Selvaggio	Cuono	32		ell	ell farm laborer	no		Italy		Solopaca	"	wife Angela Pellon	Conn	Stamford
8	Raini	Ebigiario	19		ell	ell farm laborer	no		"		Italy	Montagnuto	father Michele	Pa	Duquesne
9	Angirino	Michele	39		ell	ell farm laborer	no		"		"	"	Litteria Annia	Pa	Yolla Upper
10	Wife Bruno	Maria Luigia	37		f	ell	no		"		"	"	Litteria Laur——	So	—— " "
11	Son Angirino	Carmine	8		ell		no		"		"	"	aunt ——	So	—— " "
12	Daughter Angirino	Laura	9		f		no		"		"	"	aunt ——	So	—— " "
13	Angirino	Michelangelo	40		ell	ell farm laborer	no		Italy		"	"	wife Generando Frano	Ohio	Youngstown
14	Dentato	Concetta	22		f	s	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Domenico	Pa	Yolla Upper
15	Tarantino	Crescenzo	35		ell	ell farm laborer	no		Italy		"	"	wife Antonietta	"	" "
16	Zambelli	Antonio	43		ell	ell farm laborer	no		Italy		"	"	wife Foglia Domenica	"	" "
17	Vecchio	Luigi	38		ell						Frigiano Pendo			Frigiano Cilento	
18	Di Agostino	Saverio	40		ell	ell farm laborer	no		Italy		"	"	wife Giuseppa Volpe	Frigiano Cilento	Pa Morrisville
19	Cuola	Giuditta	28		f	ell housekeeper	no		Italy		Cucumano	"	father Giacomo	Cucumano	N.Y. Plainfield
20	Songheter Del Papa	Erina	4	6	f	s	no		"		Italy	"	gran father ——	So	—— " "
21	Songheter Del Papa	Leonilda	2		f	s	no		"		"	"	gran father ——	So	—— " "
22	De Carolis	Luciano	34		ell	s farm laborer	yes		"		"	"	father Carlo	Cucumano	" "
23	Dolsi	Savio	32		ell	ell laborer	yes		Italy		"	"	wife Cuola Antonia	Cucumano	" "
24	Brunotti	Giuseppe	40		ell	ell laborer	yes		"		"	"	wife Dello Clotilde	Cucumano	W. Va Hardins
25	Giorgi	Donato	17		ell	s laborer	yes		"		Italy	"	father Nicola	Cucumano	ex Pa Plainfield
26	Giorgi	Antonio	31		ell	ell laborer	yes		"		Italy	"	wife Nicolai Maria	Cucumano	" "
27	Santucci	Vincenzo	21		ell	s farm laborer	yes		"		"	"	mother Miti Teresa	Cucumano	" "
28	Dalvisto	Emanuele	25		ell	s laborer	yes		"		"	Barletta	father Michele	Barletta	ex " Long Island
29	Farano	Francesco	18		ell	s farm laborer	no		"		"	"	father Ruggiero	Barletta	ex " New York
30	Fiorello	Antonio	23		ell	s laborer	yes		"		"	"	brother Francesco	Barletta	" Long Island

2-1003404-8/26/12

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March 21*, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for what length of time?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1911	Brazil	Brother Florindo Box 480 Brazil B S	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	Italy	S Vito Chietino
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Pietro Di Alessandro Box 29 Lockfield Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	gray	brown	no	"	Lanciano
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vito Di Paolo Box 65 Lathbury Tex	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S Vito Chietino
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Camillo 65 Water St Bill Mont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S Vito Chietino
5	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Ignazio Aquillo Braddock Ave Pgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Acoccarainola
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Leandro Cancrola Box 1156 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Ortara
7	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1912	Stamford	cousin Pasquale Cagillo 248 Pacific St Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	Ortara
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Michele Cisaldi 96 Duquesne Ave Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	no	"	Montaguto
9	yes	self	120	yes	1907	Florida	cousin Adriano Luigi 103 S Manton Upper Falls	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montaguto
10	yes	husband	〃	〃	〃	〃	cousin —— So ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montaguto
11	yes	father	〃	〃	〃	〃	cousin —— So ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	no	"	Montaguto
12	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	cousin —— So ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	no	"	Montaguto
13	yes	self	30	yes	1908-1911	Youngstown	brother Nicola 96 Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montaguto
14	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Andreana Luigi 103 S Manton Upper Falls	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Montaguto
15	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1911	Pa	nephew Domenico Donatelo 6 Water Ave Mt Manton Upper Falls	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montaguto
16	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1912	Conn	cousin Egidio De Michele 6 Water Ave Mt Manton Upper Falls	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	black	brown	no	"	Montaguto
17	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Frignano
18	yes	self	30	yes	1908-1912	Pa	brother Michele Box 1156 Morton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Frignano
19	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Del Papa Orfeo 212 Watburg Ave Plainfield	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Cucumano
20	yes	mother					father —— So ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	no	"	Cucumano
21	yes	〃					father —— So ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	no	"	Cucumano
22	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Eugenio 21 Thompson Str Plainfield N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Celleamare
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Del Papa Orfeo 212 Watersburg Ave Plainfield	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Stella di Cattro
24	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother Virginio Box 5 Harding W Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Artena
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relation De Carolis Eugenio 21 Thompson Str Plainfield N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	pale	brown	black	no	"	Cettemano
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relation —— So ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	"	Cettemano
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Del Papa Orfeo 212 Watersburg Ave Plainfield	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	pale	brown	brown	scar to the right eye	"	Cettemano
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lattanzi Ruggiero 20 Thompson Str Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	natural	black	brown	no	"	Barletta
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michelino Box 28 Str R I New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Barletta
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Lattanzi Ruggiero 20 Thompson Str Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	"	Barletta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SAN GUGLIELMO from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon" thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SAN GUGLIELMO** *sailing from* NAPOLI 5 March, 1913

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Peicco	Ruggiero	28		all	all farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	Barletta	wife Maria Cangi	Barletta	NY	New York
2	Foglia	Silvino	33		all	all laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	Boiano	father Geremia	Boiano	NY	New York
3	Son Foglia	Domenico	5	6	all				Italy	"	"	grandfather	do	"	"
4	Daughter Foglia	Donnatina	3		f		no		"	"	"	grandfather	do	"	"
5	Caruso	Domenico	16		all	S farm laborer	no				Avella	uncle Domenico Caruso	Avella	Ohio	Youngstown
DEPORTED 6	Abbate	Antonio	46		all	all farm laborer	no		Italy		"	wife Caroline Teodolina	Avella	"	"
7	Miele	Angelo	18		all	S farm laborer	no		Italy		"	father felice Miele	Avella	"	"
8	Pecchia	Gennaro	18		all	S					"		Avella		
DEPORTED 9	Romani	Belisario	25		all	S laborer	yes				Bassanello	mother Letizia Peicci	Bassanello	Pa	Carnegie
DEPORTED 10	Cacioli	Francesco	33		all	M miner	yes				"	wife Romilda Romani	Bassanello	"	"
DEPORTED 11	Tumarioli	Rodrigo	27		all	all laborer	yes				"	wife Maria Forri	Bassanello	"	"
DEPORTED 12	Maracci	Alessandro	34		all	all farm laborer	yes		Italy		"	wife Catalina Maracci	Bassanello	"	"
DEPORTED 13	Ventini	Giocchino	43		all	all gourner	yes		Italy	Italy	"	wife Lucia Orlandini	Bassanello	"	"
14	Iannella	Michele	33		all					Italy	Deliceto		Deliceto		
15	Di Stato	Luigi	30		all	all farm laborer	no				"	wife Verator D'Antonio	Deliceto	NY	Brooklyn
16	Libbia	Giuseppe	31		all	all farm laborer	no				Conversano	wife Leici Chiara	Conversano	NY	Long Island
17	Brunello Prunelle	Giacomo	26		all	all farm laborer	no				"	wife Nardacci Maria	Conversano	"	"
18	Valentino	Michele	18		all	S farm laborer	no				"	father Valentino Giovanni	Conversano	Ohio	Cincinnati
19	Giannuzzi	Giovanni	20		all	S farm laborer	yes		Italy		"	father Giovanni	Conversano	"	"
20	Lo Russo	Vito Onofrio	19		all	S farm laborer	yes				"	father Giacomo	Conversano	NY	Long Island
21	Garibaldi	Antonio	40		all	S farm laborer	no				"	nobody	Conversano	"	"
22	D'Aloia	Pietro	37		all	all farm laborer	no			Italy	"	wife Saracca Antonia	Conversano	"	"
23	Colizzo	Giuseppe	30		all	all farm laborer	yes			Italy	"	wife Fortezina Maria	Conversano	"	"
24	Vitto	Giuseppe	19		all	S farm laborer	yes			Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Conversano	Ills	Chicago
25	Martinelli	Antonio	19		all	S laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	"	mother Anna D'Antonio	Conversano	Ohio	Cincinnati
26	Lo Russo	Maria	32		f	all housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italy	"	nobody	Conversano	NY	Long Island
27	Lo Vicentino	Giovanni	21		all	S farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	"	father Francesco	Conversano	Ills	Chicago
28	Tonelli	Giuseppe	19		all	S farm laborer	yes				"	mother Stanislai Catarina	Conversano	NY	Long Island
29	Tonelli	Pasquale	43		all	all farm laborer	no				"	wife — do	Conversano	"	"
30	Fodaro	Francesco	18		all	S					"		Conversano		

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March*, 19 12

21—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, society, municipality, or government, or whether assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 7	no	no	no	brother in law Fedele Fattore 34 W. 37th st. ny.	no	no	no	no	good	good	$	7	brown	black	brown	scar to the forehead	Italy	Barletta
ALIEN 2	yes	self	30	no	yes	1903-1912	wife Maria Cardo 91 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	$	10	brown	black	black	no	"	Baiano
3	yes	father	"	"	"	"	mother —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Baiano
4	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Baiano
5	yes	father	30	yes			father Pietro 28 Church St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	$	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy Ohio	Youngstown
6	yes	self	30	no	no	no	nephew Enrico Antolino 207½ Front St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	$	1	pale gray	brown	no		Italy	Avella
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Caglione 300 N Holt St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	$	1	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Avella
8	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	$	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Avella
9	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Tacce Antonio 619 Bangor Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	$	3	natural	black	brown	no	"	Bassanello
10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Crebo Rose 619 Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	$	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Bassanello
11	yes	self	40	no	no	no	father Pietro Otto Rose 624 Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	$	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Bassanello
12	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Americo Libricani Rose 619 Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	$	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Bassanello
13	yes	self	50	no	no	no	nephew Giovanni Tori Rose 619 Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	$	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Bassanello
14	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	$		brown	black	brown	no	"	Deliceto
15	yes	self	25	yes	1901-1909	Newark	cousin Mangoniello Raffaele 2340 Pacific St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	$	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Deliceto
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Simone Antonio 14 Sherman St Long Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	$	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Conversano
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Scocco 14 Sherman St Long Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	$	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Conversano
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lorenzo Antonio 1127-1129 Wine St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	$	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Conversano
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Spatelli Pietro 1127-1129 Wine St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	$	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Conversano
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Simone Carpenaggiore 14 Sherman St Long Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	$	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Conversano
ALIEN 21	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1910	L I	friend Raffaele Salvo 14 Sherman St Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	good	$	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Conversano
ALIEN 22	yes	self	25	yes	1908-1912	L I	friend Antonio Limoge 14 Sherman St Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	good	$	3	brown	black	brown	no	"	Conversano
23	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1912	L I	brother in law Pietro Cosimo 14 Sherman St Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	good	$	5	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Conversano
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 611 Milwaukee Avenue Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	good	$	3	brown	black	brown	no	"	Conversano
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Sebastiano 1127-1129 Wine St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	$	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Conversano
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Sebaggio Francesco 14 Sherman St Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	good	$	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Conversano
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vito Domenico 611 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	$	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Conversano
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Leo Vito 19 Union St Long Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	$	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Conversano
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Di Leo Vito 19 Union St Long Island NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	$	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Conversano
30	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	$	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sarcoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felice Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamers thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 5/1/19, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Candelori	Giacomina	17		M S	tailor	yes		Italy		Italy	Montepagano	father Adamo	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Fornante	Antonio	28		M M	farm laborer	no		"		"	"	wife Angelica Fornante	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Foglia	Pietro	19		M S	tailor	yes		"		"	Loreto	father Candelori Adamo	"	"
4	Paulo	Carlo	42		M				"		"	"			
5	Tramontozzi	Angelo	17		M S	farm laborer	no		"		"	"	mother Annunziata	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Pompeii	Luigi	24		M				"		"	"			
7	De Paolis	Luigi Francesco	41		M				Italy		"	"			
8	Terzini	Nicola	26		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		"	S. Vito	wife Angela	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Veri	Giuseppe	18		M S	farm laborer	no		"		"	"	father Antonio	Pa	Valhalla
10	Ottobelli	Rocco	21		M				"		"	"			
11	Di Paolo	Luigi	17		M S	farm laborer	no		"		"	"	father Domenico	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Giorgio	Camillo	16	6	M S	farm laborer	no		"		"	"	father Giovanni	"	"
13	Andreano	Giuseppe	21		M S	farm laborer	no		"		Casalmaggiore		mother Maria Immaculata	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Iannato	Alfonso	46		M M	tailor	no		Italy		Cesinali		wife Concetta Forito	Pa	Buffalo
15	Mastrantonio	Antonio	21		M M	laborer	no		Italy		Antrodoco		wife Teresa Maria	Antrodoco	Mich. [illegible]
16	Ciancia	Orlando	23		M S	laborer	yes		Italy		"		father Pietro	Antrodoco	Italy Modena
DEPORTED 17	Veri	Luigi	44		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Bastianello		wife Concetta Dosta	Bastianello	Pa Carnegie
DEPORTED 18	Manocchia	Giuseppe	25		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		"		father Egidio	Bastianello	" "
DEPORTED 19	Tiberelli	Emilio	17		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		"		father Martino	Bastianello	" "
DEPORTED 20	Costanti	Salvatore	43		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	"		wife Angela Morale	Bastianello	" "
DEPORTED 21	Fabiani	Antonio	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	"		father Luigi	Bastianello	" "
DEPORTED 22	Fochetti	Mariano	19		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	"		father Federico	Bastianello	" "
DEPORTED 23	Falcioni	Francesco	44		M S	farm laborer	no		"	"	"		brother Domenico	Bastianello	" "
DEPORTED 24	Tulcinelli	Francesco	37		M M	farm laborer	yes		"	"	"		wife Cilia Ester	Bastianello	" "
DEPORTED 25	Innocenzo	Luigi	33		M M	farm laborer	no		"	"	"		wife Teresa	Bastianello	" "
DEPORTED 26	Micocci	Dario	18		M S	laborer	no		"	"	"		father Paolo	Bastianello	" "
DEPORTED 27	Butlon	Domenica	24		M	housekeeper	no				Paraspora		father Antonio	Bastianello	Pa Philadelphia
DEPORTED 28	Borghetti Comitor	Anna	6		F S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy		"		father Ignazio — Do	"	"
29															
30	Celentano	Antonio	16		M S	laborer	no		"		Fisciano		father Gaetano	Fisciano	NY New York

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *18 March, 1913*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or crippled.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Domenico Di Leonardo 4966 Lancaster Av Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	no	Italy	Montepagano
2	Yes	self	25	yes	1912	Boston	mother in law Di Leonardo 4966 Lancaster Av Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	"	Montepagano
3	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sonnino
4	Yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Sonnino
5	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Marchilli Antonio 604 Arrowhead St Grassecy	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Sonnino
6	Yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sonnino
7	Yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Sonnino
8	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Nicola De Nardis Arnold St 704 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S Vito
9	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Andrea Veri Valhalla NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Vito
10	Yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S Vito
11	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio 412 St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S Vito
12	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio di Carlo 412 St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S Vito
13	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin De Nardo Geramino Peter St 1211 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	no	"	Capelmatto
14	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Filippo 209 Lafico St Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Cessanite
15	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Domenico 402 Main St Grow Montana Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	gray	brown	no	"	Aquila
16	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Colangelo Enrico 280 Carlos St Malden Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Antrodoco
17	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	nephew Forri Antonio Rose 824 Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	pale	black	brown	no	"	Bassanello
18	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Jacobello Antonio Rose 619 Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Soriano
19	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Maurizio Jacobello Rose 619 Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Bassanello
20	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico Rose 824 Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown	hair to the right	yes	Bassanello
21	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Rose 619 Carnegie Pa & cousin Angelo Mecocci	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Bassanello
22	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Rose Rose 619 Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Bassanello
23	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Forri Giovanni & Ave 619 Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	gray	brown	no	"	Bassanello
24	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Jacobello Rose Rose 619 Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	hair to the right	eyes	Bassanello
25	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 5th Ave 619 Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Bassanello
26	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Elia Marcello Mecocci Rose 619 Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Bassanello
27	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Antonio Concetta 414 South St St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	no	"	Cassa
28	Yes	brother					father — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	[illegible]			no	"	Cassa
29								no	no	no	no	good	good							"	
30	Yes	self	15	no	no	no	father Agostino 2095 Sec St NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Visciano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Ligure master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether "belonging thereto" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 5 March, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lo Guardia	Pietro	26						Italy		Italia	Pachino			
2	Caimondo	Antonio	28			farm laborer		no			Sant'Antonio	Wife Caterina Annaro	Pachino	NY	New York
3	Cotto	Domenico	34			farm laborer		no			"	wife Antonia Tiea	Sant'Antonio	"	"
4	Armagno	Antonio	43			farm laborer		no	Italy		"	wife Maria Francesco	Sant'Antonio	"	"
5	Ippolito	Francesco	20			farm laborer		no			"	father Antonio	Sant'Antonio	NY	Paterson
6	Mangieri	Caterina	23	f	S	housekeeper		no		Italy	"	mother Maddalena Carmagno	Sant'Antonio	NY	Jersey City
7	Mangieri	Maria	14	f	S	housekeeper				Italy	S. Pietro		Pietro		
8	Di Cori	Giuseppe	40			farm laborer		no			Avola	wife Mattogni Paolina	Avola	Mass	Boston
9	Catino	Andrea	35			farm laborer		yes	Italy		"	wife Naccitelli Rosa	Avola	NY	Trenton
10	De Santis	Guido	18		S	farm laborer		yes			"	father Angelo	Avola	NY	Carnegie
11	Migro	Francesco	24								Vallata		Vallata		
12	Fanti	Gaetano	29			shoemaker		yes			"	wife Stampella Maria	Vallata	NY	Brooklyn
13	Graziosi	Vito Rocco	23							Italy	"		Vallata		
14	Graziano	Vito Antonio	17		S				Italy		"	father Gaetano	Vallata	NY	Collegeville
15	Gallo	Garibaldi Marzino	17		S	farm laborer		yes	Italy		"	father Rocco	Vallata		
16	Capruto	Erminia	17	f	S	housekeeper					Montepaone	father Giovanni	Montepaone	"	"
17	Di Salatino	Raffaele	24		S	farm laborer		yes			Cardito	mother Petrucci Eliosito	Cardito	NY	Pearsons
18	Grimaldi	Pietro	23		S	farm laborer		no			"	wife Guerriero Fortuna	Cardito	NJ	Pearsons
19	Fuleo	Salvatore	32		M	farm laborer		yes	Italy		Grimaldiano	father Michele	Grimaldiano	NY	Trenton
20	Cratiello	Luigi	18		S	laborer		no	Italy	Italy	Crotone	brother Michele	Crotone	NY	New York
21	Guglielmi	Rosa	54	f	W	housekeeper		yes	Italy		"	uncle Michele Guglielmi	Crotone	"	"
22	Lurio	Eugenio	19		S	laborer		yes			Calalmoro	mother Felicello Gelsomina	Calalmoro	NJ	Long Branch
23	Foggion	Raffaele	23		S	farm laborer		yes			"	mother Della Cava Maria	Calalmoro	NY	New York
24	Reordano	Pasquale	23		S	farm laborer		yes			Maddaloni	mother Angelo Telec	Maddaloni	NJ	Long Island
25	Santangelo	Pasquale	41		S	farm laborer		no	Italy	Italy	Montella	father Nicola	Montella		Da Philo
26	Addeo	Maristao	18		S	laborer		yes			"	mother Pascale Maria	Montella	Mass	Worcester
27	Schiavo	Salvatore	43			laborer		no		Italy	Saracena	father Francesco	Saracena	Mass	Boston
28	Salvati	Antonio	18		S	farm laborer		yes					Saracena		
29	La Chiusa	Pasquale	19										Minervino		
30	Reale	Nicola	25												

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *M. Marzio*, 19 13

72

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Foglieta
2	yes	self	26	yes	1903-1907	NY	brother Angelo 282 E 115th St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	——	"	Sant' Arsenio
3	yes	self	28	yes	1906-1908	NY	brother Angelo 320 115 E 99th St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	——	"	S. Arsenio
4	yes	self	22	yes	1906-1908	NY	sister in law Caterina Maggio 320 E 120th St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	——	"	S. Arsenio
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Aunt Nicola Pasquale 311 Jackson Ave Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	S. Arsenio
6	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	aunt Annibale Antonia 129 Fremont St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	——	"	S. Arsenio
7	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown	brown	no	——	"	S. Pietro al Tanagro
8	yes	self	25	yes	1904-1911	Boston	cousin Liviano Cesare 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	——	"	Artena
9	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1912	Boston	brother Reginaldo Lambert St 39	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	——	"	Artena
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Cirillo Cipriani 91 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no	——	"	Artena
11	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	——	"	Vallata
12	yes	self	25	yes	1903-1907	Del	brother in law Francesco Maguatto 88 Withers St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	brown	[illegible]	"	Vallata
13	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no	——	"	Vallata
14	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	——	"	Vallata
15	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Egidio Nicola 223 4th Ave Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	——	"	Vallata
16	yes	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle —— do ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no	——	"	Vallata
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Di Sabatino Serafino 4939 Lancaster Av Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	——	"	Montepagano
18	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Mormida Roseville NJ	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	——	"	Cardito
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Salvieri Michele Roseville NJ	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	black brown	no	——	"	Cardito
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Perfetto Arcangelo 96 Clark St Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	——	"	
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	daughter Maria Rosa Lucy Thompson St 177 179	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	——	"	Napoli
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister —— do ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	[illegible]	"	Napoli
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo 421 Water St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	——	"	Catalmonte
24	yes	self	28	yes	1906-1912	NY	cousin Pasquale Luigi Morris Ave 181 St 129	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown	no	——	"	Catalmonte
25	yes	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Cristoforo Morante	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	——	"	Montefalcone
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	——	"	Montella
27	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1911	Boston	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	——	"	Montella
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giacinto	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	[illegible]	"	Saracena
29	yes							no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Saracena
30	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Mercurio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Tignamanti, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI March, 19 13

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Baldelli	Luigi	23		M S	Dealer	yes		Italy, Italian South		Italy	Mariana	father Attilio Mariano	Penn	Boston
2	Ambrogi	Cornelius	30		M S	housekeeper	yes		Italy Italian South		Italy	Torriginano	mother Lazzaro Luigia Torriginano	"	"
3	Caldorelli	Carlo	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italy Italian South		Italy	Porto S. Giorgio	father Agostino Porto S. Giorgio	Cal	S. Francisco
4	Brouzi	Mariano	28		M M	carpenter	yes		Italy Italian South		Italy	"	wife Elvira Campanelli Porto S. Giorgio	"	"
5	Campanelli	Pietro	21		M M	laborer	yes		Italy Italian South		Italy	"	wife Quondamattea Viola Porto S. Giorgio	"	"
6	Fiorile	Vincenzo	17		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South		Italy	Isola del G. Sasso	father Pasquale Isola del G. Sasso	Col	Cleveland
7	Fieni	Peppino	25		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy Italian South		Italy	"	wife Celina Fiorile Isola del Gran Sasso	"	"
~~8~~	~~Brozatti~~	~~Saverio~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy Italian South~~		~~Italy~~	~~"~~	~~father Francesco Isola del Gran Sasso~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
9	Novelli	Giuseppe	21		M S	tailor	yes		Italy Italian South		Italy	Carinola	mother Filomena Carinola	NY	New York
10	Sister Novelli	Maria	25		F S	housekeeper	yes		Italy Italian South		Italy	"	mother —— do ——	"	"
11	Diligenti	Vittorio	34		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South		Italy	Spoltore	wife Assunta Partenza Spoltore	Pa	Pittsburg
12	D'Alberto	Biagio	47		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South		Italy	"	wife Carmela D'Alberti Spoltore	"	"
13	Montebello	Antonio	34		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South		Italy	"	wife Maria Damiani Spoltore	"	"
14	Bordini	Eduardo	23		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South		Italy	"	father Raffaele Spoltore	"	"
~~15~~	~~Di Bernardino~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~18~~		~~M M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy Italian South~~		~~Italy~~	~~"~~	~~father Giuseppe Spoltore~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
16	Jacquilli	Vincenzo	43		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy Italian South		Italy	Montaguto	wife Carchio Nicoletta Montaguto	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Jacquilli	Luigi	39		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South		Italy	"	wife Angelomaria Staffiero Montaguto	Pa	Duquesne
18	Carchio	Antonio	19		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy Italian South		Italy	"	father Ercolengo Montaguto	Ind	Gary
19	Carchio Michele	Francesco	27		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy Italian South		Italy	"	wife Lauretta Bollo Montaguto	"	"
~~20~~	~~Cocchini~~	~~Francesco~~	~~25~~		~~M M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy Italian South~~		~~Italy~~	~~"~~	~~wife Andreanta Angiolina Montaguto~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
21	Fantone	Salvatore	25		M S	tailor	yes					Fuscaldo	father Luigi Fuscaldo	Ohio	Cincinnati
22	Tallo	Emilio	17		M S	housekeeper	yes					"	Casparo Postina Fuscaldo	"	"
23	Vanore	Salvatore	27		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South		Italy	Valle Maddaloni	wife Palmo Lucrezia Valle Maddaloni	NY	Jersey
24	Giardinelli	Giuseppe	31		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy Italian South		Italy	S. Giovanni	wife Antonetta Di Mazzio S. Giovanni	NY	Schenectady
25	Pasquali	Domenico	39		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy Italian South		Italy	S. Agata	wife Stefano Vitcardi S. Agata	NY	Hoboken
26	Stefano	Michele	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy Italian South		Italy	"	father Gennaro S. Agata	NY	Passaic
27	Martucci	Giuseppe	22		M M	laborer	yes		Italy Italian South		Italy	S. Gregorio	wife Trimarchi Maria S. Gregorio	NY	Newark
28	Marino	Michele	17		M S	not at Work	yes					Laureana	father Agostino Marino Laureana	NY	Brooklyn
29	Di Bartolomeo	Pasqualino	22		M M	farm laborer	yes					"	wife Martina Trinzo Laureana	"	"
30	Chiacchio	Pasquale	30		M M	laborer	yes					Gimigliano	wife Maurizia Liguori Gimigliano	NY	Trenton

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March 6, 19 1*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether [if] en paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Carbonetti Angelo 1606 Maria St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	no		Italy	Bagnoreo
ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	28	Yes	1909-1912		Sister Olivia Ambrogi Stella Maria St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no			"	Rome
3	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Brother Gaetano 240-860 Columbus Av. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural brown	brown	no			"	Porto S. Giorgio
4	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Brother in law Gaetano Campanelli 2089 Mason St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no		"	Porto S. Giorgio
5	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Brother — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no			"	Porto S. Giorgio
6	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother Vincenzo Fiorile Master St 49 Beechhill Av.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no			"	Isola del Gran Sasso
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907-1911	Pa	brother in law — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	brown	scar to the left eye		"	Isola del Gran Sasso
8	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cousin — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek		"	Isola del Gran Sasso
9	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Sister Modestina M 2108 First Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural black	brown	no			"	Carinola
10	Yes	Brother	"	"	"	"	Sister — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no			"	Carinola
11	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin D'Alberto Antonio 608 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no		"	Sgoltore
12	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Sabatino Joaquin 608 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no		"	Sgoltore
13	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother Cristoforo 608 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no		"	Montefalco
14	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	uncle Vito Marino 610 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek		"	Cerreto
15	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Petrone Salvatore 801 William St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no			"	Sgoltore
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907-1911	Pittsburg	nephew Buccimazza Rocco 2117 Esther St Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black	black	no			"	Montagnato
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908-1912	Pa	cousin Cifalda Michele 926 S. Duquesne Ave Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no			"	Montagnato
18	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	cousin Fillos Domenico 1925 Delaware St Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no			"	Montagnato
19	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	cousin — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no			"	Montagnato
20	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1907-1910	Pa	cousin Domenico Stellino 925 Delaware St Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no			"	Montagnato
21	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek		"	Jusealdo
22	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	adopter brother Volta Raffaele Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no			"	Jusealdo
23	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe Jefferson St 613 Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	black	no		"	Valle Maddaloni
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906-1907	N Y	cousin Giovanni Stiffano Hiver St 81 Schenectady N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no			"	S. Giovanni Carino
25	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Lorenzo 98 River St Hoboken N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no		"	S. Agata dei Goti
26	Yes	Self	28	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 137 Dickster Av. Jersey N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no		"	Maddaloni
IEN 27	Yes	Self	40	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 98 Delevan St Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no			"	S. Gregorio
28	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Cirillo 204-46 Av. Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural brown	brown	no			"	Laureana
29	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	father Antonio 216-21 St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		N Y	Brooklyn
30	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco Center St 231 Trenton N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural black	brown	no		Italy	Guardia Sanframondi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 5 March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fuleo	Francesco	26		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardito	wife Carmela Antonia Cardito	NY	Machanicsville
2	De Cave	Francesco	28		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cori	wife Assunta Lucci Cori	Pa	Chester
3	Carucci	Ettore	17	✓	S ?	waiter	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Corsetti Giuseppa Cori	NY	Watertown
4	Scelli	Pacifico	26		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Cori		
5	Dell' Uomo	Pacifico	26		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Assunta Capriccio Cori	Pa	Williamsport
6	Cucchiarelli	Nazzareno	19		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Maddalena Toscani Cori	Pa	Chester
7	Falconi	Luigi	18		M S				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Cori		
8	Falconelli	Pio	17		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Nazzareno Cori	Pa	Chester
9	De Gillis	Fortunato	43		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Cori		
10	Battisti	Ernesto	34		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Francesetti Elvira Cori	Pa	Tuscarora
11	Campagna	Filippo	36		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Cori		
12	Fiorelli	Filippo	25		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Angelo Cori	NY	Rochester
13	Pistilli	Martilio	21		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Olivia Calenne Cori	NY	New York
14	Di Matteo	Angelo	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cisterna	father Giovanni Cisterna	Pa	Uniontown
15	Santangelo	Carmelo	30		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Luisa Buonora Cisterna	"	"
16	Fastrucci	Luigi	32		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sezze	brother Pietro Sezze	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Germani	Basilio	26		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Civita	father Rocco Civita	NY	Trenton
18	Bravini	Vincenzo	23		M S	carman	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Pietro Civita	"	"
19	Mosciani	Salvatore	17		M S				Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Civita		
20	Cavalieri	Luigi	24		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Paola Cavalieri Civita	Pa	Carnegie
21	Franciosi	Primo	25		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Carolina Giangrelli Civita	"	"
22	Pistoni	Nazzareno	23		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Pietro Civita	"	"
23	Catalfi	Nicola	23		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Castelnuovo		father Dito Castelnuovo	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Novitello	Marianna	30		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian	Cardito		father Luigi Cardito	NY	Mahanoywille
25	Daughter Lavazzino	Angelo	6		F S		no		Italy	Italian	"		grandfather — So —	"	"
26	Daughter Lavazzino	Anastasia	4		F S		no		Italy	Italian	"		grandfather — So —	"	"
27	Lavazzino	Giuseppe	30		M M	Carman	no		Italy	Italian	"		father Vincenzo Cardito	"	"
28	wife Del Prete	Cecilia	28		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian	"		father in law — So —	"	"
29	Daughter Lavazzino	Angelo	4		F S		no		Italy	Italian	"		grandfather — So —	"	"
30	Lattuzzo	Crescenzo	19		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Montefiascone		father Antonio Montefiascone	Ind	Paris

2-713313 7-17 ×0 (305) (C.L.-205-5-14-40)

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or ticket paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Caputo Antonio 71 Mulberri str Meckanicsville NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Cardito
2	yes	self	15	no	no	no	friend Palombelli Brunolo Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cori
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Carucci Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	bear to the right eye		"	Cori
4	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale brown	brown	no		"	Gorga
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Oraffaele Carocci Williamport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cori
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Feroni Angelo Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	no	"	Cori
7	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown	brown	no		"	Cori
8	yes	self	15	no	no	no	uncle Romolo Colombelli Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cori
9	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cori
10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Aquoni Guiseppe Rose121 Pontage Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	black	no	"	Roccamassimo
11	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Carpineto
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Vincenzo Carucci Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	Cori
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ciocia Domenico 100 Abott str NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no		"	Cori
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 47 E Huron Str Manchester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	bear to the right eye		"	Oghiattro
15	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1912	Pa	brother Nicola 472 Wayne Str Manchester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black	black	no		"	Oghiattro
16	yes	self	60	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Ottaviani 1778 Erie Ave Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural brown	brown	no		"	Palenzano
17	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Marcello Carabello 128 Fulton St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Civita
18	yes	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Marcello Carabelli 128 Fulton St Syr NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		"	Civita
19	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		"	Civita
20	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Vandelli Giuseppe 26 Talbot St Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		"	Civita
21	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Moscioni 26 Talbot St Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural fair	brown	no		"	Warm
22	yes	self	40	yes	1909-1912	Pa	brother Bruno 26 Talbot St Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no	"	Gallese
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Marcellini Angelo 1438-143rd Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		pale brown	brown	bear to the left eye		"	Castelnuovo
24	yes	self	20	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Salvatore Room 44 Leonard Str Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		"	Cardito
25	yes	mother					father — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Cardito
26	yes	"					father — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Cottman
27	yes	self	30	yes	1906-1908	Manchester	brother Giovanni Room 44 Macanville NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		"	Cardito
28	yes	husband					brother in law — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Cardito
29	yes						uncle — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Cardito
30	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Stefano Domenico 192 Delaware Str Cary Ind	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black	brown	no		"	Montagnito

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 19 17,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether "belonging to said vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

NAPOLI

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

23

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPLES 5 March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Bellis	Alessandro	19		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ausonia	mother Elisabetta Lavoratore Ausonia	N Y	New York
2	Ferrara	Cirillo	17		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Esperia	father Gerardo Esperia	N Y	New York
3	Tiburzio	Giuseppe	17		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ausonia	mother Agnese Perlacqua Ausonia	"	"
4	Di Fiola	Fabio	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	"		father Angelo Ausonia	"	"
5	Di Dea	Domenico	23		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Esperia		father Luigi Esperia	"	"
6	Brancaccio	Felice	35		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Isernia		wife Calagria Filomena Isernia	N Y	Yonkers
7	Cucciolelli	Loreto	31		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Maria D'Alessio Isernia	"	"
8	Morgilli	Margherita	24		M				Italy	Italian	Italy			Isernia	
9	Cantino	Vincenzo	33		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Trigliano		Trigliano	
10	Della Fortuna	Cosmo	31		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	"		wife Anna Maria Trigliano	Ill	Chicago
11	Chiaradonna	Alessandro	15		M M	laborer	no				Montella		wife Grazia Giannone Montella	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Carbonella	Antonio	29		M M	laborer	no				Ischitella		wife Ventrella Antonietta Ischitella	N J	Paterson
13	Lecia	Antonio	18		M S	farm laborer	no				Castino		father Francesco Castino	Ohio	Crestline
14	Di Folco	Antonio	39		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa S. Lucia	wife Francesca Carcione Villa S. Lucia	Mich	Detroit
15	Velardo	Mariano	26		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Castino	Castino		
16	Carrafelli	Pasquale	40		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Campoli	wife Maria Antonia Carrafelli Campoli	Mich	Detroit
17	Policella	Francesco	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	"		mother Trojoli Maria Campoli	Mich	Detroit
18	Carnafelli	Antonio	28		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	"		wife Lucia Palmerone Campoli	Mich	Detroit
19	Pagnani	Domenico	22		M M	farm laborer	no				"		wife Maria Ottondi Campoli	"	"
20	Ciuffetto	Francesco	35		M M	farm laborer	yes				"		wife Elisabetta Mastroiana Campoli	"	"
21	Ciuffetta	Emilio	30		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	"		wife Andreana Rotonda Campoli	"	"
22	Policella	Luigi	32		M M	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		wife Francesca De Benedictis Campoli	Ill	West Hoboken
23	De Benedictis	Giuliano	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy		sister Orazia Campoli	N J	Schenectady
24	Perullo	Rosa	32		F M	housekeeper	no				Sant Arsemo		father Francesco Sant Arsemo	N J	Mt. Carmel
25	Son Flora	Giuseppe	8		M S		no						grandfather — So —		Jersey
26	Daughter Flora	Maddalena	6		F S		no						grandfather — So —	"	"
27	Son Flora	Antonio		11	M S		no						grandfather — So —	"	"
28	Pieciardi	Antonio	30		M				Italy	Italian	Italy		Sant Arsemo		
29	Lacco	Pietro	28		M M	farm laborer	yes						wife Tommasina Verricelli Sant Arsemo	N J	New York
30	Episcopo	Vito	30		M M	farm laborer	no						wife Verricelli Anna Sant Arsemo	N J	Jersey

2-80934-4-805-12/23/40

2-537435 7/10/37

2-915566 9/9/41

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

78

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March*, 19 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself or herself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe De Bellis 280 E 149 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Antonia
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe Ferraro 274 E 149 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	fair	brown	no	"	Esperia
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Di Paola 390 E 167 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Antonia
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Di Paola 274 E. 149 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Antonia
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Di Deo 274 E. 149 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Esperia
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relation Corazzino Antonio Main St 268 Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Saureola
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Chiricotello 253 E 149 St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Saureola
8	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Saureola
9	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		"	Orgiano
10	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Michelangelo D'Anno 1042 Argyle Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Orgiano
11	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Defelice 714 La 7th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Montella
12	yes	self	25	yes 1903-1910		NY	cousin Ventrella Lappiano 44 Prot St Watertown NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Montella
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore D'Alessandro Rose 22 Crestline Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Castino
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Vizzaccaro 716 Russel St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Villa S Lucia
15	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	black	brown	no	"	Castino
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 642 Russell St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	pale brown	brown	no		"	Campob.
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Marrone Tancredo 142 Spring St West Stockbridge	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Campob.
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Capriano 109 Gree Pl Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Campob.
19	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Michele Cirilli 779 Russell St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Campob.
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Ciuffetta 109 W Vernor Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural black	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	"	Campob.
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Egidio Conflitti 270 Hess St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	"	Campob.
22	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Marrone Tancredo 142 Spring St W. Stockbridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Campob.
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Crescenzo 27 Jefferson St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	pale fair	brown	scar to the forehead		"	Campob.
24	yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband Antonio Mora 325 Lib. Avenue Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	S. Arsenio
25	yes	mother	//	//	//	//	father —— 50 ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	//	//	//	//	no	"	S. Arsenio
26	yes	"	//	//	//	//	father —— 50 ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	//	//	//	//	no	"	S. Arsenio
27	yes	"	//	//	//	//	father —— 50 ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	//	//	//	//	no	"	S. Arsenio
28	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	scar to the right temple		"	S. Arsenio
29	yes	self	25	yes 1908-1909		NY	brother Antonio 2071 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	S. Arsenio
30	yes	self	30	yes 1907-1912		Italy	father in law Pasquale Ferricelli Monaco Str 109 Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		"	S. Arsenio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fagan Master, of the S.S. GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19 07,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 19 1,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Porcellini Ettore, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Porcellini Ettore

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 5 March, 19 13

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Diaferio	Giuseppe	31		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Gravina	wife Dignna Rocco	Gravina	Pa Philadelphia
2	Acagusto	Fabio	35		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Arcangelo Foglitta	Gravina	" "
3	Migliorisco	Francesco	35		M				Italy		Italy	"		Gravina	
4	Digesti	Giuseppe	33		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		"		wife Maria Diaferia	Gravina	Pa Philadelphia
5	Del Filippis	Luigi	30		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Lenola		wife Gaetana Cibelli	Gravina	Pa Connellsville
6	Badia	Giovanni	22		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		"		mother Maddalena di Apollonio	Lenola	" "
7	Leone	Giovanni	30		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		"		wife Giuseppa Grossi	Lenola	N Y Buffalo
8	Leone	Giuseppe	29		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		"		wife Maria Spada	Lenola	N Y Dansville
9	Pecolati	Crocifisso	25		M M	house Keeper	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Lenola	M Y Buffalo
10	Lo Stocco	Ottavio	26		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Lenola	N Y Lackawanna
11	Pallaria	Maria	43		M M	house Keeper	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Antonio	Lenola	N Y Dansville
12	Son Mastrolattista	Antonio	14		M S		yes		Italy		Italy	"	grandfather —— So ——	"	"
13	Son Mastrolattista	Vincenzo	8		M S		no		Italy		Italy	"	grandfather —— So ——	"	"
14	Daughter Mastrolattista	Angela	4		M S	2-468528 - 11/20/36	no		Italy		Italy	"	grandfather —— So ——	"	"
15	Mattei	Pasquale	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Giantattista	Lenola	Conn Jermingtown
16	Marino	Vittorio	25		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Carinola		wife Dale Nestorria	Carinola	N Y Long Island City
17	Villano	Bartolomeo	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italy		Marigliano		mother Napoletano Orsola	Marigliano	Md Cumberland
18	Esposito	Cesare	22		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		"		mother Serpico Anna	Marigliano	" "
19	De Stefano	Raffaele	27		M M	laborer	no		Italy		Solofra		wife Del Vecchio Maria	Solofra	Pa Philadelphia
20	De Stefano	Gabriele	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italy		"		father Luigi	Solofra	" "
21	Peretta	G. Battista	33		M M	farm laborer	no				Morcone		wife Costa Peretta	Morcone	Mass Boston
22	De Nardo	Antonio	42		M						Avellino			Avellino	N Y New York
23	Mutto	Antonio	26		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy		Matchito wife Filomena Manaco	Matchito	N H Dorchester
24	Benedetto	Lorenzo	29		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy		wife Tomasso Catherina	Matchito	Pa Wilkesbarre
25	Scaglione	Pasquale	39		M				Italy		S Vincenzo			S Vincenzo	
26	Gilippelli	Giuseppe	44		M				Italy		Italy			S Vincenzo	
27	Chiappetta	Enrico	18		M S				Italy		Italy	Montalto		Montalto	
28	Vitone	Antonio	32		M M	farm laborer	no				Poggio Marino		wife Giuseppa Talamini	Poggio Marino	N Y Providence R I
29	ADMITTED Roaimondo	Angelo Maria	13		M S		yes				Senerchia		grandfather Michele Roaimondo	Senerchia	Ill Chicago
30	Mancini	Michele	25		M M	farm laborer	yes				Stri		wife Civita Maria	Stri	N Y New York

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

* to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 19*

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$ 0	yes	1910	Husband	to cousin Nicola Moretti 208 Braine Bridge Str Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	—	Italy	Gravina
2	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	gray brown	no	—	"	Gravina
3	yes	Self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	—	"	Gravina
4	yes	Self	$ 0	no	no	no	cousin Moretti Nicola 208 Braine Bridge Str Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black brown	no	—	"	Gravina
5	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe Cancellaville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown	brown	no	—	"	Lenola
6	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 311 Pittsburg Str Cancellaville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	pale black	brown	no	—	"	Lenola
7	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Cardinale Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown	brown	scar to the right eye		"	Lenola
8	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Davide Compsville N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	pale brown	brown	scar to the left temple		"	Lenola
9	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Fabiola Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown black	brown	scar to the forehead		"	Lenola
10	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio LaRavanna N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown black	brown	scar to the forehead		"	Lenola
11	yes	Self	$ 0	no	no	no	husband of Matholathitta Three So Compsville N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown black	brown	no	—	"	Lenola
12	yes	mother	〃	〃	〃	〃	father — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	〃	〃	〃	〃	no	—	"	Lenola
13	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	〃	〃	〃	〃	no	—	"	Lenola
14	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	〃	〃	〃	〃	no	—	"	Lenola
15	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	uncle Saverio Lattordia Farmington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural black	brown	scar to the forehead		"	Lenola
16	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Frisco Ithe Long Island N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown	brown	no	—	"	Carinola
17	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	uncle opposite Doctor Box 22 Cumberland Maryland	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural black	brown	no	—	"	Marigliano
18	yes	Self	25	yes	1907-1910	—	father — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown black	brown	no	—	"	Marigliano
19	yes	Self	25	yes	1908-1912	Phila	brother in law De Maio Capotorno 220 Wagner St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Solofra
20	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother in law — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	—	"	Solofra
21	yes	Self	25	yes	1911	Boston	brother in law Petrocchi Bernardino 181 Parkmond St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown black	brown	no	—	"	Antrodoco
22	yes	Self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	"	S. Maria C. V.
23	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	father in law Barbano Pasquale 30 Miller St Quebec Can	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	—	"	Marchito
24	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Cinquilla Portmandarino 43 Centurgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	—	"	Marchito
25	yes	Self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	gray brown	no	—	"	Marano
26	yes	Self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Ottaviano
27	yes	Self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	—	"	Montalto
28	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Visone 28-30 E. 3 St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	—	"	Paniglano
29	yes	Self	20	no	no	no	father Raimondo 1119 Centre Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown	brown	no	—	"	Senerchia
30	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Benedetto 109 Fruth Ave 31 St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural black	brown	no	—	"	Stri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Tigori master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Torcellini Alcide, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 5 March, 19 13

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lotti	Antonio	23		M S	tailor	yes		Italy		Italy	Forza	father Giovanni		Forza
2	father Lotti	Liberio	16	6	M S	tailor	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father	Forza	"
3	Mattera	Gennaro	17		M S	tailor	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Gennaro	Forza	"
4	Picaro	Lombardo	39		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	S. Angelo	wife Filomena Farrello	S. Angelo	et Y Elizabeth
5	Colicchio	Attilio	25		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		"	"	wife Antonio Luciano	S. Angelo	et Y Cleveland
6	Coletta	Luigi	34		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Assunta Difaro	S. Angelo	et Y Cleveland
7	Mariniello	Carmine	25		M				Italy		Italy	Chianchetella		Chianchetella	
8	Izzo	Giovanni	17		M S				Italy		Italy	S. Angelo		S. Angelo	
9	Fabiani	Eduardo	19		M S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Capua	father Nicola	Capua	et Y New York
10	Fiori	Luigi	33		M M	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Segni	wife Bartolomei Ermelinda	Segni	Pa Philadelphia
11	Novarra	Alfredo	34		M M	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Colaiacomo Maria	Segni	" "
12	Biancone	Bruno	24		M S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Segni	W. Va. Beaverdam
13	Fagnani	Marino	32		M M	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Quadrino Augustina	Segni	Pa Philadelphia
14	Scipperito	Angelo	46		M M	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Carlotta Giordalli	Segni	Pa Scranton
15	Boccardelli	Angelo	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Luigi	Segni	Pa Philadelphia
16	Chiarducci	Cesare	41		M M	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Colatum Teresa	Segni	" "
17	Vecchia	Giovanni	34		M M	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Palmoutone	wife Alba Maria	Segni	" "
18	Peicelli	Giuseppe	27		M M	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Segni	wife Conn Giuseppa	Palmoutone	" "
19	Marante	Ettore	24		M M	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Colaiacomo Maria	Segni	" "
20	Conterva	Raffaele	22		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Sanicandro	father Giuseppe	Segni	" "
21	Delinini	Francesco	22		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Beato Rosario	Sanicandro	Pa Pittsburgh
22	Mariani	Vito	31		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Limitone Maria	Sanicandro	Ills Chicago
23	Novelli	Giuseppe	32		M				Italy		Italy	"		Sanicandro	" "
24	Novilli	Rocco	17		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Angelo Scalera	Sanicandro	Pa Philadelphia
25	Sabatino	Giuseppe	30		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Volpe Maria	Sanicandro	Ills Chicago
26	Ippolito	Agostino	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	adopetive mother Mandelli Maria	Sanicandro	" "
27	Sacchetti	Antonio	24		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Antonio Tommasa	Sanicandro	" "
28	Stern	Michele	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Vito Nicola	Sanicandro	" "
29	Norcigno	Giuseppe	18		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Michele	Sanicandro	" "
30	De Santis	Giuseppe	21		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Michele	Sanicandro	" "

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIG.

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *R. Wilhelm*, 19 12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien whether, or not trans-portation, or has the means to pay the same, or is supported by others. If any such.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree-ment, or in any manner, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1908-1909	N Y	Father in law Guiseppe Adesano 2566 E. 150th St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	no	Italy	Poupa
2	Yes	Father				Father in law							4	9	natural	brown	no	"	Poupa
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1906-1911	N Y	Father Ulderico 2566 E. 150 St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	no	"	Poupa
4	Yes	Self	40	no	no	no	cousin Girolamo Volpe 1011 Grand St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	gray	brown	no	"	S. Angelo
5	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Guido Di Blasco 172 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Angelo
6	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele Cooper ave 148	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	black	no	"	Benevento
7	Yes	Self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	fair	brown	fear to the forehead	"	Chianchitello
8	Yes	Self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	brown	brown	brown	no	"	S. Angelo
9	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo Wanda St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Capua
10	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1906-1908	Phila	friend Bartolomi Antonio Christian St 186	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Segni
11	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1903-1905	Phila Pa	cousin — 50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	black	brown	no	"	Segni
12	Yes	Self	50	no	no	no	cousin Vari Gaetano Dei St 148	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Segni
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1907-1909	Phila	friend Fontana Gaetano 700 Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	black	no	"	Segni
14	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1905-1907	Phila	[illegible] 43 Atwater St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Segni
15	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Colatucci Lorenzo 700 Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	fear to the forehead	"	Segni
16	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1908-1911	Phila	friend Belvedere Giovanni 700 Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	fear to the forehead	"	Segni
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1908-1910	Phila	friend Zeli Guiseppe 1424 Lyster St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Valmontone
18	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1910-1911	Washington	cousin Ariolli Cesare 700 Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Segni
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1906-1908		cousin Zeli Guiseppe 1424 Lyster St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	black	brown	no	"	Segni
20	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	friend Chimenti Vitantonio 616 Smithfield St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	fear to the right cheek	"	Sanicandro
21	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1909-1911	Lava	cousin Guiseppe Raini 946 W. Taylor St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	no	"	Sanicandro
22	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1909-1911	Chicago	brother in law Biagio De Marzio 948 Taylor St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sanicandro
23	Yes	Self					no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	gray	brown	no	"	Sanicandro
24	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1909-1910	Spokane	brother in law Chiarini Simone 727 So. 7th St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	gray	brown	no	"	Sanicandro
ALIEN 25	Yes	Self	40	Yes 1908-1911	Washington	cousin Vito Guiseppe Lobaltano 873 Ewing St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	Sanicandro
26	Yes	Self	50	no	no	no	cousin Michele Di Curi 1007 S. Jefferson St	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Sanicandro
27	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1909-1911	Spokane	brother in law Vincenzo Albanese 747 DeK	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Sanicandro
28	Yes	Self	40	no	no	no	cousin Chimenti Guiseppe 773 Forquer St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Sanicandro
29	Yes	Self	50	no	no	no	brother Vito 773 Forquer St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sanicandro
30	Yes	Self	40	Yes 1909-1911	Spokane	cousin Vito Rudigno 773 Forquer St	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Sanicandro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felice Figari master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alberto De Torrebruno, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A De Torrebruno

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19 07

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Soranno	Francesco	28		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	Sanmicandro		wife Cattoro Carmina Sanmicandro	Ills	Chicago
2	Chimienti	Vito	28		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	"		wife Roccanelli Rosa Sanmicandro	"	"
3	Sanscione	Domenico	16	6	M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	"		father Francesco Sanmicandro	"	"
4	Talumbo	Gennaro	36		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	"		wife Chiara Novielli Sanmicandro	N J	Newark
5	Soranno	Giuseppantonio	21		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	"		father Francesco Sanmicandro	Minn	St Paul
6	Chimienti	Alessandro	34		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	"		wife Roizzi Carmina Sanmicandro	Ills	Chicago
7	De Simini	Vito Francesco	26		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	"		wife Colatorti Rosa Sanmicandro	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Noviello	Nicola	41		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	"		wife Scalera Maria Sanmicandro	Ills	Chicago
9	Mancini	Lorenzo	38		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	"		wife Fuoco Angela Sanmicandro	"	" NON IMMIGR
10	Mondelli	Michele	25		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	"		father Nicola Sanmicandro	Ind	Elkhart
11	Salatino	Michele	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	"		father Vito Sanmicandro	Cal	San Diego
12	Magistrale	Nicola	24		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	"		wife Floro Vittoria Sanmicandro	Ill	Chicago
13	Floro	Antonino	27		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	"		wife Greco Maria Sanmicandro	Pa	Westfield
14	Albanese	Pietro	28		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	"		wife Chimienti Marianna Sanmicandro	Ills	Chicago
15	Chiceto	Vito	37		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	"		wife Mondelli Maria Sanmicandro	N Y	Yonkers
16	Roizzi	Pasquale	28		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	"		wife Crotti Angela Sanmicandro	N Y	Newark
17	Motta	Raffaele	19		M				Italy	Italy	"		brother Giovanni Sanmicandro		
18	Pasquale	Margherita	43		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italy	"		brother Giovanni Sanmicandro	Ills	Chicago
19	Dougherty	Vito Maria	21		F S		no		Italy	Italy	"		uncle —— do ——	"	"
20	Dougherty	Maria	18		F S	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italy	"		uncle —— do ——	"	"
21	Dougherty	Onofrio	11		M S		no		Italy	Italy	"		uncle —— do ——	"	"
22	Roccanelli	Michele	36		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	"		wife Traverta Emilia Sanmicandro	"	"
23	Zerni	Gaetano	43		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	"		wife Bassielli Domenica Sanmicandro	N Y	Yonkers
24	Fabianca	Giuseppe	41		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	"		wife Leopardi Maria Sanmicandro	Ills	Chicago
25	Terna	Nicola	36		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	"		wife Crotti Antonia Sanmicandro	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Novielli	Vito	37		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	"		wife Roccardi Maria Sanmicandro	Ills	Chicago
27	Carria	Ippolito	50		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	Castrolibero		wife Maria Vacchia Castrolibero	Ind	Hammond
28	Costabile	Antonio	27		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	"		wife Angela Calabrese Castrolibero	Ills	Chicago
29	Turco	Alessandro	23		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	"		wife Lottile Dresta Castrolibero	N Y	Niagara Falls
30	Costabile	Pasquale	26		M				Italy	Italy	"		Castrolibero		

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *11 March*, 19 13

84

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," "charity," or "no," as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	30	yes 1906-1911 Chicago	uncle Vito Antonio Racanelli 773 Forquer St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Sanmicandro
ALIEN 2	yes	self	30	yes 1910-1911 Chicago	brother Guiseppe 862 Forquer St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
ALIEN 3	yes	self	50	no no no	cousin Vito Buscigno [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	[illegible]	"	Sanmicandro
ALIEN 4	yes	self	40	yes 1910-1912 Pittsburg	773 Forquer St Chicago Ills brother in law Antonio Pentrelli	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
ALIEN 5	yes	self	45	yes 1907-1911 Montana	138 So Canal St Newark N.J. friend Pasquale Di Ree	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	brown	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
ALIEN 6	yes	self	30	yes 1909-1910 Idaho	183 East 115 St St Paul Minn brother in law Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
ALIEN 7	yes	self	40	yes 1908-1911 Pittsburg	945 W. Taylor St Chicago Ills brother Antonio 616 Smithfield St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	natural brown	brown	[illegible]	"	Sanmicandro
ALIEN 8	yes	self	40	yes 1907-1910 Chicago	cousin Scalera Nicola 945 W. Taylor St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
ALIEN 9	yes	self	40	yes 1909-1911 Chicago	cousin Vito Guiseppe Potaltano 573 Ewing St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	brown	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
10	yes	self	30	yes 1908-1912 Ind	brother Francesco 616 Harrison St Elkhart Ind	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
11	yes	self	40	no no no	cousin Domenico Spano State St. 864 San Diego Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
12	yes	self	30	yes 1909-1911 Chicago	uncle Esposito Vito Santo 773 Forquer St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	brown	brown	brown	[illegible]	Sanmicandro
13	yes	self	30	yes 1908-1911 Portland	brother in law Orazio Dalagorra Box 32 Westfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
14	yes	self	80	yes 1904-1911 Spokane	cousin Vito Albanese 747 Deckerow St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	[illegible]	"	Sanmicandro
15	yes	self	60	yes 1907-1909 Chicago	nephew Francesco Cuccia 2200 St & 14 Pl Jonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	brown	gray	brown	[illegible]	Sanmicandro
16	yes	self	30	yes 1909-1911 Chicago	nephew Francesco Reppi 132 So Canal St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	[illegible]	"	Sanmicandro
17	yes	self				no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
18	yes	self	100	no no no	husband Licatonio Francesco Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
19	yes	mother	"	" " "	father — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	natural brown	brown	no	"	Palo Del Colle
20	yes	"	"	" " "	father — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
21	yes	"	"	" " "	father — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	Sanmicandro
22	yes	self	no	yes 1909-1911 Portland	cousin Martino Albanese 94 S W. Taylor St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
23	yes	self	400	yes 1905-1905 et y	nephew Michele Borgezi 148 Jacob St Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	brown	gray	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
24	yes	self	30	yes 1910-1911 Chicago	brother in law Guiseppe Stico 630-634 Forquer St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	4 9	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
25	yes	self	30	yes 1909-1910 Washington	brother in law Alfredo Crotti 616 Smithfield St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown	brown	brown	[illegible]	Sanmicandro
26	yes	self	30	yes 1910-1911 Montana	god father Vito Santo Esposito 773 Forquer St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Sanmicandro
27	yes	self	180	yes 1908-1909 Chicago	son Pietro Comforti 731 Flournier Ave Beaumont Tex	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	natural brown	brown	no	"	Cattolibero
28	yes	self	40	yes 1906-1907 Chicago	god father Salvatore Belmonte 2217 Poll St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	pale brown	brown	no	"	Roende
29	yes	self	32	yes 1906-1909 Niagara	brother in law Vena Raffaele 2467 Hunstak Ave Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	brown	black	brown	no	"	Cattolibero
30	yes	self				no	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	natural	black	brown	no	"	Cattolibero

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabii Figari master of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon of vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 5 March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Margliano	Gaetano	26		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Castrolibero	wife Carmela Avella Castrolibero	Ills	Chicago
2	Ferri	Pasquale	27		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Anna Cottabile Castrolibero	"	"
3	Scola	Emilio	17		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Pietro Castrolibero	"	"
4	T Trozzolo	Antonio	23		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Rosa Felici Castrolibero	"	"
5	Moretti	Giovanni	23		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Vincenza Russo Castrolibero	"	"
6	Belmonte	Raffaela	24		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Carra Divina Castrolibero	"	"
7	Aiello	Rosaria	19		F S	house keeper	no		Italy		Italy	"	adoptive mother Terri Carolina Castrolibero	Wisc	Kenosha
8	Martire	Francesco	17		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	mother Concetta Quigo Castrolibero	Ills	Chicago
9	Reierno	Giovanni	28		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Avella	wife Luisa Catalini Avella	Ohio	Youngstown
10	~~Biancardi~~	~~Pasquale~~	41		M M	farm laborer	no		~~Italy~~		Italy	"	wife Michelina Avella	Ohio	Youngstown
11	~~Piccicochi~~	~~Luca~~	19		M				~~Italy~~		Italy	Baiano	Baiano		
12	Iacovacci	Alberto	26		M M	laborer	yes		7-16-1393-505-3/11/41		Italy	Amalfi	wife Capuo Maria Amalfi	N Y	Little Falls
13	~~Natarnicola~~	~~Agostino~~	32		M				~~Italy~~		Italy	"	Amalfi		
14	~~Amotolo~~	~~Francesco~~	25		M S	farm laborer	no		~~Italy~~		Italy	Pietrabbondante	father Marco Pietrabbondante	N Y	Fort Keeting
15	T Turboro	Salvatore	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Gaetano Pietrabbondante	Conn	Waterbury
16	Lamberto	Minucci	18		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Tamarano	father Giuseppe Tamarano	N J	Red Bank
17	D'Ettorre	Filippo	18		M S	farm laborer	no	3-5-1067	Italy		Italy	Carife	father Rocco Carife	Pa	Scranton
18	Barrasso	Antonio	22		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Filomena D'Ambrosio Carife	"	"
19	Vitulli	Giuseppe	26		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Paglieta	father Salvatore Paglieta	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Vitulli	Filippo	23		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Raffaele Paglieta	"	"
21	Biondi	Francesco	27		M S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Cerreto Sannita	brother Vincantonio Cerreto Sannita	Conn	Waterbury
22	Ciarlegio	Concetta	30		F S	housekeeper	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Giuseppe Cerreto Sannita	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Berto	Albino	29		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Gallese	father Giuseppe Gallese	Ills	Clinton
24	brother Berto	Costantino	17		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father — So "	"	"
25	Berto	Angelo	31		M M	farm laborer	Ills	9-31302-7-31-41	Italy		Italy	"	wife Guadagnolo Maria Gallese	Ind	"
26	Cardinale	Nicola	27		M S	carman	no		Italy		Italy	Ariano	father Lorenzo Cardinale Ariano	Mass	Boston
27	Folleschi	Giuseppe	31		M M	Carman	no	1-12666	Italy		Italy	"	wife Mariangela Rocco Ariano	"	"
28	Pagano	Francesco	25		M M	Carman	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Carmela Corello Ariano	"	"
29	~~Bernardi~~	~~Filippo~~	42		M				~~Italy~~		Italy	Cori	Cori		
30	~~Bernardi~~	~~Gaetano~~	17		M				~~Italy~~		Italy	"	Cori		

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 March, 1913

21—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Marighano Luigi 336 South 8th Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	pale	brown	no	Italy	Cattolitero
2	yes	self	30	yes	1907-1912	Chicago	god father Salvatore Belmonte 97 W. Park St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	"	Cattolitero
3	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother Eugenio 97 W. Park St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	"	Roccua
4	yes	self	30	yes	1904-1907	Chicago	brother Pasquale 713 Forquer St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale	brown	no	"	Colenzo
5	yes	self	40	yes	1906-1908	Chicago	brother Paulo Moretti 719 Dekoven St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	"	Cattrolibero
6	yes	self	40	yes	1908-1911	Chicago	brother Salvatore 927 W. Polk St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	"	Cattrolibero
7	yes	self	40	no	no	no	father 65 Eduard St. Kenosha Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	no	"	Roccua
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Marighano Luigi 336 S. Holt St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	"	Cattrolibero
9	yes	self	25	yes	1903-1906	Ct Y	brother in law Cagliuri Antonio 300 Wood St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown	"	Avella
10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Cerrone 1126 Wood St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	"	Avella
11	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	"	Bovino
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Capua Pietro 1906-1909 Jefferson Little Falls	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	"	Villa S. Stefano
13	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	brown	black	brown	"	Amatemo
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Fort Greenbush N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	"	Tamarano
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 25 Grand St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	"	Petrattorminia
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Lucio 46 76 Red Bank N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale	brown	no	"	Tamarano
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Daraffo 101 Lackawanna Ave Scranton	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	"	Carife
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	pale	brown	no	"	Carife
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Christo 821 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	"	Paghetta
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 917 South 8th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	"	Paghetta
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Emilio Penn St. 44 Wakerbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	"	Cerreto
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bride Mariangelo Di Carlo 293 W. 22 St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	"	Cerreto
23	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Pasquarello Rose 239 Clinton St. Ct	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	"	Roccaglione
24	yes	self					brother — — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	black	black	"	Roccaglione
25	yes	self	30	yes	1904-1906	Ind	brother Pasquarello Rose 239 Clinton Ind	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	black	black	"	Roccaglione
26	yes	self	20	yes	1911-1912	Boston	brother in law Vincenzo Melito Everett St. Hotel Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	"	Ariano
27	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Ciriaco Defonato Everett St. Hotel Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	"	Ariano
28	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Angelo Ardolo 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	"	Ariano
29	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	no	"	Cori
30	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	"	Cori

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Figuereuto, of the **SAN GUGLIELMO** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from **NAPOLI** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1913

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ercolanus Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 5 March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			44												
1	Pompotelli	Michele	37	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Ogliastro	wife Costa Longo	Pa	Martin
2	Volpe	Raffaele	30	M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Frigniano	father Alfonso Ogliastro	"	"
3	Verne	Carmine	26	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Torchiara	wife Donna Maria Vitolo Frigniano	"	"
4	Garofalo	Antonio	18	M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Cardito	father Giuseppe Torchiara	NY	Mechanicsville
ADMITTED 5	Brutchi	Giuseppe	43	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Ischia di Castro	wife Assunta Cenarrino Cardito	Conn	Bridgeport
6	Mercurelli	Adolfo	28	M					Italy		Italy	"	Ischia di Castro		
7	Tucci	Salvatore	34	M	M	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Avellino	wife Concetta Carucia Avellino	NY	Brooklyn
8	Petrozziello	Giovanni	23	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Michele Avellino	NY	Brooklyn
9	Evangelista	Carmine	23	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Caprigliia	father Luigi Caprigliia	NY	Brooklyn
10	Mazza	Carmine	18	M	S	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Avellino	father Giovanni Avellino	NY	Brooklyn
11	Gatti	Cesare	24	M					Italy		Italy	Roma			
	99487/598 O.W. 56011/925 issued 4/23/38 7-57124								3-41-36-505 4/22/38						
12	Annibale	Dante	24	M	S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Umberto Roma	NY	New York
13	Iori	Pietro	24	M	S	fireman	yes		Italy		Italy	Petelesa	father Basilio Petelesa	Mass	Maynard
14	Rossi	Giuseppe	29	M	M	mason	yes		Italy		Italy	Roma	father Giovanni Roma	NY	Brooklyn
15	wife Pelacani	Maria	20	F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy		Italy	"	father in law — Do — Roma	"	"
16	Di Pasquale	Giuseppe	29	M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		"	Montorio	mother Pasquale Fedela Montorio	Pa	Ebensburg
17	Di Ferdinando	Giuseppe	17	M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		"	"	father Antonio Montorio	"	"
18	Rossi	Domenicantonio	24	M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Colli al Volturno		father in law Nicola Andreozzi Colli al Volturno	Pa	Philadelphia
19	wife Andreucci	Amalia	20	F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy		"	"	father — Do — "	"	"
20	Vitiglio	Antonio	26	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Castino		wife Carmelina Mariano Castino	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 21	Del Core	Pasquale	40	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Laureana		wife Palma Marino Laureana	Pa	Wilmerding
22	Primo	Coco	19	M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		"		mother Giovanna Della Corte Laureana	NY	New York
23	Candela	Guglielmo	16	6	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy		Boviano		mother Antonetta Boviano	"	"
24	Capozi	Vincenzo	31	M	M	gunner	yes		Italy		Segne		sister Pia Segne	"	"
25	wife Bartolozzi	Maddalena	36	F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy		"		sister in law — Do — "	"	"
26	Cervellone	Stefano	38	M	M	gunner	yes		Italy		"		father Antonio Segne	"	"
27	wife Capozzi	Angelina	39	F	M	housekeeper	yes		"		"		father in law — Do — "	"	"
28	Daughter Cervellone	Filomena	15	F	S	housekeeper	no		"		"		grandfather — Do — "	"	"
29	Quintaie	Ernesto	24	M	M	barber	yes		"		Forano		wife Luigia Fagiani Forano	Pa	Uniontown
30	Marenucci	Eugenio	37	M	M	farm laborer	yes		"		"		wife Rubinelli Maddalena Forano	Pa	Monessen

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *15 March, 1913*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed, or diseased (mentally or physically), and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Self	25	no	no	no	Joseph Provenzano Bronx 136 Martin Pl	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	no		Italy	Oglastro
2	yes	Self	30	yes	1906-1911	Pa	cousin Nicola Volpe Bronx 136 Martin Pl	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no		"	Frigenero
3	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe Bronx 136 Martin Pl	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	natural brown	brown	no		"	Corchiano
4	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Egidio Cristano 44 Leonard St Mechanicsville NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Cardito
5	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Rocco Saccavino 1884 Main St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	Vena di Cattro
6	yes	Self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Vena di Cattro
7	yes	brother	25	yes	1909-1912	Ct Pgh	brother Luigi 11 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Avellino
8	yes	Self	25	yes	1909-1912	Brooklyn	cousin Dicco Cucci 60 St 11 Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Avellino
9	yes	Self	25	yes	1907-1910	NY	brother Guiseppe 20th 8th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Capriglia
10	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Petrarcello Guiseppe 60 St 1 Ave 1108 New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural fair	brown	no		"	Avellino
11	yes							no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural brown	brown	no		"	Rocca
12	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	friend Bernabei Pisano 333 E 111 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Rocca
13	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giulio De Angeli Maiano Fellatt	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		"	Petescia
14	yes	Self	100	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Raffaele 467 Carroll St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Montecubbano
15	yes	Self	"	"	"	"	cousin — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Montecubbiano
16	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	friend Di Ferdinando Orazio Bronx 119 Westboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead		"	Cortino
17	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	uncle — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural black	brown	no		"	Montorio
18	yes	Self		American			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no		"	
19	yes	Self	"	American			— 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	
20	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Tommaso Pittiglio Bivard St & Pl Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Cattino
21	yes	Self	25	yes	1909-1912	Pa	friend Salvatore Delphipis 200 State St Wilmerding Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Laureano
22	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	uncle Biagio Della Cadre New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural fair	brown	no		"	Lustro
23	yes	Self	15	no	no	no	brother Bartolomeo Candelora 41 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	pale brown	brown	no		"	Boriano
24	yes	Self	120	no	no	no	friend Bernabei Pisano 333 E 111 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		pale brown	brown	no		"	Segna
25	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	friend — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Segna
26	yes	Self	120	no	no	no	friend — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural fair	brown	no		"	Segna
27	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	friend — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Segna
28	yes	father	"	"	"	"	friend — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no		"	Segna
29	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Alessandro Barone Bronx 406 Buckhout Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	pale brown	brown	no		"	Colleceschio
30	yes	Self	40	no	no	no	nephew Augusto Scarinzi Bronx 1056 Monroe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	"	Forano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fiori master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Guglielmo Alberne, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (Name whether Surgeon is sailing therewith for or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 89 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Guglielmo Alberne

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SAN GUGLIELMO** sailing from NAPOLI 5 March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petrucci	Attilio	40		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Forano	wife Giulia Crucioni	Forano Pa	Buckalew
2	Di Paolo	Massimiliano	34		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Emilia Landizi	Forano NY	Buckalew
3	Di Paolo	Biandisio	38		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Anna Landisi	Forano "	"
4	Scarinci	Filippo	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Domenico	Forano Pa	Monessen
5	Donati	Augusto	18		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Stefano	Forano "	"
6	Ricci	Pacifico	30		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Arquata	wife Orgetta Petrucci	Arquata Pa	Pretingh NON IMM
7	Montanaro	Giovanbattista	18		M S	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Pietramelara	father Pasquale	Pietramelara Pa	Forgette
8	Pellino	Saverio	24		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Simone	Pietramelara NY	Utica Falls
9	Sangermano	Antonio	24		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Secatone Giovanna	Pietramelara Pa	Elmsbakele NON IMMIGR
10	Wife Scialdone	Giovanna	23		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy		Italy	"	do	"	"
11	Ferraro	Angelo Maria	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	S. Donato Vinea	mother Madonna Rosa	S. Donato Vinea NY	Bound Brook
12	Castello	Saverio	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	mother Salvo Felicia	S. Donato NY	New York
13	Caruso	Antonio	37		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Tammuzzi Maria	S. Donato Pa	Luzerne
14	Tammuzzi	Francesco	33		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Capone Maria	S. Donato "	"
15	Pecciani	Carlo	17		M S	shoemaker	yes	7-115715 11/2 2/39-505	Italy		Italy	"	father Pietro	S. Donato NY	Woodingford
16	Belmonte	Pasquale	31	4	M M	shoemaker	no		Italy		U.S.	Bonito	wife De Vito Maria	Bonito NY	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
17	Scughelo Belmonte	Luigio	17		M S	shoemaker	yes		Italy		Italy	"	mother ——— do ———	"	"
18	Coviello	Pasquale	17		M S	farm laborer	yes	1-43009	Italy		Italy	"	father Gennaro	Bonito Mass	Boston
19	Coviello	Pasquale	16	6	M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	mother Ferrante Mariannina	Bonito "	"
20	De Pasquale	Michelangelo	16	6	M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Carmine	Bonito "	"
21	Petullo	Costanzo	18		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife De Paola Maria	Bonito "	"
22	Festa	Enrico	24		M M	shoemaker	no		Italy		Italy	"	father and wife D'Alessio Virginia	Bonito NY	Brooklyn
23	Ricci	Antonio	39		M				Italy		Italy	"		Bonito	
24	Giannino	Giuseppe	16	2	M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Costanzo	Bonito Mass	Boston
25	Fattolillo	Enrico	18		M S				Italy		Italy	"		Bonito	
26	Tofanaro	Carmine	23		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Filippo	Bonito Mass	Boston
27	De Siano	Benedetto	27		M S	sailor	yes		Italy		Italy	Lacco Ameno	father Giuseppe	Lacco Ameno NY	New York
28	Ippo	Salvatore	22		M				Italy		Italy	Catamicciola		Catamicciola	
29	Castagna	Antonio	18		M S	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Antonio	Catamicciola NY	New York
30	Cioia	Matteo	28		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Fisciano	wife Cantilia Pergolina	Fisciano Pa	Scottdale

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *15 March, 1913*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	yes	3-6-1907	Pa	brother Lefforo Rose 104 Eukakove Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural White	brown	no	Italy	Forano
2	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Alessandro Baroni Rose 406 Eukakove Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural black	brown	no	"	Forano
3	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Innocenzo Baroni Rose 276 Eukakove Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	"	Forano
4	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Augusto Saarinzi Rose 1076 Moneffey Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Forano
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Donati Rose 406 Eukakove Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown black	brown	no	"	Forano
6	yes	self	28	yes	1910-1912	Pa	brother Gaquillo Martino 42 So Portings Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural brown	brown	no	"	Arpinata
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin G Battista Leffefelli Rose 140 Fayette Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Pietramelara
8	yes	self	25	yes	1910	Olean Falls	brother Stanislao c/o Lenard St Olean Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Pietramelara
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele Rose 140 Monaskatiel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown black	brown	scar to the right cheek	"	Pietramelara
10	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no	"	Pietramelara
11	yes	self	27	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 337 Edmondson Ave Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	S. Donato
12	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Enrico 916 7th Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	S Donato
13	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother Luigi Caruso Rose 117 Luzerne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	S. Donato
14	yes	self	26	no	no	no	relation — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	"	S. Donato
15	yes	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Sammaro Vincenzo Rose 35 Washington ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no	"	S Donato
16	yes	self	50	yes	1899-1912	Pittsburg	father Giovanni 124 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural black	brown	no	"	Bonito
17	yes	father	"	"	"	"	uncle — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no	"	Bonito
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cirillo Saverio 240 North 4th Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Bonito
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	"	Bonito
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle De Pasquale Ottolo 240 North 4th Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Bonito
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cirillo Cristoforo 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	no	"	Bonito
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi c/o 9th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Bonito
23	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural black	brown	scar to the right cheek	"	Bonito
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cristallo Antonio 28 Bristol St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Bonito
25	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	"	Bonito
26	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	brother in law Cirillo Saverio 240 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black	brown	no	"	Bonito
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Battista 67 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	no	"	Loco Amano
28	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	no	"	Catanicciola
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin De Luise Pasquale 300 W. 67 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	no	"	Catanicciola
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Alfonso Chiovia Rose 93 Scott Sale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	"	Forano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (Title whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 5 March, 19 1[illegible]

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Pattaro~~	~~Michele~~	~~33~~		~~M~~							~~Pizzoletto~~			
2	Pizzuti	Domenico	18		M ?	laborer	yes				Campoli	Pizzoletto	father Marco	Mich	Detroit
3	De Benedictis	Antonio	35		M	laborer	yes				"	Campoli	wife Teresa Tarone	"	"
4	Mutilli	Gaetano	52		M	laborer	yes				"	Campoli	wife Maria de Benedictis	"	"
5	Larrecchia	Concetta	18		S	housekeeper	yes		Italy		Pescolotido	Pescolotido	father Pietro	Ont	Toronto
6	Marzola	Francesco	25		M	laborer	yes				Campoli	Pescolotido	father Francesco	Mich	Detroit
7	wife Del Vicario	Maria	17		M	housekeeper	yes				"	Campoli	father in law ——	do	——
8	Muraggi	Michele	28		M	farm laborer	no				Palata	Palata	wife Teresa Monteleone	Ont	Guelph Cay
9	Ferdinandi	Guiseppe	24		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	Canterano	Canterano	mother Maria Fabrizi	Ont	Toronto
10	Panarina	Donato	40		M	farm laborer	no				Monteleone	Monteleone	wife Carmela Bracciopp	Ont	Toronto
11	Colangelo	Paolo	29		M	farm laborer	no				"	Monteleone	wife Celestina Gambri	"	"
12	Testa	Magno	23		S	farm laborer	no				Colle S Magno	Colle S Magno	father Vincenzo	Quebec	Montreal
13	Testa	Guido	16		S	tailor	yes				"	Colle S Magno	father Vincenzo	"	"
14	Guerra	Michele	42		M	farm laborer	no			Italy	Montelcantangelo	Montesantangelo	wife Maria Di Meo	"	"
15	[illegible]	Rocco	38		M	farm laborer	yes		American	Italy	Monteleone	Montesantangelo	wife Mercer Maria	Ont	Toronto
16	[illegible]	Carmela	15		S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	Monteleone	Monteleone	mother —— do	"	"
17	Flammino	Nicola	31		M	farm laborer	no		Italy		S Vito Chietino	S Vito Chietino	wife Dorina Palermo	Ont	Midland
18	~~Marullo~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~22~~		~~M~~							~~S Marco Lamis~~			
19	Carrafa	Matteo	28		M	farm laborer	yes				"	S Marco in Lamis	wife Rocchela Torfilli	Quebec	Montreal
20	Ferrucci	Pietro	29		M	laborer	yes				Porto S Giorgio	Porto S Giorgio	wife Virginia Ferrucci	"	"
21	Rocchetti	Umberto	23		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	"	Porto S Giorgio	mother Cecilia Catarozzi	Ont	Toronto
22	Cristobaldi	Cristobaldo	23		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	"	Porto S Giorgio	mother Palma Fabri	"	"
23	Rinaldi	Leonardo	41		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	Montesantangelo	Montesantangelo	wife Camillo Grignani	Quebec	Montreal
24	Granatiero	Biagio	27		M	farm laborer	no				"	Montesantangelo	wife Vittorio Limone	Albert	Calgary
25	Caravaggio	Donnato	37		M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	Italy	Rocca S Giovanni	wife Della Zazio Concetta	Ont	S Catherine
26	Caravaggio	Giovanni	18		S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	Italy	Rocca S Giovanni	mother Chiarinta	"	"
27	Caravaggio	Enrico	29		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	"	Rocca S Giovanni	wife Carmina Matteo	"	"
28	Marino	Pietro	17		S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	"	Rocca S Giovanni	father Nicola Maria	"	"
29	D'Amario	Guiseppe	19		S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	"	Rocca S Giovanni	father Donato	"	Hamilton
30	Matteo	Dario	29		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	"	Rocca S Giovanni	wife D'Amario Margherita	"	"

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March*, 19 13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	no	Italy	Pescolabido
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Marchione 642 Rendell Str Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	Alatto
3	yes	self	25	yes	1905-1909	Mich	cousin Crescenzo Cipriano Box 109 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	pale brown	brown	no		"	Campoli
4	yes	self	30	yes	1901-1910	Detroit	cousin Pietro Marchione 642 Rendell Str Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead		"	Campoli
5	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Achille Canelli 60 Marshfield Ave Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Pescolabido
6	yes	self	100	no	no	no	cousin Crapio Jerzeri 275 Antoine Str Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Campoli
7	yes	husband	〃	〃	〃	〃	cousin — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Campoli
8	yes	self	50	yes	1906-1909	Montreal	uncle Rocco Stanziero Box 173 Elwith Bay Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead		"	Talatta
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Agathe Antenor York St 102 - Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	Canteramo
10	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Ruggiero Guidoffo 614 Edwards Str Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural gray	brown	no		"	Montelcone
11	yes	self	50	no	no	no	nephew Pasquale Draffredo 78-80 Centre Ave Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	scar to the left cheek		"	Montelcone
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Marquo 74 Lasignano Str Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Colle d'Magno
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown	brown	no		"	Colle d'Magno
14	yes	self	40	yes	1906-1908	Ont	brother Guiseppe 9 Jones Str Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	Montesantangelo
15	yes	self	50	American			brother in law Comacchio Ciacchino 139 Quadrang Str Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no		"	Montelcone
16	yes	self	50	yes			uncle — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Montelcone
ALIEN 17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Nicola De Martin Middleton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	S Vito
18	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	S Marco Lamis
ALIEN 19	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe Modola 34 Chrysdale Str Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead		"	S. Marco in Lamis
ALIEN 20	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Cepilio Boaso 518 Jaque Str Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale brown	brown	no		"	Campofilone
ALIEN 21	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Luciano Vincenzo 19 Str St Paul Str Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Porto S. Giorgio
22	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend Antonio Vincenzo 716 York Str Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		"	Porto S. Giorgio
ALIEN 23	yes	self	100	no	no	no	son Matteo 289 Yorkville Str Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		"	Montesantangelo
24	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Appravone 406 Manitou Str Calgary Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	scar to the right arm		"	Montesantangelo
25	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Camillo Giovo 3 Paul Str Catharines Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		"	Bocca S. Giovanni
26	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Antonio 38 Geneva Str Catharines Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead		"	Bocca S. Giovanni
27	yes	self	25	yes	1910-1911	Ont	friend Domenico Giovo 3 Paul Str St. Catharines	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Bocca S. Giovanni
28	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law — do —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		"	Bocca S. Giovanni
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Di Carlo 1½ Ashbury Str Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	black	brown	no	"	Bocca S. Giovanni
ALIEN 30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio D'Amario 1½ Ashbury Str Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural fair	brown	no		"	Bocca S. Giovanni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vito Figuri master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19 17

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lieutenant Albini, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether employed by the Government or by the steamship company interested), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Italy of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 5 March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 17	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marotta	Pietro	36		ell M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	S. Lorenzello	wife Calandrello Tatarina	Conn	Bridgeport
2	Fato	Lorenzo	17		ell S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	S. Lorenzello	" "
3	Di Ancarico	Nicola	40		all M	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	Caiazzo	wife Adele Lettrino	S. Lorenzello	Md Baltimore
4	Colucci	Stefano	24		all S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	Campoli	father Antonino	Caiazzo	Mass Boston
5	Di Lorenzo	Lorenzo	20		all S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Blood	"	"	mother Scalasto Domenica	Campoli	N Y Glasstown
6	Rosciti	Pietro	22		all S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	"	mother Maria Petrelli	Campoli	Pa Philadelphia
7	Cimei	Carmine	22		all S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	"	father Gaetano	Campoli	" "
8	Ciprietti	Silvio	19		all S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	"	mother Cruspia Ciprietti	Campoli	Pa South Bethlehem
9	Di Giampalmo	Geremico	23		all S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	"	mother Maria D'Antonio	Campoli	" "
10	Berbonelli	Giuseppe	32		all M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	Bitritto	wife Pieici Maria	Bitritto	Utah Salt Lake
11	Carone	Francesco	18		all S	carman	yes		"	Italian Blood	Italy	"	mother Maddalena	Bitritto	" "
12	Coletto	Leonardo	18		all S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	Conversano	mother Isabella Jaffrizio	Conversano	Ohio Cincinnati
13	Lo Mele	Giuseppe	26		all S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	"	father Vitantonio	Conversano	" "
14	Locatero	Giuseppe	19		all S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	"	father Angelo	Conversano	" "
15	Paradiso	Leonardo	18		all S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	"	mother Maria Lito	Conversano	N Y Long Island
16	Paradiso	Giuseppe	22		all S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	"	mother — Do	Conversano	" "
17	Lomele	Angelo Nicola	20		all S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	"	father Domenico	Conversano	Ills Chicago
18	Aloisio	Francesco Paolo	18		all S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	"	father Vito	Conversano	Ohio Cincinnati
ADMITTED 19	Marcangeli	Francesca	24		f S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	Roma	sister Teresa -	Roma	Ohio Dennison
ADMITTED 20	Marcangeli	Giovanbattista	61		all W	laborer	no		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	"	daughter Teresa	Roma	" "
21	Stefanucci	Giuseppe	24		all S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	Fabbrica di Roma	father Luigi	Fabbrica di Roma	Wis Detroit
22	Creta	Pasquino	22		all S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	Bagnanello	father Lauro	Bagnanello	Pa Carnegie -
23	Bargellini	Elisa	18		f S	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	Roccantica	mother Carmine	Roccantica	N Y Catskill
24	Amelia	Sebastiano	38		all				Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	Quindici		Quindici	
25	Santaniello	Raffaele	33		all				Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	"		Quindici	
26	Caliendo	Aniello	21		all S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	"	mother Maria Anna	Quindici	Mass Springfield
27	Romano	Leone	33		all M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	Sessa Aurunca	wife Tartaglia Francesca	Sessa Aurunca	N Y New York
28	Romano	Tommaso	26		all M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	"	wife Dota	Sessa Aurunca	" "
29	Pecora	Erminio	18		all S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	"	father Davide	Sessa Aurunca	" "
30	Scinlli	Nicola	29		all M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	Casabriola	wife Di Cuccia Isadora	Casabriola	Pa Pittsburg

13-8260-3/12/42

13-2493309 10/1/38

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 94 31.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 22, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Alfonso Colandrella 1678 Lexington Av Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown black	brown	no		Italy	S Lorenzello
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Alfonso —— So ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		"	S. Lorenzello
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Leo Settimio 223 d Chapel Str Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown black	brown	no		"	Campano
4	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Colella Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural brown	brown	no		"	Campli
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vallese Guinto Clattboro N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		"	Campli
6	yes	self	15	no	no	no	father Alessandro 283 South 6 3 W Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no		"	Campli
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin De Santis Franco 5th Ridgeway St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	no		"	Campli
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Carlo Pasquale 1010 E 5th South Brettun Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Campli
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin —— So ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	hear to the forehead		"	Campli
10	yes	self	25	yes	1911	Utah	friend Petrilli Orazio 219 W Second South Salt Lake Utah	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	pale brown	brown	no		"	Gioia del Colle
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend —— So ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural brown	brown	no		"	Bitritto
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Petella Angelo 1127-1129 Wine St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Conversano
13	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1912	Ohio	brother Donato 1127-1129 Wine St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	hear to the forehead		"	Conversano
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Lonuele Michele 1127-1129 Wine St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	hear		"	Conversano
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Lofano Vincenzo 17 Sherman St Long Island N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	near to the forehead		"	Conversano
16	yes	self	25	yes	1911-1912	Syracuse	friend —— So ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	no		"	Conversano
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vitto Christoffe 507 Cabell St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown black	black	no		"	Conversano
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Donato 1127-1129 Wine St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural fair	brown	no		"	Conversano
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico Box 5 C Dion Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	hear to the left cheek		"	Orsino
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son —— So ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	hear to the forehead	"	Orsino
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Anetrin Angelo Orleffell St 576 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	hear to the left eye	"	Fabriea di Roma
22	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Alfonso Cretor Box 201 Bruges Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	hear to the chin	"	Montefalcello
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister Angela Pargellini 276 Bose Tuscaloosa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	black	brown	no	"	Roccasutico
24	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Quindici
25	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		"	Quindici
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Christoffe Peribelli Box 20 St 107 Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no	"	Quindici
27	yes	self	25	yes	1905-1908	N Y	cousin Cartaghy Gennaro 239 Seward St Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	black	no	"	Sessa Aurunca
28	yes	self	25	yes	1905-1908	N J	cousin —— So ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	"	Sessa Aurunca
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin —— So ——	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	no	"	Sessa Aurunca
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Lavilla 48 Bruno St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Gaeta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figuri master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Porcellinis Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albino De Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1917

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 5 March, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Palmieri	Raffaele	34		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Gamberale	wife Francesca Fobia	Gamberale	For Fitchburg
2	~~De Lubisi~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~35~~		~~M M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~		~~Italy~~	"	~~wife Grazia Scilli~~	~~Gamberale~~	" "
3	Bellisario	Carmine	31		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Lidia Corvello	Gamberale	
4	~~Marino~~	~~Luciano~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~		~~Italy~~	~~Marigliano~~	~~father Vito~~	~~Gamberale~~	~~Mass Cumberland~~
5	Valente	Biagio	17		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Cassino	father Nicola	Marigliano	Mass Detroit
6	Palombo	Erasmo	19		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Luigi	Cassino	
7	Crosfi	Salvatore	19		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Giovanni	Cassino	" "
8	Calciano	Giuseppe	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Tricarico	mother	Cassino	N Y New York
9	Fetta	Antonio	40		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Castelmezzano Maria Grazia	Tricarico	" "
10	Falconieri	Vincenzo	21		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		"	"	mother Venera Orosa	Tricarico	" "
11	Luisi	Tomerazio	19		M S	farm laborer	no	2-65059 9/9/29	Italy		"	"	father Giuseppe	Tricarico	" "
12	Fiscinè	Pietro	18		M S	farm laborer	no	4/33222 - 10/2/33	Italy		Italy	"	father Francesco	Tricarico	" "
13	~~Tarantino~~	~~Antonio~~	~~17~~		~~M S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~		~~Italy~~	"	~~father Paolo~~	Tricarico	~~N J Newark~~
14	~~Celonis~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~24~~		~~M M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~		~~Italy~~	~~Calciano~~	~~wife Domenica Baldassare~~	Calciano	~~Pa Philadelphia~~
15	~~Centile~~	~~Francesco~~	~~36~~		~~M~~				~~Italy~~		~~Italy~~	~~Arena~~		Arena	
16	~~Fabino~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~39~~		~~M~~				~~Italy~~		~~Italy~~	"		Arena	
17	Lauretta	Francesco	27		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Olimpia Orosa	Arena	
18	Fuerio	Giuseppe	34		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Teresa Spinelli	Arena	(Conn Waterbury
19	Pisano	Raffaele	32		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Stella Tarzano	Arena	" Torrington
20	Sette	Francesco	21		M S	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Arena	Conn Stamford
21	Vittori	Domenico	23		M M	farm laborer	no	1-27207 - 11/14/39.	Italy		Italy	"	mother Donnea Vienza	Arena	Ohio Martins Ferry
22	Agostino	Domenico	17		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Michele	Arena	Conn Stamford
23	~~Palmarinale~~	~~Luigi~~	~~32~~		~~M~~				~~Italy~~		~~Italy~~	~~Torriggiano~~		Arena	
24	Vitulli	Giuseppe	39		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Gravina	wife Angela Pignataro	Gravina	Pa Richmond
25	Giovale	Mariano	35		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Gaetano Langerano	Gravina	" "
26	Salvatore	Giuseppe	32		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Vendola Vita Maria	Gravina	" "
27	Celso	Giovanni	38		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	S. Angelo	wife Violetta Grazia	S. Angelo	N Y Elyse
28	Zuccotto	Guglielmo	16		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Angelo	S. Angelo	" "
29	Migliore	Raffaele	30		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Verderosa Anna	S. Angelo	N Y Brooklyn
30	Petito	Alessandro	17		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Angelo	S. Angelo	" "

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 3 96

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 March, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Gaetano 3903 Bous 4th Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	black	brown	no	Italy	Pizzoferrato
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Natalie 48 Bou 4th Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	black	brown	scar to the left eye	"	Gamberale
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Semplicio Guiseppe 12 Penman 4th Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Gamberale
4	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Edoardo Antonio Bose 22 Cumberland Maryland	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Marigliano
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 681 Beaubien St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Castino
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Valente Pasquale 681 Beaubien St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Castino
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Saverio Mele 22 Joseph St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Castino
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Castelmezzano Francesco 18 Spring St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Tricarico
9	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1912	N Y	cousin Di Stefano Angelo 164 Morbil St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	black	no	"	Tricarico
10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Nicola 18 Spring St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	fair	brown	no	"	Tricarico
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Tricarico
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Arcangelo Paolo 99 Park St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	black	brown	no	"	Tricarico
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Battaglia Mauro 19 Market St Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	black	brown	no	"	Tricarico
14	yes	self	20	no			cousin Michele Pompeo 4964 Trenton Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Calciano
15	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	"	Arena
16	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	"	Arena
17	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Bose 223 Wirtter N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Arena
18	yes	self	30	yes	1907-1909	N Y	cousin Corbo Michele Bisceglie Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Arena
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Vaiano Bose 420 Dorchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Arena
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Vartuli Giuseppe Bose 401 Stanford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	black	brown	no	"	Arena
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Mimiti 414 Hammonen Ave Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	pale	black	brown	no	"	S. Roberto
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Carolina Francesco 16 Hazel St Stanford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Arena
23	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Origgano
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Lauenzello 2844 Salmon St Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	"	Binetto
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Giuseppe Decaro 2649 Salmon St Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	no	"	Gravina
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Lauenziello 2844 Salmon St Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	"	Gravina
27	yes	self	25	yes	1905-1908	N Y	brother Vito Clyde N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	scar to the right eye	"	S. Angelo
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Tabaccone Carmine Clyde N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Angelo
29	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1908	Bklyn	brother in law Fiochetti Angelo 498 Broll St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Angelo
30	yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother Domenico 136 Fortune Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	S. Angelo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felix Ginzo master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 19 13

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Piroddi [illegible], Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (or other vessel employed by ..... as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 5 March, 19 13

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 49	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Abbracciardi~~	Arturo	25	ell					Italy		Italy	Antieoli			
2	Frate	Giuseppe	22	ell	S	laborer	4615057-505 yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Fuggi	father Vincenzo	Fuggi	N J New York
3	Scaramastra	Agapito	19	ell	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Placido	Fuggi	" "
4	Tucciarelli	Giacinto	30	ell	ell	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Caterina Terranova	Fuggi	" "
5	~~Fiori~~	Felice	21	ell					Italy		Italy	"		Fuggi	
6	Scardella	Giovanni	31	ell	ell	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Carissimo Scardella	Fuggi	ell Baltimore
7	Paris 16 c 773 5-7-c1	Carolina ~~06~~	20	f	S	housekeeper	no		Italy		Italy	"	mother Vincenza Paris	Fuggi	" "
8	~~Tucciarelli~~	Rocco	26	ell					Italy		Italy	Antieoli		Fuggi	
9	Scaramastra	Pietro	28	ell	ell	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Annunziata Trivone	Antieoli	el N York
10	Ludovici	Domenico	39	ell	ell	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Fuggi	wife Grazia Cimmelli	Fuggi	ell Baltimore
11	~~Principia~~	Floriano	26	ell					Italy		Italy	"		Fuggi	
12	~~Nardi~~	Ippolito	27	ell					Italy		Italy	"		Fuggi	
13	~~Terranova~~	Luigi	33	ell					Italy		Italy	"		Fuggi	
14	~~Terranova~~	Enrico	28	ell					Italy		Italy	"		Fuggi	
15	Ambrosi	Floriano	27	ell	ell	mechanical	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Emilia Spinosa	Fuggi	el N New York
16	D'Amico	Pietro	17	ell	S	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Antonio	Fuggi	ell Baltimore
17	Ambrosi	Luigi	31	ell	ell	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Santina Alessandri	Fuggi	" "
18	Sparagna	Pasquale	23	ell	S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Minturno	father Gennaro	Minturno	el N Utica
19	Bartoglia	Marsilio	38	ell	ell	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Anna Giordano	Minturno	" "
20	Camerota	Filippo	18	ell	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Angelo	Minturno	Pa Philadelphia
21	Marcinic	Francesco	38	ell	ell	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Civita Girillo	Minturno	el N Manchester
22	Cinfo	Luigia	21	f	ell	housekeeper	yes		Italy		Italy	"	mother Vittoria Mallozzi	Minturno	Pa Philadelphia
23	Son Collonaro	Giuseppe	2	ell	S	"	no		Italy		Italy	"	grandmother — So	—	" "
24	Matone	Francesco	34	ell	ell	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Petronilla Corrente	Minturno	Conn Stamford
25	Improta	Gaetano	25	ell	ell	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	wife Emilia Mastrianni	Minturno	el N Brooklyn
26	Pimpinella	Giovanni	30	ell	ell	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Filomena Gallo	Minturno	el N Utica
ADMITTED 27	Ordipietro	Maria	65	f	W	housekeeper	no		Italy		Italy	"	Daughter Raffaello Mallozzi	Minturno	ell Cumberland
28	Volpe	Pietro	31	ell	ell	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Sanlucandro	wife Seccimarri Maria	Sanlucandro	Ills Chicago
29	Balenzano	Gennaro	32	ell	ell	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	wife Chimienti Maria	Sanlucandro	W Va Welch
30	Chimienti	Francesco Saverio	17	ell	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Raffaele	Sanlucandro	Ills Chicago

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 98

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *11 March*, 19 18

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, whether from injuries received or from disease, and whether the injuries or disease were contracted before or since arrival).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self										good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Antrodoco
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Paolo Tommasi 71 Mulberry St N Y		no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Fungi
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 82 Baxter St New York		no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Fungi
4	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1909	N Y	cousin Fiorino Leonardo 71 Mulberry St New York		no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no	"	Fungi
5	yes	self							no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Roccamandra
6	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1910	Baltimore	brother in law Mariano Scaramastra 228 President St	Baltimore	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural red	brown	bear to the forehead		"	Torre
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 224 Aliemanek St	Baltimore	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Fungi
8	yes	self							no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	bear to the left eye		"	Antrodoco
9	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1912	N Y	brother Scaramastra Luigi Baker St 82	New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Antrodoco
10	yes	self	30	yes	1907-1910	Md	cousin Antonio Ambrosetti 233 President St	Baltimore	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	no	"	Fungi
11	yes	self							no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	bear to the right cheek	"	Fungi
12	yes	self							no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Fungi
13	yes	self							no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	Fungi
14	yes	self							no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	bear to the right cheek	"	Fungi
15	yes	self	25	yes	1902-1909	N Y	cousin Onorati Antonio 82 Baxter St	New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Esterno
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mariano Scaramastra 233 President St	Baltimore	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Fungi
17	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1910	Baltimore	friend Ambrosetti Antonio 233 President St	Baltimore	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Fungi
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Conte Crescenzo 144 Cary St	Utica N Y	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	bear to the right cheek	"	Montesarchio
19	yes	self	25	yes	1909-1911	Utica	brother Antonio 44 Cary St	Utica N Y	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Solopaca
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Corrente 205 Ambler St	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montesarchio
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Guerra Nicola Box 2	Marshall N Y	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montesarchio
22	yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Collarusso 463 Frankford Av	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montesarchio
23	yes	self					father —— do ——		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montesarchio
24	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Corrente Giovanni 177 Main St	Stamford Conn	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	"	S. Apollinare
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Cammarota 207 Tilden St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Montesarchio
26	yes	godfather	25	no	no	no	god father Gaetano Lineola 94 Cary St	Utica N Y	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Montesarchio
27	yes	son	25	no	no	no	son Giuseppe Mallozzi 27 Belar St	Cumberland Md	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Montesarchio
28	yes	self	40	yes	1909-1911	Chicago	cousin Vincenzo Abbrelli 773 Jorgues St	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sammicandro
29	yes	self	30	yes	1909-1911	Chicago	brother in law Francesco Beato Box 312	Welch W Va	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sammicandro
30	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Michele Di Turi 1007 Jefferson St	Chicago	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Sammicandro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Tyne master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Torcellini Ulrico, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (Name of vessel. Surgeon of the "Arkansas" or "Employed by owners (name of owners) at Genoa, Italy, &c.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U. De Torcellini

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 13

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 5 March, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chimenti	Giuseppe	16		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sanmicandro	father Saverio Sanmicandro	Ills	Chicago
2	Farella	Vito Rocco	16		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	gran father Gerardo Cappelli Sanmicandro	"	"
3	Chicchi	Leonardo	35		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Mandelli Cesarea Sanmicandro	"	"
4	Mossa	Giuseppe	27		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Albanese Cottanja Sanmicandro	"	"
5	Di Geso	Francesco	19		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vito Michele Sanmicandro	W. Va	Welch
6	Sacchetti	Nicola	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gaetano Sanmicandro	Ills	Chicago
7	Romantini	Dario	28		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Termoli			
8	Wife Tarizzo	Giovanna	28		F	housekeeper			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	—— do ——	Termoli	
9	Mattiello	Dario	23		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
10	De Renzis	Antonio	31		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Termoli	NY	New York
11	Wife Del	Teresina	31		F M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father in law —— do —— Termoli	"	"
12	Son De Renzis	Vincenzo	9		M S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	gran father —— do ——	"	"
13	De Renzis	Lucia Santa	20		F S	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo Termoli	"	"
14	Cappelli	Antonio	29		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
15	Di Sabatino	Maria Filomena	33		F M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Nicola Termoli	NY	New York
16	Son Crisfido	Rosario	8		M S	//	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	gran father —— do ——	"	"
17	Son Crisfido	Americo	3		M S	//	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	gran father —— do ——	"	"
18	Son Crisfido	Giuseppe	2		M S	//	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	gran father —— do ——	"	"
19	Iannace	Luigi	36		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Teramo	wife Sabato Emilia Teramo	NY	Brooklyn
20	De Rosa	Camillo	39		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Clementina Salerno Teramo	NY	Newark
21	Scarcellino	Paolino	17		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	adopetive sister Occhiuzzo Angelina Teramo	NY	Brooklyn
22	Vitale	Emmanuele	46		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Lito Emilia Teramo	Ohio	Lima
23	Covello	Emilia	24		F S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Gaetano Teramo	NY	Brooklyn
24	Colantino	Maria	24		F M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Natale Teramo	NY	New York
25	Son Lecce	Bruno	11		M S	//	no	291-463-10-19-43	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	gran father —— do ——	"	"
26	Laiolo	Paolina	17		F S	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	relation Giuseppina Alfano Teramo	"	"
27	Salerno	Roberto	19		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Salerno Luigi Teramo	NY	Brooklyn
28	Loporcaro	Andrea	24		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isernia	wife Colella Mastrandrea Isernia	"	"
29	Barile	Nicola	37		M M	shoemaker	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Gabriele Mc Carmela Isernia	NY	New York
30	Bruno	Pancrazio	21		M M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tricarico	wife Mangeamele Antonia Tricarico	NY	New York

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

100

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *18 March*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Chimienti Giuseppe 992 Jorquer St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Sanicandro
2	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Rocco Di Turi 773 Jorquer St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sanicandro
3	yes	self	30	yes	1904-1907	Chicago	nephew Giuseppe Morelli 1007 Jefferson St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sanicandro
4	yes	self	30	yes	1909-1910	St Paul	brother Grazio 773 Jorgiler St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sanicandro
5	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Fiorello Box 226 Walk W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown	brown	scar to right eye	"	Sanicandro
6	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Lobalsamo 773 Erving St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	no	"	Sanicandro
7	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	"	Termoli
8	yes	self					do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	C. Maracale
9	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	"	Termoli
10	yes	self	100	no	no	no	cousin Peti Alfredo 34 Mulberry St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	"	Termoli
11	yes	self	"	"	"	"	cousin — do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Termoli
12	yes	self	"	"	"	"	uncle — do	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	"	Termoli
13	yes	self	25				do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Termoli
14	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Termoli
15	yes	self	40	yes	1907-1912	N Y	husband Umberto Crispino 114 E 4th St E 240 N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	"	Termoli
16	yes	self	"	"	"	"	father — do	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	"	Termoli
17	yes	self	"	"	"	"	father — do	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	"	Termoli
18	yes	self	"	"	"	"	father — do	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	"	Termoli
19	yes	self	15	yes	1905-1909	B'klyn	brother in law Sabato Ernetto 31 Front St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	scar to the left cark	"	Torano
20	yes	self	20	yes	1910-1912	Pa	cousin Salerno Federico 25 Beaumister St Elizabeth N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Torano
21	yes	self	20	no	no	no	adopetive mother Giovannina Giglio 200 York St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Torano
22	yes	self	60	no	no	no	brother Federico 206 W. Wine St Lima Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Torano
23	yes	self	15	no	no	no	sister Carmelina 35 Front St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	"	Sattarico
24	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Lecce Raffaele Morgatt St 82 N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	"	Torano
25	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father — do	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	"	Torano
26	yes	relation	25	no	no	no	relation Alfano Antonio Morgatt St 82 N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural brown	brown	no	"	S. Martino
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Berardino Evergreen St 1 Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	scar to the forhead	"	Torano
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Morcantonio 16 Stone Ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	scar to the right cark	"	Trivisa
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	God father Draetta Raffaele 2261 First Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural fair	brown	no	"	Trivisa
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Ciarmi Francesco 15 Spring St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown	brown	no	"	Trivisano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO . from NAPOLI , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March , 19 11

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

101

I, L. Pascalucci Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (Name of vessel, railway, or other conveyance by which alien arrived.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Pascalucci

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 5 March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED						IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
1	Sartori	Federico	31		M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian Finnish	Italy	Altivano	wife Francesca Mallozzi Altivano	Mass	Wellesley Farms
2	Comaccchia	Nicola	25		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Finnish	Italy	Gravina	father Giovanni Gravina	N Y	New York
3	Comaccchia	Vito	23		S	mason	no		Italy	Italian Finnish	Italy	"	father Giovanni Gravina	"	"
4	Festa	Donato	23		S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Finnish	Italy	"	father Orazio Gravina	"	"
5	Ciarciaglini	Emilio	28		S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Finnish	Italy	S. Giovanni	father Domenico S. Giovanni	N Y	Schenectady
6	D'Urbano	Luigi	33		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Finnish	Italy	Casalincontrada	wife Concetta Vodico Casalincontrada	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Coco	Antonio	23		S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Finnish	Italy	Chieti	father Raffaele Chieti	N Y	Long Island
8	Morteo	Luigi	19		S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Finnish	Italy	Casalincontrada	father Stefano Casalincontrada	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Territelli	Giovanni	25		S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Finnish	Italy	Chieti	father Enrico Chieti	"	"
10	Galliani	Domenico	28		S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Finnish	Italy	"	father Giovanni Chieti	N Y	Schenectady
11	Micci Ricci	Nicola	25		M	mason	yes		Italy	Italian Finnish	Italy	"	wife Virginia D'Antino Chieti	N Y	New York
12	Desiderio	Francesco	46		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Finnish	Italy	"	wife Teresa Ceritelli S. Giovanni	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Di Domenico	Erminio	20		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Finnish	Italy	S. Giovanni	mother Di Vincenzo Generoso S. Giovanni	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Wife Giammarino	Innocenza	21		M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian Finnish	Italy	"	mother in law — So —	"	"
ADMITTED															
15	Gabriele	Angelo	18		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Finnish	Italy	Campoli	father Nunzio Campoli	Mich	Detroit
16	Preziosi	Giuseppe	17		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Finnish	Italy	"	father Angelo Campoli	"	"
17	Ciuffetto	Giacomo	23		S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian Finnish	Italy	"	uncle Giuliano Ciuffetti Campoli	"	"
18	Fagiolo	Augusto	17		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Finnish	Italy	Segni	father Pacifico Segni	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Castellieri	Annibale	38						Italy	Italian Finnish	Italy	Teteseo	Teteseo		
20	Morzelli	Giovanni	21		S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Finnish	Italy	Civitacattellana	father Tommaso Civitacattellana	Pa	Carnegie
21	Salvatore	Giovanni	29		M	mason	yes		Italy	Italian Finnish	Italy	"	wife Luigia Salvadore Civitacastellana	"	"
22	Di Mario	Angelo	22						Italy	Italian Finnish	Italy	Bruscano	Bruscano		
23	Zini	Sebastiano	42		M	Mechanical	yes		Italy	Italian Finnish	Italy	Monti	wife Donna Lucia Monti	N Y	New York
24	Salvatori	Giuseppe	27		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Finnish	Italy	Petaro	father Cesare Petaro	Ills	Chicago
25	Wife Domiani	Dirce	31		M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian Finnish	Italy	"	father in law — So —	"	"
26	Daughter Salvatori	Livia	2		S		no		Italy	Italian Finnish	Italy	"	grandfather — So —	"	"
27	Pentalfini	Umberto	19		S	mason	no		Italy	Italian Finnish	Italy	"	mother Pentalfini Palmira Petaro	Mass	Boston
28	Eberle	Antonio	24		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Finnish	Italy	Piovene	father Pietro Piovene	Ills	Kesington
29	Borriero	Francesco	17		S	miner	yes		Italy	Italian Finnish	Italy	"	mother Peggiona Maddalena Piovene	Pa	Victor
30	Raggio	Severina	17		M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian Finnish	Italy	Sardigliano	father Giovanni Sardigliano	Conn	Hudson

1-42 9862 5/23/12

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.:

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 March, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Mallozzi Penna 318 Wellesley Farms Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Battaglia
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Vette Giuseppe 48 x 8 97 th New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown	brown	scar to the forehead		"	Gratina
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Filippo Vetta 1667 Mitrose Str N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural fair	brown	no		"	Gratina
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 48 x 8 97 th New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	Gratina
5	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1909	N Y	cousin Alessandro Di Palma Wyvern Str 911 Schenectady N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		"	S. Giovanni
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Di Meo Fiorindo Dorian Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Castelincontrada
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Paolo Flushing Ave Corona Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Chieti
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Fiorindo Di Meo Dorian Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	Castelincontrada
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ennico De Luca Clifton Str 1147 S Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no		"	Chieti
ALIEN 10	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1913	N Y	brother Gaetano Vivian Str 512 Schenectady N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead		"	Chieti
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Villarosa 90 Madison Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	Chieti
ALIEN 12	yes	self	40	yes	1912-1913	Phila	Sister Giovanna Gerrit Str 1202 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	gray	brown	no	"	Chieti
13	yes	self	50	no	no	no	father Luigi Hanes Str 1205	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural black	black	no		"	S. Giovanni
14	yes	husband					father in law Da	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	S. Giovanni
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio De Cantis 346 Walbron Str Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	pale brown	brown	scar to the right eye		"	Campobasso
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Filippo Carafelli 642 Rockfell Str Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Campobasso
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luca 642 Rockfell Str Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	black	brown	no	"	Campobasso
18	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Colasion Augusto 700 Christian Str Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural black	brown	no		"	Negri
19	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural black	brown	no		"	Roma
20	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Filippo Zaneredo 26 Lopez Str Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		"	Castacattellana
21	yes	self	40	yes	1906-1911	Detroit	brother Michele 26 Lopez Str Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no		"	Pettorano
22	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Brusciano
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Zuzanna Crivelli 34 Mulberry Str N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black	brown	no		"	Petarda
24	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Rossini Girolamo Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Guardiagrele
25	yes	husband					brother in law	50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	S Angelo
26	yes	father					uncle	50	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5			no		"	Pesaro
27	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother Adolfo Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Pesaro
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro Kensington Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	"	Lanè
ALIEN 29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Virgilio R I Victoria	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural fair	brown	no		"	Piovene
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Castellini Giovanni Hoboken Penn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural black	brown	no		"	Cortona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19 03,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

103

I, Dr Pericles Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pericles Albino

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 5 March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bianchi	Agostino	30		M M	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Paterno	father Bianchi	Paterno	Conn	Hartford
2	Wife Santandrea	Carmelina	22		F M	housekeeper	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father in law —	So —	"	"
3	Son Bianchi	Silvio	2		M S	"	no		Italy		Italy	"	grandfather —	So —	"	"
4	Son Bianchi	Armando	1		M S	"	no		Italy		Italy	"	grandfather —	So —	"	"
5	Bellingeri	Silvio	23		M M	laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Castellamia	father Francesco	Castellamia	"	"
6	wife Scaggio	Maria	23		F M	housekeeper	yes		Italy		"	"	father in law —	So —	"	"
7	Forti	Angelo	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italy		Paterno	"	father Guiseppe	Paterno	"	"
8	Bacchiani	Luigi	27		M M	laborer	yes		Italy		S. Angelo	"	wife Del Prete Nora	S. Angelo	NY	New York
9	Ventura	Alfredo	30		M M	shoemaker	yes		Italy		S. Severino	"	sister Severina	S. Severino	Pa	Scranton
10	wife Tremuli	Ida	22		F M	housekeeper	yes		Italy		"	"	sister in law —	So —	"	"
11	Son Ventura	Pietro	3		M S	"	no		Italy		"	"	aunt —	So —	"	"
12	Son Ventura	Pietro	2		M S	"	no		Italy		"	"	aunt —	So —	"	"
13	Cagnoli	Pasquale	39		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Bastia	"	father Pietro	Bastia	NY	New York
14	Carbonari	Dante	23		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Borgiano	"	brother Martino	Borgiano	"	"
15	Ciaretta	Luigi	23		M S	laborer	yes		Italy		Sondrigo	"	brother Antonio	Sondrigo	Ills	Washington
16	Stefa Spicer	Giovanni	29		M S	laborer	yes		Italy		Monti	"	father Pietro	Monti	NY	New York
17	Zoni	Michele Andrea	17		M S	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	brother Pietro	Monti	"	"
18	Roastpru	Paolo	30		M S	laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	brother Andrea	Monti	"	"
19	De Monris	Giovanni	27		M S	laborer	yes		Italy		Pattada	"	sister Isabella	Pattada	"	"
20	Demarcus	Giovanni	37		M M	laborer	yes		Italy		"	"	wife Mongiu Giovanna	Pattada	"	"
21	Gandenzi	Angelo	26		M S	laborer	yes		Italy		Popolato	"	father Francesco	Popolato	Ills	Chicago
22	Vega	Antonio	31		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Castel Cisterna	"	father Guiseppe	Castel Cisterna	NY	Woodstock
23	Vellotti	Carmelo	23		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		S Martino	"	wife Pisanello Pasquolina	S Martino	NY	New York
24	Lineare	Luigi	30		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		"	"	wife Concetta Adamo	S Martino	"	"
25	Cacellia	Francesco	19		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Sanmenardo	"	father Pietro	Sanmenardo	Ills	Chicago
26	Di Stefano	Angelo Antonio	30		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Isola del Gran Sasso	wife Santarella Di Genaro	Isola del Gran Sasso	Pa	Carnegie
27	Viti	Domiono	18		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	"	father Francesco	Isola del Gran Sasso	"	"
28	Di Varano	Marco	28		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	"	father Berardo	Isola del Gran Sasso	NY	Beckstill
29	Domenico	Luigi	20		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		S Donato	"	wife Filomena Trozzi	S Donato	Pa	Manaunk
30	Valente	Michele	17		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Corfino	"	father Loreto	Corfino	Mich	Detroit

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *20. March*, 1913

104

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; and if so, which? Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, how?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	22	no	no	no	cousin Simonelli Giuseppe Thurston Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown brown	no	Italy	Tadena
2	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	cousin — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown brown	no	"	Castellamare
3	yes	father	"	"	"	"	cousin — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	New York	R
4	yes	"	"	"	"	"	cousin — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	Italy	Tadena
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Cattellin Giuseppe Thurston Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown brown	no	"	Castellamare
6	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	friend — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown brown	no	"	Tortona
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Simonelli Giuseppe Thurston Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	pale	brown brown	no	"	Tadena
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Del Prete Luigi Hirsener Str 409 N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown brown	no	"	S Angelo
9	yes	self	50	yes 1910-1912		Pa	brother Guilio Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown brown	no	"	S Severino
10	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	brother in law — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown brown	no	"	Camerino
11	yes	father	"	"	"	"	uncle — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	"	Bahia Blanca
12	yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	"	Bahia Blanca
13	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend Pisani Ariccia New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown brown	no	"	Affili
14	yes	self	no	no	no	no	friend — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	black brown	no	"	Bastia
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Albino Kesingtown Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black brown	no	"	Sandrigo
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Colla Stefano New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	pale	brown brown	no	"	Guare
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Murrae Giuseppe New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown brown	no	"	Monti
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown brown	no	"	Monti
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Gio Andrea 174 Hester Str N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale	brown brown	no	"	Tattoda
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend — So —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown brown	no	"	Tattoda
21	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend Girolamo Orleans Str 913 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown brown	no	"	Pozzallo
22	yes	self	25	yes 1908-1912		Madison	cousin Francesco Arego 14 Central Ave Madison N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown brown	no	"	Castelvetrano
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Saverio 93 Mulberry Str N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown brown	no	"	Fratto Celestino
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Generoso 93 Mulberry Str N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown brown	no	"	S Martino
25	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Martino Abbasotte 94 S Canfor Str Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown brown	no	"	Sanvicandro
26	yes	self	30	yes	1907	1911 Pa	brother Gabriele Rose 12 Carnstalt Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	pale	brown brown	no	"	Isola del Gran Sasso
27	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Gabriele Di Stefano Rose 12 Carnstalt Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown brown	no	"	Cerano
28	yes	self	25	yes	1908	1910 N J	go father Rocco Gisele Exeter Str 49 Peekskill N Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown brown	no	"	Isola del Gran Sasso
29	yes	self	26	no	no	no	sister Maria Mamaroneck Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown brown	no	"	S Donato
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Valente Antonio 61 Riopelle Str Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown brown	no	"	Patino

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felice Lomaestro, master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Felice Lomaestro
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

105

I, Dr Pretheus Abine, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19 17

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 5 marzo, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Salvatore	Nicola	39		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	Rocca S. Giovanni	wife Rosa Flamino	Ont	Peterboro
2	D'Amorio	Carmine	18		S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	"	father Enrico Rocca S. Giovanni	Ont	Hamilton
3	Veri	Michele	27		M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	"	wife Regina di Piero Rocca S. Giovanni	Ont	Peterboro
4	Veri	Eusebio	16		S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	"	father Pietro Rocca S. Giovanni	Ont	Peterboro
5	Di Ilio	Rocco	17		S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	"	father Leo Pasquale Rocca S. Giovanni	Ont	Ottawa
6	Petrizzi	Smeraldo	27		M	tailor	yes		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	Ariccia	father Luigi Ariccia	N.Y.	N. York
7	wife Zaccarelli	Silvia	22		M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	"	father Enrico So ———	N.Y.	N. York
8	Proietti	Bernardino	33		S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	Narni	brother Domenico Narni	Quebec	Montreal
9	Manserra	Giuseppe	20		S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	Montelcone	father Leonardo Montelcone	Ont	Toronto
10	Marrone	Giuseppe	18		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	Campoli	father Pietro Campoli	Ont	Toronto
11	Roccini	Guglielmo	39		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	Colbordolo	wife Ordini Maria Colbordolo	Ont	Sault St Marie
12	Mattioli	Colomba	20		M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	S. Angelo	father Luigi S. Angelo	"	"
13	Fraferi	Giuseppe	30		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	Colbordolo	wife Costanza Mattioli Colbordolo	"	"
14	Fini	Oreste	16	6	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	"	father Nazzareno Colbordolo	"	"
15	Della Costanza	Luigi	29		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	S. Angelo	father Domenico S. Angelo	"	"
16	Marzi	Vittorio	25		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	Colbordolo	father Giuseppe Colbordolo	"	"
17	Marchionni	Cesare	18		S	mason	no		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	"	father Giovanni Colbordolo	"	"
18	Pietrucci	Ruggero	23		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	Montelabate	father Nazzareno Montelabate	"	"
19	Mancini	Giuseppe	25		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	S. Angelo	wife Della Costanza Emilia S. Angelo	"	"
20	Mattioli V.L. 621/803	Matilde	18		S	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	Colbordolo	father Luigi Colbordolo	"	"
21	Denti	Augusto	21		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	"	mother Narini Colbordolo	"	"
22	~~Mengucci~~	~~Gerardo~~	~~19~~		~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian Blood~~	~~Italy~~	"	~~father Louis~~ Colbordolo	"	"
23	Biagi	Alvino	18		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	"	father Augusto Colbordolo	"	"
24	Montanari	Cristoforo	18		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	"	father Domenico Colbordolo	"	"
25	Denti	Enrico	49		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	"	wife Narini Emma Colbordolo	"	"
26	Galli	Alberico	20		S	mason	yes		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	Pesaro	father Alessandro Pesaro	"	"
27	Gattoni	Beltrando	23		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	S. Angelo	father Luigi S. Angelo	"	"
28	Romani	Ilio	18		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	Colbordolo	father Felice Colbordolo	"	"
29	Mancini	Pietro	20		S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	S. Angelo	father Nazzareno S. Angelo	"	"
30	Fiorile	Domenico	18		S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Blood	Italy	Isola del Gran Sasso	father Ferdinando Isola del Gran Sasso		

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 March, 1913

11—1118

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	yes	self	30	yes	1902-1906	Canada	friend Veri Rocco Box 196 Pekeboro Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Boccea S. Giovanni
	2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Pekhoro Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Boccea S. Giovanni
	3	yes	self	30	yes	1902-906	Toronto	brother Rocco Box 71 Pekeboro Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Boccea S. Giovanni
	4	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Rocco Box 190 Pekeboro Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Boccea S. Giovanni
ALIEN	5	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Domenico Segni 98 Margaret St Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		brown	brown	brown	no	"	Boccea S. Giovanni
	6	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Cousin Ludovico Sorgino 286 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	"	Ariccia
	7	yes	husband	//	//	//	//	— 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Ariccia
ALIEN	8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Nazzareno Fredoni 609 Benedetto 12 Bloor St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Narni
	9	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Rocco Campana 29 Gilbert av Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	"	Montelecano
	10	yes	self	40	no	no	no	uncle Pietro La Rocca 69 Marshfield Ave Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	"	Campolo
	11	yes	self	30	no	no	no	father in law Palma Luigi Glen St Jo Sault St Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Senigallia
	12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Pettanya Luigi Sault St Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Colbordolo
	13	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Matteoli Quinto Glen 997 Sault St. Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	pale	brown	brown	no	"	Verbino
	14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Colbordolo
	15	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother in law — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Angelo
	16	yes	self	26	yes	1907-1912	Alfano	friend — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Colbordolo
	17	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother Ofino Glen 970 Sault St Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	Colbordolo
	18	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend Angelini Primo Glen St 970 Sault St Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Colbordolo
	19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Angelo
	20	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother Quinto Glen St 997 Sault St Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	black	no	"	Colbordolo
ALIEN	21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Angelini Primo Glen St 970 Sault St Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	black	no	"	Colbordolo
	22	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Colbordolo
ALIEN	23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Carnellini Flavio Glen 1989 Sault St Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Colbordolo
	24	yes	self	26	no	no	no	brother in law Angelini Primo 997 Sault St Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	black	brown	no	"	Colbordolo
	25	yes	self	26	no	no	no	son Giuseppe 996 Sault St Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Montelabate
	26	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend Palma Luigi 980 Sault St. Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Pesaro
	27	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend Angelini Primo 970 Sault St Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	black	brown	no	"	S. Angelo
	28	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend Palma Luigi Glen 980 Sault Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Colbordolo
ALIEN	29	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend Angelini Primo Glen 970 Sault Marie Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	"	S. Angelo
	30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Jacob Rocco Water St. 49 Peekskill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	"	Loro del Chiusa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Torcellini Alfino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Torcellini

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 5 March, 19 13

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Talamo	Salvatore	39		M				Italy		Italy	Termoli			
2	Tavano	Rocco	18		M				Italy		Italy	"			
3	Pagano	Matteo	28		M				Italy		Italy	"	Termoli		
4	Locuoco	Pietro	31		M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy		Italy	"	Termoli		
5	Di Colmo	Nicola	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy		Italy	"	Vicarico	Ohio	Bergen
6	Nicoletta	Giovannina	33		F	M	housekeeper	no	[illegible]		Italy	Pietramelara	Vicarico wife Paradiso Carmela	NY	New York
7	Lo Lorenza	Raffaele	3		M	S		no	[illegible]		Italy	"	Vicarico mother in law Tasquale Fino	Pa	Fayette
8	Daughter Lorenza	Filomena	11		F	S		no	[illegible]		Italy	"	Pietramelara uncle —— do ——	"	"
9	Mariani	Florindo	17		M	S	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Fuggi	uncle —— do ——	"	"
10	Agnoli	Nazzareno	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy		Italy	"	father Biagio Fuggi	NY	New York
11	Battistoni	Amleone	19		M	S	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	"	father Marco Fuggi	"	"
12	Infusfi	Vincenzo	33		M	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy	"	father Lorenzo Fuggi	NY	Baltimore
13	Sartesarti	Emilio	19		M	S	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	"	wife Anna Scolamarto Fuggi	Md	"
14	Inecciati	Antonio	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy		Italy	"	mother De Santis Felicita Fuggi	"	Baltimore
15	Agnoli	Biagio	18		M	S	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	"	father Luigi Fuggi	Pa	Scranton
16	Fiorini	Marcello	28		M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy		Italy	"	father Leonardo Fuggi	"	"
17	Scalamandra	Gerardo	25		M	M	laborer	no	Italy		Italy	"	wife Maria Fiorini Fuggi	NY	New York
43-7249	11-13-13-												wife Maria Criccarri Fuggi	Md	Baltimore
18	Lucarelli	Giovanni	21		M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	"	wife Anna Longhitt Fuggi	NY	New York
19	D'Amato	Antonio	47		M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy		Italy	S. Arsenio	wife Romanto Francesca S. Arsenio	NJ	Jersey
20	Cotter	Nicola	22		M	S	laborer	yes	Italy				father Francesco S. Arsenio	NY	New York
21	Bottiglieri	Carmine	21		M	S	farm laborer	no	Italy		Italy	S. Mango	father Gerardo S. Mango	NY	Yonkers
22	Vicinanza	Felice	24		M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Salerno	wife Marianna Di Genova Salerno	NY	New York
23	Caporato	Maria	20		F	S	housekeeper	yes	Italy		Italy	S. Cipriano	father Luigi S. Cipriano	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Spera	Raffaele	21		M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	"	S. Cipriano " "		
25	Michele	Giuseppe	24		M	S	laborer	yes	Italy				father Francesco S. Cipriano		
26	Mola	Michele	36		M	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Torritto	wife Caterina Mancino Torritto	NY	New York
27	Di Giovane	Maria	27		F	M	housekeeper	yes	Italy		Italy	"	mother Maria Taggio Torritto	"	"
28	Daughter Lavino	Patrizia	11		F	S		no	Italy		Italy	"	grandmother —— do ——	"	"
29	Di Giovane	Gina	19		F	S	housekeeper	yes	Italy		Italy	"	mother Maria Taggio Torritto	"	"
30	Di Paolo	Vincenzo	49		M	M	farm laborer	no	Italy		Italy	Bovino di Puglia	wife Filomena Lorusso Bovino di Puglia	"	"

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March* 17, 1913

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self						no	no	no	good	good	5	3		natural	brown	no	Italy Termoli
2	yes	self						no	no	no	good	good	5	4		natural	brown	no	" Termoli
3	yes	self						no	no	no	good	good	5	4		redchek's	brown	no	" Termoli
4	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Lucchia Rose 4 St Rogers Ohio	no	no	no	good	good	5	1		natural black	brown	no	" Ortucchio
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 15 Spring Str N Y	no	no	no	good	good	5	1		natural fair	brown	no	" Ortucchio
6	yes	self	56	American			husband Pasquale Lauriezo Rose 913 Fayette St	no	no	no	good	good	5	1		natural brown	brown	no	" S. Giovanni
7	yes	mother	//	//	//	//	father —— So ——	no	no	no	good	good	5	1		natural brown	brown	no	" S. Giovanni
8	yes	"	//	//	//	//	father —— So ——	no	no	no	good	good	5	1		natural brown	brown	no	" S. Giovanni
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Batile Angelo 82 Baxter Str N Y	no	no	no	good	good	5	1		natural brown	brown	no	" Fuoggi
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lucarelli Gaetano 71 Mulberry Str New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	3		natural brown	brown	no	" Fuggi
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Agnesi Luigi 244 S. Pratt Str Baltimore	no	no	no	good	good	5	3		brown	brown	no	" Fuggi
12	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 1016 Stone St Baltimore	no	no	no	good	good	5	3		natural brown	brown	no	" Guarcino
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Filippo Colarossi 250 Dresser Str Baltimore	no	no	no	good	good	5	6		natural brown	brown	no	" Fuggi
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Mario Principe 101 Lackawanna Av Scranton	no	no	no	good	good	5	2		natural brown	brown	no	" Fuggi
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe 101 Lackawanna Av Scranton	no	no	no	good	good	5			natural brown	brown	no	" Fuggi
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Leonardo 71 Mulberry Str N Y	no	no	no	good	good	5	4		natural brown	brown	no	" Fuggi
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi 1016 St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	good	5	8		brown	black	brown	no " Civitano
18	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1908	Baltimore	brother Gaetano 71 Mulberry St N Y	no	no	no	good	good	5	3		natural brown	brown	no	" Antrodoli
19	yes	self	25	yes	1906-1907	N Y	cousin Antonio D'Elia 119 Brunswick St Jersey	no	no	no	good	good	5	2		natural brown	brown	no	" S. Arsenio
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Eduardo 313 Str 220 Av New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	5		natural brown	brown	no	" S. Arsenio
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Saverio New Main Str 273 Yonkers	no	no	no	good	good	5			natural brown	brown	no	" S. Mango
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Ciccarone 226 1st Ave 116th St N Y	no	no	no	good	good	5	1		brown	brown	brown	no " Salerno
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Maria Elia 1322 Av Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	4		natural brown	brown	no	" S. Cipriano
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Matteo Fatano New Av 4th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5			brown	brown	brown	no " S. Cipriano
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle —— So ——	no	no	no	good	good	5			natural brown	brown	no	" S. Cipriano
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Mancino Bartolomeo 9 6th Mad Ct New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1		natural brown	brown	no	" Gioia del Colle
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Rocco Sabino 329 E. 58th St N Y	no	no	no	good	good	5	1		natural brown	brown	no	" Lucera
28	yes	mother	//	//	//	//	father —— So ——	no	no	no	good	good	5	//	//	//	//	//	no " Torritto
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law —— So ——	no	no	no	good	good	5	1		natural brown	brown	no	" Torritto
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Son De Palo Antonio 1142 1st Av New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	5		natural Gray	brown	no	" Avato S. Puglia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fgari Master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19 17

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" be race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Rocchini's Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, (State whether "U. S. Army" or "employed by ...") , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

NAPOLI

Dr De Rocchini's Albino

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 5 March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cutrone	Domenico	12		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Torritto	grandfather Guiseppe Teggio	N.Y.	New York
2	Cutrone	Rosa	11		F S		no		Italy	"	Italy	"	grandfather — Do	Torritto	" "
3	Poggio	Maria	29		F M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	"	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Torritto	" "
4	daughter Cutrone	Teresa	4		F S		no		Italy	"	Italy	"	grandfather — Do	Torritto	" "
5	Miricli	Nicola	37		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	"	Italy	"	mother Maria Grazia	Torritto	" "
6	son Miricli	Domenico	14		M S	"	no		Italy	"	Italy	"	grandmother — Do	Torritto	" "
7	Poggio	Maria Carmela	27		F M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	"	Italy	"	father Guiseppe	Torritto	" "
8	son Massa	Remi	1		M S		no		Italy	"	Italy	"	grandfather — Do	Torritto	" "
9	Mastrullo	Vicko	27		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	"	Italy	"	wife Anna De Nicola	Torritto	" "
10	Vellet	Pasquale	33		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	"	Italy	"	wife Vita Maria Marchiore	Torritto	" "
11	Malantrucco	Antonio	25		F S	housekeeper	yes		Italy	"	Italy	Atlatri	father Giacomo	N.Y.	Bronx
12	Fanello	Pietro	19		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	"	Italy	"	father Angelo	N.Y.	New York
13	Chiaffi	Ludovico	25		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	"	Italy	"	wife Annunziata Di Carlo	Atlatri	" "
14	Fabbiani	Pasquale	17		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	"	Italy	"	mother Benedetta Lippi	Atlatri	" "
15	Fanello	Luigi	33		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	"	Italy	"	wife deceased Pontier	Atlatri	" Buffalo
16	De Carolis	Attilio	24		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Atlatri	wife Angela De Carolis	Fumone	N.Y. New York
17	Lubicelli	Antonia	32		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Atlatri	wife Angela Lubicelli	Atlatri	" "
18	Di Labio	Rocco	27		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	"	Italy	Vico	father Giacomo	N.Y.	Schenectady
19	Giacomini	Luigi	24		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	"	Italy	"	wife Martina Fanelli	Vico	Geo Pelford
20	Giacomini	Bernardo	18		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	"	Italy	"	mother Felicia Pellecchia	Vico	" "
21	Paparo	Vincenzo	30		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Atlatri	wife Domenica Malandrucco	Atlatri	N.Y. Schenectady
22	Lalatrucco	Carlo	32		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	"	Italy	"	wife Pasqua Maggi	Atlatri	" Bronx
23	Di Vico	Biagio	33		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	"	Italy	"	wife Grazia De Vico	Atlatri	N.Y. New York
24	Malandrucco	Domenico	28		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	"	Italy	"	wife Maria Pompeo	Atlatri	" Bronx
25	Magnanini	Cesare	40		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Fumone	wife Anna Cipolletti	Fumone	N.Y. New York
26	Lucilla	Fausto	44		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	"	Italy	Atlatri	wife Filomena Malco	Atlatri	" Bronx
27	Lucilla	Domenico	24		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	"	Italy	"	wife Fiorina Ma Teresa	Atlatri	" Bronx
28	Landolfi	Antonio	19		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	"	Italy	"	father Pasquale	Atlatri	N.Y. New York
29	Malvisi	Umberto	28		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	"	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa Pagnotti	Atlatri	N.Y. "
30	Carbone	Girolamo	43		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	"	Italy	"	mother Deliverata Ciavigliata	Atlatri	" "

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

110

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *18 March*, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	18	no	no	no	Father Felice Cubrano 1361 60th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Potenza Colle
2	yes	self	18	no	no	no	father — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Bonito
3	yes	self	30	yes	1912	NY	father — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Bonito
4	yes	mother	4				father — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1			no		other	York
5	yes	self	400	yes	1912	NY	brother-in-law Vincenzo De Rosa 114 28th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Bonito
6	yes	father	4				uncle — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1			no		"	Bonito
7	yes	self	20	yes	1912	NY	husband Francesco Masia 102 E 108th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Bonito
8	yes	mother	4				father — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1			no		other	York
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio De Paolo 114 42 1st Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Bergiola
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Vincenzo Cipriano 2167 Fisk Av 112th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no		"	Gioia del Colle
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Giordano Laurel St 240 Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		natural	black brown	no		"	Alatri
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Peter Conte 48 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black brown	no		"	Alatri
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro 12 Baxter St NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	fair	black brown	no		"	Alatri
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Alessandro 83 Baxter St NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	"	Alatri
15	yes	self	25	yes	1912	NY	brother-in-law Luigi Fiore 11 W Seneca St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	black brown	no		"	Alatri
16	yes	self	25	yes	1911	NY	brother-in-law Vincenzo Capuano 48 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black brown	no		"	Funiano
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Ciotti 306-310 E 47th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black brown	no		"	Castelmadama
18	yes	self	25	yes	1911	Pittsburg	friend Andrea Pandozzi 310 Front St Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	black brown	no		"	Vico nel Lario
19	yes	self	25	yes	1911	Ind	brother Domenico Bosse 178 Belford Ind	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black brown	no		"	Vico
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale	black black	no		"	Vico
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ferdinando 1 Front St 210 Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown brown	no		"	Alatri
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Evangelista Dell'Orco 114 Bleeg Room NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black brown	no		"	Alatri
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Orto Pietro 306-310 E 47th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black brown	no		"	Alatri
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Salvatore Laurel St 216 Room NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	black brown	no		"	Alatri
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Magnanini Alessandro 1820 Roswell St NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown brown	no		"	Funiano
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Scarfella Costantino 216 Bleeg St Room NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	gray brown	no		"	Alatri
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Luigi 216 Bleeg St Room NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black brown	no		"	Alatri
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Sabelli 174 Baxter St NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	pale	brown brown	no		"	Alatri
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Sabelli Sabara 18-20 Roosevelt St NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown brown	no		"	Rome
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin — So	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black brown	no		"	Alatri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Figari Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SAN GUGLIELMO from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Vaullois Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (state whether regular attache employed by owners, charterers, or agents, as may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Le Vaullois Albino

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOLI 5 March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tornelli	Luigi	22		M S	Lumpatore	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Viola dell'Aquila	mother Pasquale S. Gabriele	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Durante	Antonio	24		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Campli	brother in law Teresa Apaolaza	Viola del Grandasso	" "
3	Colalongo	Pasquale	28		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Colalongo	wife Francesca Del Santi	Campli	Pa Philadelphia
4	Mennard	Pasquale	23		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	S Donato	father Francesco	casal morhada	Pa Montrose Penn
5	Carrieri	Carmine	23		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Concetta Longo Maria	San Donato	ex S Grand Island
6	Di Pietro	Filippo	16	6	M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Boreto	father Michele	S Donato	Mass Boston
7	Giannattasio	Alberto	23		M M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Giffoni	father Pasquale	Boreto	ex S New York
8	wife Bassi	Isabella	25		F M	house keeper	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father in law — do	Giffoni	" "
9	Petrone	Pietro	31		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cantano	wife Concetta Esposito	Giffoni	ex S Summit
10	Orlacchio	Gioacchino	28		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria Orlacchio	Cantano	" "
11	Bertoni	Ludovico	32		M M	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Loreto	mother Bertoni Angelamaria	Loreto	ex S Syracuse
12	Bosselli	Pietro	23		M S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Minturno	father Michele	Minturno	Mass Clinton
13	Bosselli	Giovanni	22		M S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Severino	Minturno	" "
14	Michelli	Carmine	17		M S										ex S Hyde Park
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *18 March*, 19 12

112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Morelli 1002 Christiana St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	—	Italy	Teramo
2	yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Gaetano 818 Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	—	"	Campli
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Di Giulio 728 Bergerton St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	no	—	"	Colalucoabruzzi
4	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend Vincenzo Di Giulio 728 Bergerton St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	—	"	S. Donato
5	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Rose 93 Grand Woodside L.I. brother Celare	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	—	"	S. Donato
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Rose 3 Grand Wood ave L.I. brother Celare 4 North Lincoln Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	—	"	Donato
7	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin William Morton 2284 First Av NY cousin — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	—	"	Cittone
8	yes	husband	4	"	"	"															
9	yes	self	25	yes	1905	NY	brother Carmine Rose 30 Smith NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	—	Buonoy	Ayres
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Petrone Rose 30 Smith NY	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	no	—	Italy	Cautano
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Frenga Antonio 525 North Salina Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	no	—	"	Cautano
12	yes	self	31	yes	no	no	brother Filippo Crotolo 144 Laurel ave Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	—	"	Sannino
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin — 50 —	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	—	"	Misternia
14														5	1	natural brown	brown	no	—	"	Misternia
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 12

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

113

I, E. L. Forenbaugh Albrecht, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. L. Forenbaugh Albrecht

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 5001
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from NAPOL 5 March, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Ottavi~~	~~Nicolas~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Isola di Granfalco~~	~~father Malfinno~~	~~Isola del Granfalco~~	~~Quebec~~
2	Stelluti	Michelantonio	23		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte d'Angelo	wife Arnellotti Marion	Monte d'Angelo	
3	Latta	Francesco prob	50		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monte d'Angelo	wife Maria Gentile	Monte d'Angelo	
4	Casanelli	Giuseppe	43		M M	Farm labour	no		Italy	Italian south	Italy	Sannicandro	wife Vitulli Anna	Sannicandro	Quebec Montreal
5	Manisseia	Tiberio	18		M S	Farm labour	yes		Italy	Italian south	Italy	Palata	father Luigi	Palata	Ont North bay
6	Fusillo	Nicola Maria	29		M M	Farm labour	no		Italy	Italian south	Italy	Palata	wife Mariamna	Palata	Quebec Montreal
7	Fusillo	Franasco	43		M M	Farm labour	no		Italy	Italian south	Italy	Palata	wife Mariamna	Palata	Quebec Montreal
8															
9	Pecorani	Francesco	31		M M	Farm labour	yes		Italy	Italian south	Italy	Fabbrica di Roma	wife Rosa Bianchini	Fabbrica di Roma	Ont Hamilton
10	Capparucci	Giuseppe	25		M M	Farm labour	yes		Italy	Italian south	Italy	Fabbrica di Roma	wife Leonra Crescenzi	Fabbrica di Roma	Ont Midland
11	Bianco	Domenico	18		M S	Farm labor	no		Italy	Italian south	Italy	San Vito	Christian mother Francesca Mazzinotti	San Vito	Ont Hamilton
12	Cupido	Nicola	37		M M	Farm labour	no		Italy	Italian south	Italy	"	wife Nicoletta Ferri	San Vito	B.C. Trail
13	Flamino	Antonio	26		M M	Farm labour	yes		Italy	Italian south	Italy	"	wife Anna D'Alessandro	S. Vito	Ont Hamilton
14	Fantini	Antonio	50		M M	Farm labour	no		Italy	Italian south	Italy	"	wife Agata Abenna	S. Vito	
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *18 March*, 19 13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	no			cousin Vincenzo Simone 68 St Antoine St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6		brown	brown	brown	scars to the forehead	Italy	Isola del Gran Sasso
2	yes	self	40	no			cousin Luigi Arnelli 142 Antoine St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monte S. Angelo
3	yes	self	40	no			friend Rinaldi Matteo 398 New York St Montreal Queb.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3		natural	brown	brown	no	"	Monte S. Angelo
4	yes	self	80	yes	1909	11 Chicago	brother in law Mordelli Nicola 142 St Antoine St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4		brown	brown	brown	no	"	Jamicandro
5	yes	self	50	no			uncle Rocco Stanisscio Box 173 North Bay Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7		brown	brown	brown	no	"	Pietra
6	yes	self	50	no			Uncle Carlino Francesco 618 James St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1		brown	brown	brown	no	"	Patrica
7	yes	self	50	no			brother in law Divito Angelo 518 James St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3		brown	brown	brown	no	"	Patrica
8																						
9	yes	self	25	no			father Sparapa Giuseppe Portage Ave Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5		natural	fair	brown	no	Italy	Montelione
10	yes	self	25	no			uncle Cappannucci Ottavia Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2		natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Patrica Roma
11	yes	self	25	no			cousin Domenico Bianco Fron Fonace Midland Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9		natural	brown	brown	scar to the fore head	Italy	S Vito Chietino
12	yes	self	25	yes	1908	11 Ont.	friend Vito Bianco Hamilton ont.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6		natural	brown	brown	scar to the right eye	Italy	S Vito Chietino
13	yes	self	25	yes	1908	11 Troil	brother Florindo Box 480 Troil B. C.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1		brown	black	brown	no	"	"
14	yes	self	50	no			brother in law Pietro D'alessandro Box 69 Lockerbie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1		brown	gray	brown	no	"	Lanciano
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figure Master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

115

I, De Paschalis Alberto, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Paschalis

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from MESSINA, March 3, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 58	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Musumeci	Rosario	29		m Mrg	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Adrano	Father Musumeci Alfio	Adrano	
2	Castorina	Francesco	18		m Sing	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Adrano	Mother Angela Rosaria	Adrano	NJ New York
3	~~Micaligi~~	~~Fortunato~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~mason~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Citta d~~			
4	~~Micaligi~~	~~Mario~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Citta d~~			
5	~~Pellizzeri~~	~~Carmelo~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~mason~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Citta d~~			
6	Di Pietro	Giuseppa	20		f Sing	dress maker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Mother Michela Sofia	Sortino	NJ New York
7	Grayo	Vincenza	5		f				Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	do		NJ New York
8	Mazzotta	Sebastiano	45		m Mar	agriculture	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Wife Magnano Rosaria	Sortino	NJ New York
9	Mazzotta	Giuseppe	15		m	1-56975	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	do		NJ New York
10	~~De Luca~~	~~Luigi~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~farm laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Sortino~~			
11	Mazzotta	Vincenzo	19		m Sing	farm laborer	no	no	1-300526-5/1/40 Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Mother Magnano Rosaria	Sortino	NJ New York
12															
DEPORTED 13	Pezzino	Mario	25		m Mar	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Leontini	Wife Mangano Angela		NJ Brooklyn
14	Siracusano	Cirino	35		m Mar	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Leontini	Wife Ognio Concetta	Leontini	NJ Brooklyn
15	Cristofino	Francesco	33		m Mar	433231-3/29/13 farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Leontini	Wife Morello Carmela	Leontini	NJ Brooklyn
16	~~Leontini~~	~~Alfio~~	~~35~~		~~m Mar~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Leontini~~	~~Wife Urzeta Maria~~	~~Leontini~~	~~NJ Brooklyn~~
17	~~Musco~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~farm laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Leontini~~			
18	~~Cavillo~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~36~~		~~m Mar~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Leontini~~	~~Wife Concetta Giuseppa~~	~~Leontini~~	~~NJ Brooklyn~~
19	Cappellani	Salvatore	29		m Mar	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Leontini	Wife Mazzo Loretta	Leontini	NJ Brooklyn
20	Reamondetta	Vito	29		m Mar	bricklayer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Leontini	Wife Bellavonna Francesca	Leontini	NJ Brooklyn
21	Scrofani	Francesco	44		m Mar	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Leontini	Wife Mari Rosa	Leontini	NJ Brooklyn
22	Trullo	Alfio	19		m Sing	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Leontini	Father Trullo Carmelo	Leontini	NJ Brooklyn
23	~~Bruno~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~27~~		~~m Mar~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Leontini~~	~~Wife Rosaglia Marianna~~	~~Leontini~~	~~NJ Brooklyn~~
24	Julizia	Vitale	18		m Sing	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Leontini	Father Julizia Alfio	Leontini	Neb Omaha
25	Alessandro	Alfio	29		m Mar	15-10267 5/1/37 farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Leontini	Wife Contango Marianna	Leontini	NJ Brooklyn
26	~~Acerida~~	~~Francesco~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~S Piero Patti~~			
27	~~Di Blasi~~	~~Rosario~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~S Piero Patti~~			
28	Cimeto	Saverio	19		m Sing	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Piero Patti	Mother Scipotta Rosaria	S Piero Patti	Pa Johnstown
29	Di Blasi	Carmelo	41		m Mar	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Piero Patti	Wife Cipria Maria	S Piero Patti	Pa Mineral Ridge
ADMITTED 30	Di Dio	Giuseppe	23		m Sing	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Piero Patti	Bro Giuseppe Castorina	S Piero Patti	Pa Mineral Ridge

58

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIGR

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 18, 1913

116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	30	no			Cousin Musumeci Rosario 610 E 182 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	black	black	no	Italy	Adrano
2		self	25	no			Cousin Augusta Francesco 11 Manhattan st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chestnut	chestnut	no	Italy	Adrano
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	blue	scar center forehead scar left eye	Italy	Biazza
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	chest.	blue	no	Italy	Biazza
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		no	Italy	Biazza
6		self	25	no			Sister Di Pietro Lucia 648 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	chest.	blue	no	Italy	Sortino
7		father					father papa Vincenzo and mother Di Pietro Lucia 648 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Sortino
8		self	yes	yes	19 1907	Italy	Nephew Di Guzzello Vincenzo 150 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	turning grey	chest.	scar forhead	Italy	Sortino
9		father					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Sortino
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	black	blue	no	Italy	Sortino
11		self	25	no			Cousin Di Guzzello Vincenzo 150 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest.	grey	Mole face	Italy	Sortino
12								no	no	no	no	good	no								
13 ALIEN	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Monizzo Filadelfo 179 Columbia st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut		no	Italy	Scordia
14	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1912	Brooklyn	Friend Sanso Vincenzo 174 Columbia st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	nat.	chestnut		no	Italy	Lentini
15	yes	self	25	no			Nephew Serafani Santo 174 Columbia st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut		no	Italy	Carlentini
16	yes	self	23	yes	1907 1908	Brooklyn	Cousin Centanone Alfio 179 Columbia st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut		no	Italy	Lentini
17		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	blonde	chest.	no	Italy	Lentini
18	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1913	Brooklyn	Brother Cardillo Alfio 179 Columbia st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		no	Italy	Lentini
19	yes	self	23	no			Brother in law Monizzo Filadelfo 179 Columbia st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		no	Italy	Lentini
20	yes	self	25	no			Friend Centina Filadelfo 179 Columbia st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	grey	Mole	Italy	Francofonte
21 ALIEN	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1912	Brooklyn	Son Serafani Santo 179 Columbia st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	5	dark	turning grey	chest.	no	Italy	Lentini
22	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Serafani Santo 179 Columbia st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		no	Italy	Lentini
23	yes	self	25	no			Friend Napoli Filadelfo 179 Columbia st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	grey	no	Italy	Lentini
24	yes	self	40	no			Cousin Finocchio Alfio 1121 Colorado Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		no	Italy	Lentini
25	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Cardillo Alfio 179 Columbia st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut		no	Italy	Lentini
26														5	6	nat.	chestnut			Italy	S Pietro Patti
27														5	3	rosy	chest.	light	scar right eye brow	Italy	S Pietro Patti
28	yes	self	30	no			Cousin Galvano Joseph 7 Clinton st. Jerkenheimer Co	no	no	no	no	poor	no	4	9	nat.	chestnut		no	Italy	S Pietro Patti
29	yes	self	40	yes	1907 1912	4 years Brooklyn	Brothers D Blasi Teodoro and Salvatore 3 1/2 Memorial Pl.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	1	nat.	chest.	light	Mole face	Italy	S Pietro Patti
30	yes	self	30	no			Cousin Lucciano Domenico Memorial Pl.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	4	10	nat.	chestnut		scar forehead	Italy	S Pietro Patti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Lopez Alvarez, of the SAN GUGLIELMO from MESSINA ..do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 13,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).- The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Ferdinando Abbate, Surgeon of the BAN GUGLIELMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Ferdinando Abbate

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from MESSINA, 3 — 3 —, 1913

11—1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
31 1	Bruello Cardinale	Michele	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Pietro Patti			
32 2	Di Dia	Antonio	19		m	s	bricklayer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Pietro Patti			
33 3	Scaglione	Francesco	39		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Pietro Patti			
34 4	Ferlazzo	Francesco	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Pietro Patti			
35 5	Bonfiglio	Carmelo	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Piero Patti			
36 6	Germanà	Carmelo	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Piero Patti			
37 7	Caffarelli	Giuseppe	21		m	s	bricklayer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Piero Patti			
38 8	Messina	Salvatore	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Piero Patti			
39 9	Martino	Giuseppe	25		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Piero Patti			
40 10	Vasilaci	Filippo	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Piero Patti			
41 11	Scaglione	Salvatore	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Piero Patti			
42 12	Ardini	Salvatore	26		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Piero Patti			
43 13	Messina	Antonino	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Piero Patti			
44 14	Scaglione	Ignazio	42		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Piero Patti			
45 15	Pistoia Gullotta	Nicolò	24		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Aderni			
46 16	Martillo	Filadelfio	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Leontini			
47 17	Saccà	Luciano	24		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Leontini			
48 18	Armenia	Francesco	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo			
49 19	Jaci	Carmelo	26		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo			
50 20	Parisi	Salvatore	29		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo			
51 21	Parisi	Giovanni	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo			
52 22	Parisi	Salvatore	25		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo			
53 23	Ferrara	Vincenzo	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasa Riva			
54 24	Cicala	Carmelo	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasa Riva			
55 25	Ferrara	Carmelo	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasa Riva			
56 26	Bibbo	Samuele	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasa Riva			
57 27	Savone	Santi	49		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasa Riva			
58 28	Maccarone	Salvatore	25		m	s	fisherman	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasa Riva			
59 29	Moschella	Carmelo	11		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasa Riva			
60 30	Ricali	Marco	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasa			

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 — 3 —, 1913

118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes 1903 1911	Utica	Sister in law Edoardo Venanzo Box 72 Utica N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosy	chestnut	C Vs		Italy	Naccarato
2	yes	self	40			Sister Giuliana Bonanno Box 34 Mineral Point Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	no		Italy	Pizzo Prov of N
3	yes	self	30	no	1910 1912	Mott Ave	Cousin Gaudiello Giuseppe Box 72 Mott Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	florid blue	no		Italy	S. Piero Vibo
4	yes	self	30	no	—	Pa	Good father Migliano Francesco 21 Elevator St. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	moles face		Italy	S Piero Vibo
5	yes	self	32	yes	1909 1911	New Castle	Brother Bonfiglio Domenico 95 So Jefferson St. New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest gray	no		Italy	S Piero Vibo
6	yes	self	40	no	—	—	Brother Di Dio Giuseppe Box 21 Mineral Point Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	spot face		Italy	S Piero Vibo
7	yes	self	30	no	—		Father Caffarelli Antonino Shelbysburg Pa Box 37	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	Moles face		Italy	S Piero Vibo
8	yes	self	40	no			Brother Migliano Francesco 95 Elevator St. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	no		Italy	S Piero Vibo
9	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1911	Buffalo	Brother Martino Gaetano 142 Exito St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	no		Italy	S Piero Vibo
10	yes	self	30	no			Brother Bellini Giuseppe 137 S. 9th Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	scar nose		Italy	S Piero Vibo
11	yes	self	20	no			Brother Scaglione Antonino Box 25 Myra Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	no		Italy	S Piero Vibo
12	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Cristiano Giuseppe 734 R R St. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest black	no		Italy	S Piero Vibo
13	yes	self	60	yes	1909 1911	Johnstown	Brother in law Veneroso Giuseppe Cokelsburg W. V. Box 84	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	no		Italy	S Piero Vibo
14	—	self	40	yes	1909 1911	N.Y.	Cousin Gaudiello Giuseppe 85 Park St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	clear blue	scar face		Italy	S Piero Vibo
15	yes	self	30	no			Brother Pietro Gallotta Saverio Box 42 California Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	no		Italy	Alessano
16	yes	self	25	no	—		Cousin Greco Carmelo 779 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest blue	Mole face		Italy	Scalea
17	yes	self	25				Brother in law Brignoli Sebastiano 501 E 10 th St. Oneida N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	florid blue	no		Italy	Scalea
18	yes	self	23	no	—		Brother Barca Ferdinando 38 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	dark blue	no		Italy	Pizzallo
19	yes	self	25	no	—		Friend Terranova Pasquale Box 150 East Vermont Fowler V.t.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	No		Italy	Pizzallo
20	yes	self	25	no			Friend Salerno Salvatore Box 755 Middlebury V.t.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	chestnut	No		Italy	Pizzallo
21	yes	self	25	yes	1908 1911	Middlebury	Brother in law Palermo Salvatore Box 755 Middlebury V.t.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	no		Italy	Pizzallo
22	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Pizzi Saverio Box 755 Middlebury V.t.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	blond chest	no		Italy	Pizzallo
23	yes	self	25	no	—		Uncle Ferraro Giuseppe 385 Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	no		Italy	S Teresa
24	yes	self	25	no	—		Brother Nicola Giuseppe Box 12 Hillsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	Scar forehead		Italy	S Teresa
25	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Ferraro Giuseppe 385 Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	no		Italy	S Teresa
26	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1908	Syracuse	Friend Caruso Ignazio Jefferson N.Y. Box 14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	no		Italy	Chiaramonte
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 1911	Norwich	Nephew Minuccio Luigi Malvay Av. 415 St. Rockaway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	blonde blue	Scar forehead		Italy	S Teresa
28	—	self	25	yes	1907 1909	N.Y.	Cousin Maccarone Francesco 339 E. 105 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	no		Italy	S Teresa
29	yes	self	25	no	—		Good father Sterio Carmelo 107 E. Cayuga St. Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	dark blue	Scars face		Italy	Casalvecchio
30	—	self	25	yes	1911 1912	N.Y.	Cousin Allegra Carmelo 2071 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	Scar right eye brow		Italy	Allessa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fiori Maria, of the SAN GUGLIELMO from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

119

I, De Torcellini's Alcide, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from MESSINA, 3-3-, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
61 1	La Pila 419137	Sofio 11/18/18	24		m S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Father La Pila Bruno	Sortino	
62 2	Veca	Antonio	23		m S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Father Veca Sebastiano	Sortino	
63 3	Cruscio	Lorenzo	19		m S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Brother Cruscio Giuseppe	Sortino	
64 4	Mento	Giuseppe	24		m S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Father Mento Carmelo	Sortino	
65 5	Capra	Sebastiano	18		m S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Father Capra Vincenzo	Sortino	
66 6	Capra	Vincenza	25		f	industrious	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Father Capra Vincenzo	Sortino	
67 7	Castelli	Sofia	1		m				Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Mother Castelli Sofio	Sortino	
68 8	Cartelli	Giuseppe	27		m	carpenter	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Wife Castelli Sofio	Sortino	
69 9	Ferranti	Vincenzo	22		m S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Father Ferranti Sofio	Sortino	
70 10	Di Marco	Vincenzo	34		m M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Wife Guarciello Carmela	Sortino	
71 11	Tuccitto	Sebastiano	29		m M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Wife Longo Lorenza	Sortino	
72 12	Tuccitto	Luigi	33		m M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Wife Marchese Croce	Sortino	
73 13	Sangaro	Gaetano	32		m M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Wife Di Gregorio Marianna	Sortino	
74 14	Campanella	Salvatore	32		m Married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Scalia Rosalia	Pozzallo	NY Schenectady
75 15	Giacona	Antonino	36		m Married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Contrizo Rosa	Pozzallo	NY Brooklyn
76 16	Incatasciato	Antonino	39		m Married	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Bongiardina Carmela	Pozzallo	NY Middleburg
77 17	Scala	Romualdo	25	M	m Married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Ortina Giovanna	Pozzallo	NY Saratoga
78 18	[redacted]	Carmelo	31	M	m Single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia Mela	Father Mandolfo Santo	S. Lucia Mela	NY Ontario
79 19	Pagano	Francesco	22		m Married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia Mela	Wife Oriolo Maria	S. Lucia Mela	NY Ontario
80 20	Schepis	Antonina	26		f Single	House wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia Mela	Father Schepisi Francesco	S. Lucia Mela	NY Astoria
81 21	Schepis	Antonino	19		m Single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia Mela	Father Schepisi Francesco	S. Lucia Mela	NY Astoria
82 22	Schepis	Antonia	24		f Widow	House maid	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia Mela	Father Schepisi Francesco	S. Lucia Mela	NY Astoria
83 23	Multari	Giuseppe	39		m M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Canolo	Wife Cimo Maria	Canolo	NY Kings Bridge
84 24	Tuccitto	Vincenzo	16		m S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Canolo	Mother Caponto Marianna	Canolo	NJ Jamaica
85 25	Multari	Francesco	26		m Married	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Canolo	Wife Bottari Giuseppa	Canolo	NY Yonckers
86 26	Multari	Giuseppe	34		m Married	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Canolo	Wife Stattini Caterina	Canolo	NY Yonckers
87 27	Cortale	Giuseppe	19		m Single	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Canolo	Father Cortale Nicodemo	Canolo	NY Kings Bridge
88 28	Dicembre	Andrea	39	M	m Married	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Canolo	Wife Tolantti Teresa	Canolo	NJ Kings Bridge
89 29	Femia	D.co Antonio	20	M	m Single	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Canolo	Father Femia Vincenzo	Canolo	NJ Yonckers
90 30	Famulari	Giovanni	24		m Married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Teresa Riva	Wife Mazzaroco Vincenza	Canolo	NY New York

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 9-11783 3/4/36

2-700907 3.13.49

3-14843

3-29754

505 6-30-36 9-7368 2-24-40 11-22-40

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 - 3 -, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or habitual, or frank admission, or adult treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	self		25	yes	1910 1912	N.J.	Cousin Giacinto Sortino 152 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chest. gray		Scar forehead	Sicily	Sortino
2	self		25	no	-	-	Cousin Salemi Vincenzo 150 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest. gray		No -	Sicily	Sortino
3	self		25	no			Cousin Scamporino Giuseppe 58 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest. blue		Scar neck	Sicily	Sortino
4	self		25	no	-	-	Cousin Scamporino Giuseppe 284 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest. gray		No -	Sicily	Sortino
5	self		25	no			Cousin Cartelli Vincenzo 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut		Mole neck	Sicily	Sortino
6	self		25	no	-	-	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut		No -	Sicily	Sortino
7	~~mother~~						do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Sortino
8	self		25	no			Brother Cartelli Vincenzo 648 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		Freckled face	Sicily	Carlentini
9	self		25	no			Cousin Cartelli Vincenzo 648 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Scar forehead	Sicily	Sortino
10	~~self~~		25	yes	1910 1912	~~Can Return~~	~~Cousin Cartelli Vincenzo~~ 129 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	~~chestnut~~ gray		Scar forehead	Sicily	Sortino
11	self		25	yes	1907 1908	C.P.J.	Cousin Moritto Vincenzo 130 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black chest.		Scar inferior lip	Sicily	Sortino
12	self		25	no	-	-	Cousin Moritto Vincenzo 130 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black chest.		Pock marked face Scar chin	Sicily	Sortino
13	~~self~~		25	no			~~Cousin Cartelli Vincenzo~~ 149 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		No -	Sicily	Sortino
14	yes	self	40	no	-	-	Brother in law Scollo Vincenzo Box 116 Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest. gray		No -	Sicily	Pozzallo
15	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Brother Bucca Antonino 137 Ainslie St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chest. blue		No -	Sicily	Pozzallo
16	yes	self	36	yes	1909 1911	Mid Island	Nephew Incatasciato Luigi Box 137 Mid Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		No -	Sicily	Pozzallo
17	yes	self	30	no		-	Nephew Scala Ronnualdo Saratoga N.Y. Box 122	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut		No -	Sicily	Bzzallo
18	yes	self	40	no	-	-	Brother Mandolfo Natale Box 301 Ontario N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut		Moles face	Sicily	S. Lucia
19	yes	self	30	yes	1909 1911	Columbia	Cousin Mandolfo Natale Box 301 Ontario N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest. gray		Mole face	Sicily	S. Lucia
20	yes	self	40	no		-	Brother Schepisi Benedetto Lawrence st. Astoria Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut		Mole face	Sicily	S. Lucia
21	yes	self	40	no			Brother Schepisi Benedetto Lawrence st. Astoria Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		No -	Sicily	S. Lucia
22	yes	self	40	no			Brother Schepisi Benedetto and family Lawrence st. Astoria Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosy	chestnut		No -	Sicily	S. Lucia
23	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1910	Kings Bridge	Cousin Tortorici Saverio Kings Bridge N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest. gray		Scar face	Calabria	Canolo
24	~~yes~~	self	25	no			~~Cousin Colacitti Francesco~~ Kings Bridge N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest. gray		No -	Calabria	Canolo
25	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Alessio Francesco Yonckers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut		No -	Calabria	Canolo
26	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1910	Yonckers	Brother in Law Lino Paolo Yonckers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black chest.		No -	Calabria	Canolo
27	yes	self	25	no		-	Cousin Lino Paolo Yonckers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		Scar forhead	Calabria	Canolo
28	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1910	Kings Bridge	Brother in law Colacitti Michele Kings Bridge N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		No -	Calabria	Grace
29	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Longo Francesco Medina N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	chestnut		No -	Calabria	Canolo
30		self	25	no			Brother Tornabene Erminio 104 St. # 103 East New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chest. gray		Scar forhead	Sicily	S. Teresa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO from MESSINA do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1913

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Feo Ettore Aldo, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ettore De Feo

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4M

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from MESSINA, 3—3—, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
91 1	Di Bella	Carmelo	19		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Teresa Riva	Father B Bella Giuseppe S Teresa Riva	N Y	Brooklyn
92 2	Di Bella	Francesco	44		m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Teresa Riva	Wife Messolino Rosa S Teresa Riva	N Y	Brooklyn
93 3	Briguglio	Giuseppe	31		m	Painter & Decorator	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Teresa Riva	Wife Messolino Rosa S Teresa Riva	N Y	Appleton
94 4	Famulari	Antonio	37		m	Cooper	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Teresa Riva	Wife Mari angelo S Teresa Riva	N Y	New York
95 5	Mirabile	Domenico	26		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Lucia mela	Wife Mirabile Giuseppa S Lucia mela	N Y	Albany
96 6	Mazzu	Cosimo	23		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Lucia Mela	Father Mazzu Carmelo S Lucia mela	Pa	Philadelphia
97 7	Roseo	Pietro 78176-1/6/35	32		m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Roca Antonietta Pozzallo	N Y	Brooklyn
98 8	Russo	Giuseppe	21		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montalbano	Father Russo Filippo Montalbano	N Y	Buffalo
99 9	Nasiji	Giuseppe	22		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montalbano	Mother Nasiji Nicolina Montalbano	N Y	Buffalo
100 10	Di Stefano	Antonino	27		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montalbano	Father Di Stefano Filippo Montalbano	N Y	Buffalo
101 11	Pasluca	Nicolo													
ADMITTED 102 12	Rentifo	Nicola	31		m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Montalbano	Wife Marguccio Rosolanza Montalbano	N Y	Buffalo
103 13	Marguccio	Filippo	23		m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Montalbano	Father Marguccio Vincenzo Montalbano	N Y	Buffalo
104 14	Fiore	Pietro	18		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montalbano	Father Fiore Gaetano Montalbano	N Y	Buffalo
105 15	Belvedere	Angelo													
ADMITTED 106 16	D'Ignoti	Paolo	16		m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Mother Corso Giuseppa Canicattini Bagni	Conn	Hartford
107 17	Ganci	Michele	43		m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Wife Scuglia Salvatrice Canicattini B.	Conn	Hartford
108 18	Ganci	Giuseppe	47		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Wife Aliano Paola Canicattini Bagni	Conn	Hartford
109 19	Scata	Nicola	17		m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Father Scata Giuseppe Canicattini	Conn	Hartford
110 20	Vaccarella	Rosa	22		f		no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Ditto	N J	Hartford
111 21	Di Mauro	Filomena	10		f				Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Do	N J	Hartford
112 22	Di Mauro	Michela	7		f				Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Do	N J	Hartford
113 23	Di Mauro	Michele	5		m				Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Do	N J	Hartford
ADMITTED 114 24	Spagna	Francesco	31		m	Bricklayer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Wife Carpintieri Maria Canicattini B.	Conn	Hartford
115 25	Cianci	Paola	39		f	Housekeeper	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Ditto	Conn	Hartford
116 26	Petrolito	Salvatrice	16		f				Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Do	Conn	Hartford
117 27	Petrolito	Vincenza	14		f				Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Do	Conn	Hartford
118 28	Carbone	Francesco	19		m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Father Carbone Giuseppe Canicattini B	Conn	Hartford
119 29	Cajarino	Sebastiano	26		m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Wife Cajarino Concetta Canicattini B	Conn	Hartford
120 30	Bordonaro	Giuseppe	18		m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Father Bordonaro Salvatore Canicattini B	Conn	Hartford

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *18 — 3 —*, *1913*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			sister D'Bella Maria nee Cristina in law Morabito Lorenzo 38 Metropolitan ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	3	medium				Sicily	S Teresa Riva
ALIEN 2	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1912	Rochester	Bro father Rosario Francisco 201. Columbia st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	4	not chestnut				Sicily	"
3	yes	self	no	25	no		Bro father Vinci Leonardo Nob Hill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	6	not chestnut			left eye out	Sicily	"
ALIEN 4		self	25	yes	1907 1910	Philadelphia	Brother Sammini Carmelo 104 St. 105 East. New York	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	2	not black				Sicily	"
ALIEN 5	no	self	40	yes	1909 1912	Albany	Brother Mirabile Pasquale 119 Madison av. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very black	scar forehead			Sicily	Castronovo
6	yes	self	30	no			Brother Mazzi Giuseppe 1876 W Main Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black chest.	clo			Sicily	S Louis Mo.
ALIEN 7	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1912	Albany	Brother in law Poca Giuseppe 38. Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black chest				Sicily	Pozzallo
8	yes	self	25	no			Friend Fiore Salvatore 120 Erie st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut				Sicily	Montalbano
9	yes	no	25	no			Cousin Calabro Antonino 174. Terrace st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut				Sicily	Montalbano
10	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Strasuna Pietro 174 Terrace st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat [illegible]				Sicily	Montalbano
11																					
12	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Brother in law Marguccio Rosario 120 Erie st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chestnut				Sicily	Montalbano
13	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Strasuna Pietro 180 Terrace Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chestnut				Sicily	Montalbano
14	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Di Stefano Vincenzo 174 Terrace Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chestnut				Sicily	Montalbano
15																					
16	yes	self	25	no			Brother Di Ignoto Sebastiano 310 Front st. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	very chestnut	front face			Sicily	[illegible]
ALIEN 17	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1911	Hartford	Brother Gauci Vincenzo 310 Front st. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	scar forehead			Sicily	Casalotto
18	no	self	100	yes	1910	Hartford	Cousin Gauci Vincenzo 310 Front st Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark turning gray	chest. clo			Sicily	Casalotto
19	yes	self	25	no			Brother Santa Emanuele 310 Front st. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut	scar left eye brow			Sicily	Casalotto
20	yes	self	40	no			Husband Di Marzo Ignazio 310. Front st. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	very chest light	clo			Sicily	Casalotto
21	yes	mother					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Casalotto
22	yes	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Casalotto
23		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Casalotto
24	yes	self	60	no			Brother Spagna Giovanni 310 Front st. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	turning gray	clo		Sicily	Casalotto
25	yes	Husband	40	no			Husband Petrolito Corrado 310 Front st. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	turning gray	do		Sicily	Casalotto
26	yes	father					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Casalotto
27	yes	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Casalotto
28	yes	self	25	no			Friend Vasquez Lucenzo 310 Front st Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	scars fo			Sicily	Casalotto
ALIEN 29	yes	self	25	yes	1908 1912	Hartford	Cousin Casarino Corrado 80 Temple st. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	clo			Sicily	Casalotto
30	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Bordonaro Gaetano 310 Front st Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark chestnut				Sicily	Casalotto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from MESSINA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19 09

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, Dr Lorellini Alberto Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lorellini

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from MESSINA, 3-3-, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
62															
121 1	Agostina	Giuseppa	27		f m	w'k'g'woman	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Mother	Conn.	Hartford
122 2	Mozzicato	Paolo	22		m Marr'd	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Father Mozzicato Salvatore	Canicattini	Conn. New Britain
123 3	~~Gazzara~~	~~Santo~~	~~31~~		~~m Marr'd~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Canicattini~~			
124 4	Noccaro	Giuseppe	29		m Marr'd	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Wife Lombardo Rosa	Canicattini	N.Y. New York
125 5	Mangiafico	Paolo	36		m Marr'd	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Wife Motta Brigida	Canicattini B.	Conn. Hartford
126 6	Cultrera	Francesco	40		m Marr'd	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Wife Cocomato Concetta	Canicattini B	Conn. Hartford
127 7	Messina	Francesco	35		m Marr'd	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Wife Di Pietro Lucia	Canicattini B	Conn. Hartford
128 8	Ferro	Angelo	23		m Marr'd	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Father Ferro Nicolo	Canicattini B	Conn. Hartford
129 9	Italia	Sebastiano	25		m Marr'd	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Wife Chiaro Anna	Canicattini B	Conn. Hartford
130 10	Miano	Michele	39		m Marr'd	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Wife Cicero Concetta	Canicattini	Conn. Hartford
131 11	Galifi	Pietro	37		m Marr'd	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Occhipinti Francesca	Pozzallo	Conn. Hartford
132 12	~~Occhipinti~~	~~Michelangelo~~	~~17~~		~~m Single~~	~~farmer laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Pozzallo~~	~~Father Occhipinti Giovanni~~	~~Pozzallo~~	~~Conn. Hartford~~
133 13	Galifi	Carmelo	31		m Marr'd	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Occhipinti Maria	Pozzallo	Conn. Hartford
134 14	Cona	Giuseppe	31		m Marr'd	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Cannarozzo Francesca	Pozzallo	N.J. Buffalo NON IMMIG
135 15	~~Tedazzo~~	~~Michele~~	~~38~~		~~m Marr'd~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Pozzallo~~	~~Wife Cannarozzo Lucia~~	~~Pozzallo~~	~~N.J. Buffalo~~
136 16	Bella	Giuseppe	38		m Marr'd	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Assenza Giovanna	Pozzallo	N.J. Brooklyn
137 17	Fruntino	Nunzio	18		m Single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Father Fruntino Filippo	S. Piero Patti	Pa Bradford
138 18	~~Bosco~~	~~Luigi~~	~~23~~		~~m Marr'd~~	~~farmer laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sortino~~	~~Father Bosco Carmelo~~	~~Sortino~~	~~N.J. New York~~
139 19	Formica	Concetto	17		m Single	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Father Formica Salvatore	Sortino	N.J. New York
140 20	Cabacco	Carmelo	24		m Single	farmer laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Mother Rio Grazia	Sortino	N.J. New York
141 21	Raffa	Salvatore	23		m Single	agricultor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Mother Mazzotta Grazia	Sortino	N.J. New York NON IMMIG
142 22	Sgro	Carmelo	35		m Marr'd	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Filippo Mela	Wife Cannella Rosalia	S. Filippo Mela	Ohio Ashtabula
143 23	~~Tozzio~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~17~~		~~m Single~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Pozzallo~~	~~Wife Ingoso Concetta~~	~~Pozzallo~~	~~N.J. Brooklyn~~
144 24	~~Tozzio~~	~~Eligio~~	~~17~~		~~m Single~~				~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Pozzallo~~			~~N.J. Brooklyn~~
145 25	Sipala	Antonino	18		m Single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Father Sipala Vincenzo	Canicattini	Conn. Waterbury
146 26	Buccheri	Mauro	17		m Single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Father Buccheri Concetta	Canicattini B.	Conn. Waterbury
147 27	~~Mangiafico~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~28~~		~~m Marr'd~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Canicattini~~	~~Wife Cincotta Concetta~~	~~Canicattini B~~	~~Conn. Hartford~~
148 28	~~Gentile~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~22~~		~~m Marr'd~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Canicattini~~	~~Wife Lorenzo Grazia~~	~~Canicattini B~~	~~Conn. Hartford~~
149 29	Bonanno	Giuseppe	18		m Single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Father Bonanno Michele	Canicattini B.	Conn. Hartford
150 30	Uccello	Paolo	38		m Marr'd	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Wife Agnello Veronica	Canicattini B.	Conn. Hartford

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *18 – 3 –*, *1913*

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Antonio Capasso Cousin 89 Temple st. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut	scar back	Italy	Cerreto
2	yes	self	30	no			Cousin Mozziat Paolo 46 Grand st. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	no	Italy	Cerreto
3	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chestnut	Mole forehead	Italy	Cerreto
4		self	30	no			Cousin Vizzino Corrado 648 Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	no	Italy	Cerreto
5	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1910	Hartford	Cousin Mezio Corretto 510 Front st. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Cerreto
6	yes	self	25	yes	1908 1911	Hartford	Brother in law Mijno Giuseppe 510 Front st. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Lt Light	no	Italy	Cerreto
7	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Lombardo Antonino 510 Front st. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Letojanni
8	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Petrolito Giuseppe 510 Front st. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	Scar arm mole forhead	Italy	Cerreto
9	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Lombardo Antonino 510. Front st. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	no	Italy	Palazzolo
10	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1909	Hartford	Brother in law Cerreti Salvatore Hartford Conn 510 Front st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	chestnut	Scar in front eye	Italy	Cerreto
11	yes	self	25	yes	1908 1909	Brooklyn	Brother in law Occhipinti Salvatore 89 Temple st. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	Modica
12	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Occhipinti Salvatore 89 Temple st. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	eyes	Italy	Pozzallo
13	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1909	Brooklyn	Brother in law Occhipinti Salvatore 89 Temple st. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Noto
14	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1912		Cousin Jurazz Mikey 35. State st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest. blue	C no	Italy	Pozzallo
15	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Spiegi Nunzio 35 State st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	eyes	Italy	Pozzallo
16	yes	self	25	yes	1908 1910	Brooklyn	Nephew Scollo Giovanni 40, Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	fractured face	Italy	Pozzallo
17	yes	self	25	no			Brother Tumbino Salvatore 20 North st. Bradford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	eyes	Italy	S. Pietro Patti
18			25	no			Cousin Zuccello Rosario 149 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	chestnut	eyes	Italy	Sortino
19		self	25	no			Cousin Russo Luigi 237 E. 156th st. Bronx (N.Y. City)	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	chest Black	Scar forehead	Italy	Sortino
20		self	25	no			Brother Tobacco Vincenzo 586, Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chest gray	Mole neck	Italy	Sortino
21		self	25	no			Cousin Gratto Giuseppe 586. Morris ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chest. blue	Scar right eye brow	Italy	Sortino
22	yes	self	40	yes	1903 1912		God father Di Pietro Carmelo 70 Bridge st. Athatabula ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest. gray	no	Italy	S. Peppe Noto
23	yes	self	30	no			Cousin Lo Presti Antonio 38. Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	Scar eyes	Italy	Modica
24	yes	father					Do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Pozzallo
25	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Aiello Sebastiano 15 Jackson st Watebury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	Scar upper lip	Italy	Cerreto
26	yes	self	26	no			Cousin Aiello Sebastiano 15 Jackson st Watebury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	Cerreto
27	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Mangafico Sebastiano 310 Front st. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Cerreto
28	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Cerreti Cristano 89. Temple st. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	eyes	Italy	Cerreto
29	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Buonaro Giuseppe 127 Church st. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Cerreto
30	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1907	(N.Y.)	Brother Uccello Michele 510 Front st. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	chestnut	A	Italy	Cerreto

ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from MESSINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March 19 1

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ernesto Albini, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernesto Albini

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 .

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from [illegible], 3-3-, 1913

63

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
161 1	Gulino	Carmelo	18	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Father Gulino Vincenzo Canicattini	Conn	Hartford
162 2	Ciaccio	Salvatore	30	m	[illegible]	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Wife Veronica Lucia Canicattini	Conn	Hartford
163 3	D'Urso	Salvatore	21	m	single	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini			
164 4	Graziano	Salvatore	23	m	single	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini			
165 5	Brancazzo	Corrado	22	m	single	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini			
166 6	Doria	Salvatore	35	m	married	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pino Patti	Wife [illegible] S. Pino Patti	Pa	New Castle
167 7	Ferraro	Giuseppe	44	m	married	laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pino Patti	Wife Martino Antonia S. Pino Patti	Pa	Johnstown
168 8	Di Blasi	Antonino	29	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pino Patti	Father Di Blasi Giuseppe S. Pino Patti	Pa	Allyton
169 9	Seminara	Alfio	23	m	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pino Patti	Wife Grisafulli Rosa S. Pino Patti	N.Y.	New York
169 10	Di Blasi	Mario	19	m	single	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pino Patti	Father Di Blasi Giuseppe S. Pino Patti	Pa	Allyton
161 11	Fiacono	Giuseppe	19	m	[illegible]	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pino Patti			
162 12	Lamancuso	Antonino	21	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pino Patti	Father Lamancuso Carmelo S. Pino Patti	Pa	Clarion
163 13	Uriri	Giuseppe	36	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pino Patti	Wife Gregorio Maria S. Pino Patti	N.Y.	New York
164 14	Bongiovanni	Salvatore	38	m	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pino Patti	Wife Messina Concetta S. Pino Patti	Pa	Johnstown
165 15	Schepisi	Antonino	26	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pino Patti	[illegible] S. Pino Patti	Pa	Mineral Point
166 16	Urlotta	Vincenzo	45	m	married	laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pino Patti			
167 17	Urlotta	Carmela	15	m					Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pino Patti	do		
168 18	Cannizzo	Antonino	29	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pino Patti	Wife Mandala Giuseppa S. Pino Patti	N.Y.	New York
169 19	Mondello	Rosa	23	f	married	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pino Patti	Mother Salvia Angela S. Pino Patti	N.Y.	Buffalo
170 20	Lupo	Silvestro	19	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Occhipinti Lucia Comiso	Ohio	Akron
171 21	Lupo	Pietro	23	m	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Carlo Lucia Comiso	Ohio	Akron
ADMITTED 172 22	Di Pasquale	Biagio	36	m	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Father Di Pasquale Salvatore Comiso	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 173 23	La Rosa	Concetta	29	f	married	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Husband Cigliola Giovanni Vittoria	Ohio	Akron
174 24	Di Stefano	Giovanni	27	m	married	farmlaborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria			
175 25	Moncada	Antonino	24	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Moncada Corrado Vittoria	Ohio	Lawrence
176 26	Sferrazza	Salvatore	34	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria			
177 27	Rifici	Salvatore	35	m	married	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Capizzi	Wife Pietà Carmela Capizzi	Ohio	Mansfield
178 28	Urso	Calogero	37	m	married	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Capizzi	Wife Santoro Filippa Capizzi	Ohio	Mansfield
179 29	Urso	Calogero	10	m	single	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Capizzi	do	Ohio	Mansfield
180 30	Cirillo	Vito	36	m	married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cizzio	Wife Pepe Grigoria	Ohio	Barberton

1-25 2239-1/14/31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18-3-, 1913

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the printed questions to the alien in charge. Are you an anarchist? Are you a polygamist? Are you coming to the United States for any purpose or object promising unlawful or immoral practices? Have you been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Uccello Rodi 510 Front St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scar forehead	Italy	Cavicattivo
2	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Vittorio Trumpo 81 Prospect St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	ditto	Italy	Cavicattivo
3		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	scar forehead	Italy	Cavicattivo
4		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut	scar left eye brow	Italy	Cavicattivo
5		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very	chestnut	scar forehead	Italy	Cavicattivo
6	yes	self	30	yes	1908 1911	New Castle	Cousin Pasquale Chiappo 25 So Jefferson St. New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	No	Italy	S. Pietro Vetti
7	yes	self	40	yes	1900 1907	Altoona	Brother Enaro Filippo 6 Fletcher St. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	No	Italy	S. Pietro Vetti
8	yes	self	40	yes	1909 1911	Milton	Cousin Scaglione Antonino Box 25 Milton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest. gray	No	Italy	S. Pietro Vetti
9	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Leonardi Domenico 29 Fair St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	No	Italy	Cittanova
10	yes	self	30	no			Cousin Scaglione Antonino Box 25 Milton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut	No	Italy	S. Pietro Vetti
11		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black chest.	scar left eye	Italy	S. Pietro Vetti
12	yes	self	30	no			Brothers Sansanna Giuseppe and Santi Box 74 Barone Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest gray	No	Italy	S. Pietro Vetti
13		self	25	yes	1909 1911	(N.J.)	Cousin Mondello Salvatore 89 Park St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest black	No	Italy	S. Pietro Vetti
14	yes	self	40	yes	1903 1907	Johnstown	Cousin Garino Giovanni 816 Nelson St. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	No	Italy	S. Pietro Vetti
15	yes	self	23	no			~~no~~ Brother Schepisi Giuseppe Box 5 Mineral Point Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	No	Italy	S. Pietro Vetti
16		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	[illegible] chest	ditto	Italy	S. Pietro Vetti
17		father					Do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Montalbano
18		self	40	yes	1904 1911	(N.J.)	Cousin Mondello Salvatore 89 Park St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	scar forehead	Italy	S. Pietro Vetti
19	yes	self	30	no			Husband Crecannelli Fabio 174 Towne St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chest. gray	Mole face	Italy	S. Pietro Vetti
20		self	60	yes	1907 1911	Washington	Cousin Rocco Giovanni Lupo Salvatore 142 Furnace St. Akron Ohio New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black chest.	Mole neck	Italy	Comiso
21	yes	self	15	no			Brother Lupo Salvatore 142 Furnace St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	chest. blue	do	Italy	Comiso
22		self	15	no			Intended husband Cecil Spirito Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		very	chest blue	Mole face	Italy	Comiso
23	yes	self	20	no			Sister La Rosa Rosa 33 Common St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dk. chest blue	do	Italy	Palazzolo
24		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	do	Italy	Palazzolo
25	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Rabito Gaetano 93 Emma St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut	do	Italy	Palazzolo
26		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	do	Italy	Vittoria
27	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1913	Mansfield	Friend Letizia Gaetano 272 St Howard St Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	chestnut	do	Italy	Capizzi Sicily
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 1912	Mansfield	Brother in law Letizia Gaetano 272 St. Howard St. Mansfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest blue	do	Italy	Capizzi Sicily
29	yes	father					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Capizzi Sicily
30	yes	self	25	no			Cappon Catalano Lorenzo [illegible] Furnace Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	do	Italy	Vittoria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO from MESSINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Fabio Figari
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Procellini Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Procellini

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 19 07

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from MESSINA, 3-3-, 19/3

11—1116

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
181 1	Moryuna	Giuseppe	38		m		[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lizzirria	[illegible] Noryuna Salvatore	Ny	Boston
182 2	Calalans	Guzu	3[illegible]		f		[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lizzirria	do	Ny	Boston
183 3	Calalans	Salvatore	18		m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lizzirria	Mother Sepe Arcangela	Ny	Boston
184 4	Cannizzaro	Goranna	31		f	Married	Sewing	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lizzirria	Bro Cannizzaro Carlo	Ny	New York
185 5	Guccione	Lucia	6		f					Italy	South	Sicily	Lizzirria	do	Ny	New York
186 6	Lo Rupo	Barbarina	41		m	Widow	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lizzirria	Mother Cannizzaro Grazia	Ny	New York
187 7	Privitelli	Agata	25		f	Married	sewer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lizzirria	do	Ny	New York
188 8	Montebruno	Alexandro	25		m	Single	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lizzirria	Nobody	Ny	New York
~~189~~ 9	~~Giulio~~	~~Jacobo~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~Married~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Lizzirria~~	~~Father Rizzo Francesco~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
~~190~~ 10	~~Lo Presti~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~Married~~	~~sewer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Lizzirria~~	~~Father Lo Presti Giuseppe~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
~~191~~ 11	~~Palermo~~	~~Vita~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~Married~~	~~housework~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Pozzallo~~	~~Father Palermo Giorgio~~	~~Pozzallo~~	~~Ny Brooklyn Bernard~~
			2X-54036-505 3/24/37							Dec. 5.5 Belvedere 11		26/14 - Oct 1305-11-27				
192 12	Ferraro	Francesco	20		m	Single	mariner	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Mother Cutteri Agnese	Pozzallo	Ny Brooklyn
193 13	Ezzullo	Paolo	29		m	Married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pelazzolo	Father Corallo Francesco	Pelazzolo	Ny New York
ADMITTED 194 14	Raumetta	Sebastiano	42		m	Married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pelazzolo	Wife Martinelli Rosa	Pelazzolo	Ny New York
~~195~~ 15	~~Mazza~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~Single~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Pelazzolo~~	~~Uncle Toscano Giuseppe~~	~~Pelazzolo~~	~~Conn Hartford~~
196 16	Pulvirenti	Francesco	29		m	Married	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ramacca	Wife Lizio Anna	Ramacca	Ohio Cleveland
~~197~~ 17	~~Pulvirenti~~	~~Angelo~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~Married~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Ramacca~~	~~Wife Campisi Agata~~	~~Ramacca~~	~~Ohio Cleveland~~
198 18	Polizzi	Antonino	26		m	Married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ramacca	Wife Ogliatoro Rosa	Ramacca	Ohio Cleveland
199 19	La Guzza	Ignazio	36		m	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ramacca	Wife Barcellona Anna	Ramacca	Ohio Cleveland
200 20	Pulvirenti	Antonino (two) no 16	17		m	Single	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ramacca	Mother Seppalano Grazia	Ramacca	Ohio Cleveland
~~201~~ 21	~~La Rupa~~	~~Sebastiano~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~Married~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Ramacca~~	~~Wife Scuderi Giuseppa~~	~~Ramacca~~	~~Ohio Cleveland~~
202 22	Mularo	Francesco	43		m	Married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ramacca	Wife Seguppo Antonia	Ramacca	Ohio Cleveland
~~203~~ 23	~~Pizzolo~~	~~Sebastiano~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~Single~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Granite~~	~~Father Pizzolo Domenico~~	~~Granite~~	~~Conn Bridgeport~~
							2-524140		5/25/31							
204 24	Russo	Giuseppa	18		f	Single	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Granite	Father Russo Santi	Granite	Md Baltimore
P-57(677) Baltimore Md 4/28/08																
205 25	Almore	Pietrina (spelled)	33		f	Married	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Granite	Mother Cipolla Angela	Granite	Md Baltimore
~~206~~ DEPORTED 26	~~Mannino~~	Paolo	18		m	Single	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Granite	Mother Brunetto Maria	Granite	Conn Bridgeport
207 27	Papale	Gaetano	39		m	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Granite	Mother Papale Gaetana	Granite	Conn Bridgeport
208 28	Cavaia	Sebastiana	35		f	Married				Italy	South	Sicily	Granite	do		Conn Bridgeport
209 29	Papale	Rosaria	10		f	Single	3-218009 6/24/41			Italy	South	Sicily	Granite	do		Conn Bridgeport
210 30	Papale	Alexandro	8		m					Italy	South	Sicily	Granite			Conn Bridgeport

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 — 3 —, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or took refuge for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 1909	Bro	Brother in law Catalano Giovanni 3 South Union Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Lercara
2	yes	Husband					do	no	no	no	no	good	no								Sicily	Lercara
3	yes	self	15	no			Brother Catalano Giovanni 3 South Union Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut	ears	Sicily	Lercara
4		self	20	no			Husband Guccione Michele 191 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	eyes	Sicily	Lercara
5		mother					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Lercara
6		self	60	yes	1911 1912	Wife	Cousin Castro Cleo Gaetano 191 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	scar left eye brow	Sicily	Lercara
7		Husband					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Lercara
8		self	25	no			Friend Cotugno Giovanni 191 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	scar face	Sicily	Cartagirone
9		self	25	no			Friend Failla Gaetano 191 E. Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		Sicily	Cartagirone
10		self	25	no			Cousin Pasquista Maria and family 114 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	chestnut		Sicily	Bizzini
11	no	self	25	no			Husband Buscemi Michele Box 175 Holley Vermont U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		gray	black		Sicily	Sizzalio
12	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Catanzella Giuseppe 46 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Sizzerillo
13		self	15	no			Brother Cunillo Vincenzo 2105 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	black	scar forehead	Sicily	Palazzolo
14		self	25	yes	1907 1910	Lawrence	Brother Buscetta Giuseppe 234 E. 83rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	blue gray		Sicily	Palazzolo
15	yes	self	25	no			Friend Leggino Pietro 89 Temple St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	1	dark	black gray	scar	Sicily	Palazzolo
16	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1912	Cleveland	Cousin Puglia Venerando 1991 E. 126th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	scar upper lip	Sicily	Ravanusa
17	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Puglia Giovanni 1991 E. 126th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	scar	Sicily	Ravanusa
18	yes	self	25	no			Friend Puglia Giuseppe 1991 E. 126th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		Sicily	Ravanusa
19	yes	self	25	no			Friend Sapuppo Antonino 12109 Mayfield Road Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Ravanusa
20	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Puglia Giovanni 1991 E. 126th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		Sicily	Ravanusa
21	yes	self	25	no			Friend Sottosanti Domenico 1911 E. 126th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scar	Sicily	Ravanusa
22	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1912	Cleveland	Son Mularo Giuseppe 1991 E. 126th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scar forehead and right eye brow	Sicily	Ravanusa
23	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Phillips Joseph 713 E. Washington ave Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dirty	dark gray	scar forehead	Sicily	Granite
24	yes	self	25	no			Brother Russo Sebastiano 844 Pratt St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	freckled face	Sicily	Granite
25	yes	self	25	no			Husband Russo Santo 844 Pratt St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	scar near nose	Sicily	Granite
26	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Brunetto Jacobano 983 E. Main St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	freckled face	Sicily	Granite
27	yes	self	60	no			Brother in law Cowcia Salvatore 713 E. Washington ave Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	2	dark	dark gray	scar forehead	Sicily	Granite
28	yes	Husband					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Granite
29	yes	father					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Granite
30	yes	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Granite

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO from MESSINA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1915,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Feudiis Ettore, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 92 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 07

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from MESSINA, 3—3—, 19 13

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 65	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~214~~	~~Catalano~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~18~~		~~m~~ ~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Granite~~	~~Wife Mannino Rosalia~~ Granite	~~Pa~~	~~Shickshenny~~
212 2	Caudo	Gaetano	19		m s	carrier	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Granite	Father Caudo Carmelo Granite	Penn	Bridgeport
~~213~~ 3	Viricello	Giuseppe	20		f s	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Teresa Riva	Father Viricello Domenico S. Teresa Riva	NY	Roseback
214 4	Calabrò	Giuseppe	23		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Bellaro	Father Calabrò Giorgio Bellaro	Mass	Saganmore
~~215~~ 5	Calderone	Paolo	19		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Lucia Mole	Father Calderone Giuseppe S. Lucia Mole	NY	Brooklyn
216 6	Bruzzese	Michele	25		m m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Amoia	Wife Mileja Carmela Amoia	NY	Brooklyn
217 7	Versace	Rocco	23		m s	coachman	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Amoia	Wife Bruzzi M. Antonia Amoia	Ohio	Akron
~~218~~ 8	~~Gallazzo~~	~~Arcangelo~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~farm labourer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Calabria~~	~~Amoia~~			
~~219~~ 9	~~Gabbo~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~farm labourer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Calabria~~	~~Amoia~~			
220 10	Uccello	Salvatore	19		m s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Father Uccello Sebastiano Canicattini	Conn	Hartford
221 11	Leone	Giuseppe	31		m m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Wife Vasquez Concetta Canicattini	Conn	Hartford
222 12	Agostino	Sebastiano	29		m m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Wife Ciarna Concetta Canicattini	Conn	Waterbury
223 13	Rubbino	Francesco	28		m m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ramacca	Wife Savoia Eugenia Ramacca	NY	New York
224 14	Matafù	Antonino	34		m m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mineagnacale	Wife Mariea Giuseppa Mineagnacale	NY	Warwick
225 15	Perna	Giuseppe	17		m s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mineagnacale	Father Perna Francesco Mineagnacale	NY	Warwick
226 16	Passaniti	Giuseppe	46		m m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Scavera Maria Castiglione	NY	Albany
227 17	Passaniti	Salvatore	19		m s	labourer	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	do	NY	Albany
228 18	Filippello	Pietro	21		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Angeli Antonia Castiglione	NY	Albany
229 19	Garofalo	Maria	28		f m	House wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Garofalo Pietro Modica	NY	Brooklyn
230 20	Garofalo	Giuseppe	21		m s	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Garofalo Pietro Modica	NY	Brooklyn
231 21	Melilli	Carmelo	34		m m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Garofalo Giorgia Modica	NY	Brooklyn
~~232~~ 22	~~Rondo~~	~~Emanuele~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~farm labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Modica~~	~~Wife Buta Giorgia~~ Modica	NY	Brown Station
233 23	Rondo	Antonino	25		m m	agriculter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Rondo Antonino Modica	NY	New York
234 24	Puglisi	Grazia	25		f m	-			Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	do	NY	New York
235 25	Ruffino	Angelo	26		m m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Ruffino Rosario Modica	NY	New York
236 26	Baglieri	Angela	22		f m				Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	do	NY	New York
~~237~~ 27	~~Rocco~~	~~Rosario~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~farm labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Modica~~	~~Wife Ruffino Carolina~~ Modica	NY	Brown Station
238 28	Baglieri	Francesco	24		m s	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Baglieri Giuseppe Modica	NY	Brown Station
239 29	Baglieri	Angelo	23		m s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Baglieri Michele Modica	NY	Brown Station
240 30	Aprile	Giorgio	31		m s	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Aprile Michele Modica	NY	Brown Station

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18-3-, 19/3

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	22	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gray	blue	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
2	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Cosentino Pasquale 739 Pembroke Street Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		Scar right eye brow	Italy	Grimaldi
3	yes	self	25	no			Intended husband Cannizzaro Giuseppe 115 Maltby av. Staten Island Rosebank N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chest light		Scar forehead	Italy	S Marco Rio
4	no	self	30	no			Brother Calabò Domenico Box 308 Sagamore Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest. blue		Scar chin	Calabria	Gallicia
5	yes	self	40	no			Cousin Fornari Antonino 107 Rockaway st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosy	chest. blue		Freckled face	Italy	S Lucia Alpela
6	yes	self	30	yes	1910 1912	Brooklyn	Cousin Arorro Rocco 119 Varet st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut		No	Calabria	Amora
7	yes	self	26	no			Cousin Raco Giuseppe Box 237 Hamilton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	black blue		Scar chin	Calabria	Bagnara
8														5	5	nat.	chest. gray		Scar nose	Calabria	Cinquefrondo
9														5	2	nat.	black gray		Moles face	Calabria	Amora
10	yes	self	26	no			Cousin Ciaccia Salvatore 89 Temple st. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut		Scar forehead	Italy	Cannicattini
11	yes	self	26	yes	1907 1908	Hartford	Cousin Sapala Michele 90 Front st. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		No	Italy	Cannicattini
12	yes	self	25	no			Brother in Law Ciaccia Salvatore 15 Jackson st. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	chestnut		No	Italy	Ravanusa
13		self	25	no			Brother Rubbino Sebastiano 18 Hoosten st. Passaic New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest. blue		No	Italy	Montagnareale
14	yes	self	30	yes	1907 1912	Warwick	Cousin Perna Antonino Box 257 Warwick N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest gray		No	Italy	Montagnareale
15	yes	self	30	no			Brother Perna Antonino Box 257 Warwick N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chest. blue		No	Italy	Malvicino
16	yes	self	30	yes	1902 1911	Albany	Cousin Amarante Salvatore 109 Madison st. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest. blue		Scar left eye brow	Italy	Castiglione
17	yes	father					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	chestnut		Scar forehead	Italy	Castiglione
18	yes	self	30	no			Cousin Iroi Carmelo 120 Madison st. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest blue		No	Italy	Modica
19	yes	self	15	no			Husband Melilli Angelo 76 Preston st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut		Scar forehead	Italy	Modica
20	yes	self	25	no			Brother in Law Melilli Angelo 76 Preston st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		Scar forehead	Italy	Modica
21	yes	self	15	no			Brother Melilli Angelo 76 Preston st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest. gray		No	Italy	Modica
22	yes	self	15	no			Brother Bondo Carmelo Box 316 Brown Station N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		No	Italy	Modica
23		self	yes	yes	1907 1912	Brown Station	Cousin Puglisi Giorgio 12 St. 245 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut		No	Italy	Modica
24		Husband	-				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Modica
25		self	yes	yes	1910 1912	Brown Station	Cousin Calabrese Salvatore 12 St. 448 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	chestnut		No	Italy	Modica
26		Husband					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Modica
27	yes	self	15	yes	1909 1912	Brown Station	Brother Iaco Raffaele Box 316 Brown Station N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		Moles face	Italy	Modica
28	yes	self	25	no			Friend Calabrese Orazio Box 315 Brown Station	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		Scar forehead	Italy	Modica
29	yes	self	25	no			Friend Calabrese Giuseppe Box 316 Brown Station N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black chest.		No	Italy	Modica
30	yes	self	25	no			Friend Bibonani Vincenzo Box 316 Brown Station N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Moles face	Italy	Modica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Lopez Master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO from MESSINA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 249 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lorellinis Alva, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lorellinis Alva

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from [illegible], 3-3-, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
241 1	Poidomani	Ignazio	19		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	[illegible] Modica	[illegible]	Brown Station
242 2	Ruffino	Gnamo	19		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	[illegible] Modica	[illegible]	Brown Station
~~243 3~~	~~Limpanelli~~	~~Lisenzo~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Mazara~~	~~Peter Limpanelli Rocco Mazara~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Chicago~~
244 4	Flaccavento	Giuseppe	17		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	[illegible] Francesco Comiso	[illegible]	New York
245 5	Flaccavento	Lorenzo	23		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	[illegible] Comiso	[illegible]	New York
246 6	Sacco	Giuseppe	22		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	[illegible] Comiso	[illegible]	New York
247 7	Curtola	Giuseppe	29		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	[illegible] Comiso	[illegible]	Utica New York (Garfield)
248 8	Curtola	Biagio	35		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	[illegible] Comiso	[illegible]	Utica New York (Garfield)
249 9	Brancato	Carmelo	22		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Elena Riva	[illegible] Rosario Riva	[illegible]	Norwich
250 10	Spinella	Giovanni	17		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Elena Riva	Father Spinella Gregorio S. Elena Riva	[illegible]	Norwich
251 11	Strangio	Francesco	24		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Cerrilico	wife Caruso M. Annunziata Cerrilico	[illegible]	Oglanna
~~252 12~~	~~Stantari~~	~~Rosario~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~farm laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Calabria~~	~~Oppido M.~~			
~~253 13~~	~~Cirillo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~farm laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Calabria~~	~~Cerrilico~~			
~~254 14~~	~~Bonavrigo~~	~~Francesco~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~farm laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Calabria~~	~~Oppido M.~~			
255 15	Raccosta	Girolamo	27		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Oppido M.	Wife Fiarmatta Maria Antonia Oppido M.	Pa	Vendergrift
256 16	Sicari	Gennaro	26		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Oppido M.	Wife Viale Maria Oppido M.	N.J.	Newark
257 17	Scibilia	Francesco	25		m	fisherman	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Spadafora	[illegible] Maria Spadafora I M.	[illegible]	Syracuse
258 18	Lo Surdo	Francesco	30		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Spadafora	Wife Lo Monte Francesca Spadafora M.	[illegible]	Passaic
259 19	Maestrale	Domenico	34		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Spadafora	Wife Lo Bello Maria Spadafora I M.	[illegible]	Syracuse
260 20	Rizzica	Gaetana	34		f	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Venetico	[illegible]	[illegible]	Schenectady
261 21	Sigiloni	Eugenio	15		m		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Venetico		[illegible]	Schenectady
262 22	Sigiloni	Stefano	18		m		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Venetico		[illegible]	Schenectady
263 23	Grispino	Salvatore	35		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Arizzi Annunziata Vizzini	[illegible]	Utica New York
264 24	Traucello	Corrado	31		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Traucello Paola Vizzini	[illegible]	Utica New York
265 25	Randazzo	Pasquale	36		m	bricklayer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Mazzone Rosaria Vizzini	[illegible]	Utica New York
266 26	Gonfiddo	Pasquale	20		m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Caracatting	Father Gonfiddo Paolo Caracattini	Conn	Hartford
~~267 27~~	~~Ciavola~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~farm laborer~~	no	no	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Vizzini~~	Wife Cardaro Rosa Vizzini	[illegible]	Utica New York
268 28	Di Corrado	Sebastiano	35		m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Lista Maria Vizzini	[illegible]	Utica New York
~~269 29~~	~~Mangiameli~~	~~Lucia~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~farm laborer~~	no	no	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Bottaro~~	~~Father Mangiameli Rosario Bottaro~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Utica New York~~
~~270 30~~	~~Mazzicato~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~shoemaker~~	yes	yes	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Bottaro~~	[illegible] Mazzicato Sebastiano Bottaro	[illegible]	Utica New York

66

NON IMMIGR

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18-3-, 1913

132

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or took refuge for the purpose from the consequences of crime, or supported by charity? If any, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	no			Brother Biasmani Donello Box 1 Brown Station	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		Italy	Mussa
2	"	self	25	no			Brother Biasmani Donello Box 1 Brown Station N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	Scar right eye brow	Italy	Mussa
3	yes	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	[illegible]	Italy	Calitanisetta
4	"	"	25	no			129 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest blue	No	Italy	Comiso
5	"	"	25	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	Mole chin	Italy	Comiso
6	self	"	15	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother in law Salvatore 130 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	No	Italy	Comiso
7	self	"	25	no			Cousin Nunzio Ruggiero and cousin 182 Grand St. Fairfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	No	Italy	Comiso
8	self	"	25	no			Cousin Rosalia Ruggiero and cousin Mariano Same 182 Grand St. Fairfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut	No	Italy	Comiso
9	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Giannetta Domenico Box 179 Vernon Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	No	Italy	Vaccarecchia
10	yes	self	25	no			Father in law Giannetta Nicola Box 174 Vernon Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	No	Italy	S Teresa
11	yes	self	30	yes	1905 1909	Chicago	Cousin Strato Giovanni Box 19 Celaman W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chest. blue	No	Calabria	Trevilico
12														5	4	rosy	chestnut	No	Calabria	Oppido
13														5	6	dark	chest. gray	Scar face	Calabria	Trevilico
14														5	4	nat.	chest. gray	No	Calabria	Oppido
15	yes	self	30				Brother Raccosta Francesco Box 14 Vandergrift Heights Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	No	Calabria	Oppido M.
16	yes	self	30	yes	1909 1912	Attaburg	Brother in Law Mercurino Francesco Box 1200 Aberdeen O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	chestnut	Scar face	Calabria	Oppido M.
17	yes	self	25	yes	17th 1909	Syracuse	Brother Liberio Antonino and 2 sons Frankfort St. 409 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	No	Italy	Spadafora
18	yes	self	30	yes	1st 1910	Syracuse	Brother in law Nunzio Nicosia 19 Appleton St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	No	Italy	Spadafora
19	yes	self	28	yes	1907 1911	Syracuse	Brother in law Liberio Antonio 409 Frankfort St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	Dark complexion face	Italy	Spadafora
20	yes	self	40	no			Husband Linio Matteo Secretary 191 Centre St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	Steel gray	Scar face	Italy	S Stefano
21	yes	mother					So	no	no	no	no	good	no	-					Italy	Spadafora
22	yes	do					So	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Spadafora
ALIEN 23		self	25	yes	1911	Utica	Cousin Giovanni Cipriani 61 St Germain St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	Noto
24		self	28	no			Cousin Mariabella Nunzio 61 St Germain St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	Mole face	Italy	Noto
25		self	40	yes	1906 1908	N.Y.	Cousin Randazzo Nunzio 176 Hester St. Same N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	Scar chin	Italy	Noto
26	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Giangrasso Paolo 510 Front St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	chest. blue	No	Italy	Caccicattini
27		self	15	no			Brother Cousin Ubaldo 191 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	No	Italy	Vizzini
28		self	25	yes	1st 1914	N.Y.	Cousin Marcello Santo 191 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	Scar chin	Italy	Vizzini
29		self	20	no			Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest. gray	No	Italy	Sortino
30		self	25	no			Cousin Lucia Filippo 618 Morris Ave. Union New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	No	Italy	Sortino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figuli master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO from MESSINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1913,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Pasquale Arbore, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pasquale Arbore

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from [illegible], 3-3-, 1913

11—1116

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
271 1	D'Agostino	Carmelo	17		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mongruff Mrs	Mother Carmelina	Mass	Mongruff Mrs
272 2	De Francesco	Carmelo	47		m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mongruff Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mongruff Mrs
273 3	Santisi	Angelo	24		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mongruff Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mongruff Mrs
274 4	D'Agostino	Leonardo	29		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mongruff Maria	Wife Mrs [illegible]	Carmela	Mongruff Mrs
275 5	Intendonato	Carmelo	25		m	married	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alli	Wife Concetta	Anna Alli	NJ Clifton York
276 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alli	[illegible]	Alli	Pa Philadelphia
277 7	Santoro	Giuseppe	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alli	Father Antonio Santi	Alli	NJ Fair York
278 8	Intendonato	Paolo	27		m	married	mariner	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Olivza	Wife Isadora Concetta	Olivza Isidora	NJ Grand Haven
279 9	Intendonato	Francesco	24		m	s	mariner	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Olivza	Mother Camilla	Olivza Augusta	NJ Grand Haven
280 10	Micele	Salvatore	31		m	[illegible]	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alli	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa Philadelphia
281 11	Lo Pizzo	Francesco	36		m	married	farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Bucchieri	Daughter Carlo	Maria Bucchieri	Mass Lawrence
282 12	Calisti	Giovanni	15		m	s	farm labourer			Italy	South	Sicily	Bucchieri	do		Mass Lawrence
283 13	Palermo	Giovanni	42		m	married	carrier	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bucchieri	Wife Maria Concetta	Bucchieri	NJ Fair York
284 14	Palermo	Maria Antonia	13		f					Italy	South	Sicily	Bucchieri	do		NJ Fair York
285 15	Gaeta	Arcangelo	18		m	single	farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Bucchieri	Father Gaeta Vito	Bucchieri	Mass Lawrence
286 16																
287 17																
288 18																
289 19	Giansiracusa	Salvatore	19		m	single	agriculture	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ferla	Father Francesco	Carmelo Ferla	Pa Philadelphia
290 20	Mannino	Carmelo	17		m	single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Granili	Father Mannino	Giuseppe Granili	NJ Fair York
291 21	Agatambro	Salvatore	22		m	married	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Carolina	Lentini	NJ Brooklyn
292 22	Millemaci	Rosario	26		m	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Montalbano	Father Millemaci	Antonino Montalbano	NJ Somerville
293 23	Bertolini	Rosario	19		m	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comito	[illegible]		NJ Fair York
294 24	Oglialoro	Rosario	31		m	married	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ramacca	Wife [illegible]	Ramacca	Mass Lawrence
295 25	Indovino	Francesco	33		m	married	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ramacca	Wife Salvatrice	Giuseppa Ramacca	Mass Lawrence
296 26	Borgia	Giovanni (M)	26		m	single	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Melicucca	Wife Rosalia	Rosalia Melicucca	NJ Hudson
297 27	Bernardo	Vincenzo	37		m	married	Boatmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caracattini	[illegible]		
298 28	Cassarino	Salvatore	24		m	single	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Caracattini	Wife Agatina	Concetta Caracattini	Conn Hartford
299 29	Pozzo	Paolo	18		m	single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caracattini	Mother Caltrera	Filomena Caracattini	Mass Boston
300 30	Consolo	Pasquale	Carmelo	24	m	married	mariner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Bagnara	Wife Di Biasi	Mariangela Bagnara	NJ Brooklyn

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 — 3 —, 19 13

134

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are you a polygamist or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	13	m			Brothers D'Agostino Catino and Leonardo 2352 Arthurview E 180 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	No	Sicily	Mongiuffi
2		self	13	yes	1908 1911	C. Y.	Sons D. Francesco Domenico, Rosario, Maria Angela and Alfredo 83 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	No	Sicily	Mongiuffi
3		self	15	yes	1907 1911	N. Y.	Brother Sanfilippo Giuseppe, Filippo, Salvatore and Pancrazio 68 Orchard St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	blonde chest	No	Sicily	Mongiuffi
4		self	25	yes	1908 1911	N. Y.	Cousin D'Agostino Catino 2339 Arthurview E 180 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	chestnut	No	Sicily	Mongiuffi
5		self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Di Blasi Santo 22 Cornelia St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	No	Sicily	Alì
6	yes	self	23	no	—	—	Cousin Bazzano Salvatore 915 So 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chest. blue	No	Sicily	Alì
7		self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Basile Sebastiano E 103 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	chestnut	No	Sicily	Alì
8	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1911	N. Y.	Cousin Intersonati Antonino Box 517 Mariaville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest. gray	scar face	Sicily	Chiusa
9	yes	self	25	no	—		Cousin Intersonati Antonino Box 517 Mariaville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	black	scar chin	Sicily	Chiusa
10	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1908	Philadelphia	Brother Micali Francesco 128 So 6th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	blonde chest.	No	Sicily	Alì
11	yes	self	40	no	—	—	Brother Lo Pizzo Vito 89 Common St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	very	chestnut	No	Sicily	Buccheri
12	yes	mother	—				10	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Buccheri
13		self	yes	no	—		Brother in law Lo Presto Giovanni 176 Hudson St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	Scar face Mole right ear mole nose	Sicily	Buccheri
14		father					0	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Buccheri
15	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Calona Stefano and family 62 Common St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	chestnut	Scar forehead	Sicily	Buccheri
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Friend Italia Salvatore 918 So 11th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	No	Sicily	Forla
20		self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Mannino Giuseppe 128 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	Scar right eye brow	Sicily	Pianile
21	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Micali Vincenzo 179 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	No	Sicily	Sortino
22	yes	self	40	no	—	—	Brother Lo Presto Antonino 10 W 41st St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blonde chest.	right eye	Sicily	Montalbano
23		self	25	no	—	—	Friend Debernardo Giovanni 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	Trabism	Sicily	Comito
24	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Friend Indovino Giovanni 74 Common St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	Scar forehead and left eye brow	Sicily	Ramacca
25	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Indovino Giovanni 74 Common St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	No	Sicily	Ramacca
26	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Brothers Bruno and Domenico Borgia Box 553 Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	black blue		Calabria	Melicucco
27															5	7	dark	black chest.	No	Sicily	Caricattini
28	yes	self	30	yes	1909 1911	Hartford	Nephew Cassarino Corrado 89 Temple St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	Mole face	Sicily	Caricattini
29	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Lo Presto Salvatore 176 North St. Norton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chestnut	No	Sicily	Caricattini
30	yes	self	30	yes	1907 1910	Brooklyn	Cousin Bagnasco 40 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black chest.	No	Calabria	Bagnara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO from MESSINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Porcellinis Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from MESSINA, 3-3-, 19/3

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
301 1	Famularo	Francesco	29	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Savoca	Wife Carmela Maria	NJ	Roseburk
302 2	Crimarchi	Rosario	45	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Savoca	Wife Vincenza Crimarchi	NJ	Roseburk
303 3	Rizzo	Francesco	17	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Savoca	Father Giuseppe Rizzo	NJ	Roseburk
304 4	Savoca	Santi	24	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Savoca	Father Savoca Giuseppe	NJ	Albany
305 5	Vicotino (Savoca)	Maria	25	f	M	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Savoca	Father Vicotino Vincenzo	NJ	Albany
306 6	Muscolino	Carmelo	31	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Savoca	Wife Famularo Giuseppa	NJ	Roseburk
307 7	Sturiale	Domenico	26	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Savoca	Wife Vitta Maria	NJ	Roseburk
308 8	Sturiale	Santo	19	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Savoca	Father Sturiale Francesco	NJ	Roseburk
309 9	Rizzo	Giuseppe	36	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Savoca	Wife Sturiale Vienna	NJ	Roseburk
310 10	Riccio	Carmelo	18	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Savoca	Father Riccio Virginio	NJ	Roseburk
311 11	Cuzzaniti	Antonino	22	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Savoca	Father Cuzzaniti Salvatore	NJ	New York
312 12	Crimarchi	Vincenzo	27	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Savoca	Wife Famularo Giuseppa	NJ	Roseburk
313 13	Picciotto	Carmelo	27	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Savoca	Wife Pettineni Rosaria		
314 14	Ebillemi	Cosimo	17	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Savoca	Father Pettineni Santo	NJ	Lackawanna
315 15	Biceri	Carlo	32	m	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Teresa Riva	Wife Cicala Giovanna	S. Teresa Riva	NJ. Roseburk
316 16	Magro	Sebastiano	22	m	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caricattini	Wife	Conn	Ansonia
317 17	Cincina	Giuseppa	24	f	M				Italy	South	Sicily	Caricattini	do	Conn	Ansonia
318 18	Magro	Francesco	2	f					Italy	South	Sicily	Caricattini	do	Conn	Ansonia
319 19	Risicica	Giuseppa	32	f	M	housework			Italy	South	Sicily	Caricattini			
320 20	Valvo	Concetta	7	m					Italy	South	Sicily	Caricattini			
321 21	Valvo	Salvatore	3	m					Italy	South	Sicily	Caricattini			
322 22	Scammacca	Francesco	18	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Mother Rosalia Giuseppa	Lentini	Brooklyn
323 23	Costanzo	Angelo	29	m	M	fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Father Costanzo Mariano	Acireale	Boston
324 24	Tennisi	Teresa	18	f	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	do	Mass	Boston
325 25	Castorina	Antonino	25	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Father Castorina Francesco	Acireale	Mass Boston
326 26	Natalucci	Giovanni	17	m	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Montagnareale	Mother Lappasone Rosa	Montagnareale	NJ Hoboken
327 27	Cocina (Nulla)	Santo	24	m		laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Militello			
328 28	Vecchio	Santo	24	m		laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Militello			
329 29	Morasco	Mario	24	m		laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Militello			
330 30	Rivela	Sebastiano	35	m		laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Militello			

NON IMMIGR

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 March 31, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1911	Rosebank	Cousin Mochella Giuseppe 115 St. Marys ave Staten Island Rosebank N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	chestnut	clear		Sicily	Savoca
2	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1912	Rosebank	Cousin Trimarchi Francesco 108 Marys Avenue Rosebank N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	chest gray	clear		Sicily	Savoca
3	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Trimarchi Francesco 108 Marys Avenue Rosebank N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	chest gray	clear		Sicily	Savoca
4	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Savoca Paolo 63 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	chestnut	clear		Sicily	Savoca
5	yes	self	25	no	—		Husband Savoca Domenico 63 Madison ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no ✓	5	3	mat.	chest blue	scar forehead		Sicily	Savoca
6	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1912	N.Y.	Cousin Mochella Giuseppe 115 St. Marys ave Staten Island Rosebank N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	scar forehead		Sicily	Savoca
7	yes	self	25	yes	1908 1912	Rosebank	Cousin Puzzolo Vincenzo — Marys ave N.133 Rosebank N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	chest gray	clear		Sicily	Savoca
8	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Puzzolo Vincenzo 133 Marys ave Rosebank N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	chest. gray	clear		Sicily	Savoca
9	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1907	N.Y.	Cousin Trimarchi Antonino 22 Lenham St. Rosebank N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	clear		Sicily	Forza D'Agro
10	yes	self	25	no	—		Cousin Trimarchi Carmelo 115 Marys ave Staten Island Rosebank N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	chest blue	clear		Sicily	Savoca
11		self	25	yes	1907 1911	N.Y.	Brother in law Savoca Salvatore 386 Wardell st. Crown Point	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	chest. gray	clear		Sicily	Savoca
12	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1912	N.Y.	Brother Trimarchi Carmelo 115 Marys ave. Staten Island Rosebank N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	chest. gray	clear		Sicily	Savoca
13	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1911	N.Y.	Brother in law Chillemi Carmelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	chestnut	clear		Sicily	Savoca
14	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Chillemi Carmelo Box 284 Larchmont Manor N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	chestnut	Mole		Sicily	Savoca
15	yes	self	25	yes	1911	N.Y.	Cousin Mochella Giuseppe 115 Marys ave Staten Island Rosebank N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	Pierced right ear		Sicily	Messina
16	yes	self	30	no	—		Brother in law Cincinna Salvatore 127 Church St. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	Scar forehead Notes face		Sicily	Palazzolo
17	yes	husband						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Canicattini
18	—							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Canicattini
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	Scar forehead		Sicily	Canicattini
20								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Canicattini
21								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Canicattini
22	yes	self	25	no			Son Father Mary Michelo 141 Columbus St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	chestnut	clear		Sicily	Destrini
23	yes	self	25	yes	yes 1/2	Boston	Friend Musmeci Paolo Mon St. 277 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	clear		Sicily	Acireale
24	yes	husband	—				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Acireale
25	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Friend Musmeci Paolo 277 Mon street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	clear		Sicily	Acireale
26	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Friend Mardello Michele Warwick N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	clear		Sicily	Mastrogiovanni
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black chest.	clear		Sicily	Militello
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	mat.	chest blue	clear		Sicily	Militello
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	clear		Sicily	Militello
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	Scar face		Sicily	Militello

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO from MESSINA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 ,

at , .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Porcellini Alcide, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Porcellini

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from MESSINA, 3-3-, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
334	D'Amico	Domenico	42		m										
332 2	D'Amicella	Maria	16		sp										
333 3	D'Amico	Maria	15		f										
334 4	Bazzo	Nicolo	37		m										
335 5	Sciri	Maria	35		f										
336 6	Bazzo	Salvatrice	7		f										
337 7	Bazzo	Luigi	4		m										
338 8	Bazzo	Nicolo	1		m										
339 9	Pali	Vincenzo	24		m	Married farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Wife Carmela Vincenza	Sortino	NJ New York
340 10	Scidarmani	Emanuele	32		m	sp pioneer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father [illegible]	Ragusa	NJ New York
341 11	Vasques	Giovanni	17		m	sp industrious	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father [illegible]	Ragusa	NJ New York
342 12	Pannuzzo	Giovanni	24		m	sp farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father [illegible]	Ragusa	Pa Langhorne
343 13	Cremona	Carlo	25		m	sp farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father [illegible]	Ragusa	NJ Paterson
344 14	Brugoletta	Vincenzo	37		m	Married carrier	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife [illegible]	Ragusa	NJ Paterson
345 15	Brugoletta	Giuseppe	27		m	Married farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Brugoletta Santa	Ragusa	NJ Paterson
346 16	Guzzardi	Sebastiano	40		m	sp agriculturist	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terla	[illegible]	Terla	Pa Bridgeport
347 17	Cicala	Rosario	24		m	sp agriculturist	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terla	Father [illegible]	Terla	Pa Philadelphia
348 18	Pupillo	Francesco	34		m	Married agriculturist	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terla	Wife [illegible]	Terla	Pa Philadelphia
349 19	Garro	Giuseppe	25		m	sp agriculturist	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terla	Mother [illegible]	Terla	Pa Philadelphia
350 20	Galioto	Salvatore	25		m										
351 21	Colombo	Giovanni	28		m	Married mariner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	[illegible]		Ill Chicago
352 22	Luigini	Concetta	19		f	Married			Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo			Ill Chicago
353 23	Catanella	Giovanna	27		f	Married industrious	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	[illegible]		NJ New York
354 24	Costanzella	Salvatore	36		m	Married mariner	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	[illegible]		NJ New York
355 25	Colombo	Angelo	18		m	sp laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	[illegible]		Ill Chicago
356 26	Borrometi	Ingnazio	18		m	sp bricklayer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pozzallo	Mother [illegible]		Ill Chicago
357 27	Buguglio	Giovanni	24		m	sp laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Chiza	[illegible]		[illegible]
358 28	Di Chazzo	Fortunato	29		m	Married laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ali	[illegible]		Pa [illegible]
359 29	Lazzotti	Giuseppe	26		m	sp laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	Wife [illegible]	[illegible]	NJ New York
360 30	Vasta	Gaetano	32		m	Married laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1913

138

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	self	15 yes				Brother in law Castelli Paolo 237 E 150 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest. gray	Scar forehead	Italy	Sortino
10	self	23 no				Cousin Giannino Giuseppe 4 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	Clo	Italy	Ragusa
11	yes self	25 no				Cousin Cannizzo Angelo 109 Cortland St. Yonkers Tarrytown car.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	Clo	Italy	Ragusa
12	yes self	20 yes	1904 1911		N.Y.	Brother Cannizzo Angelo 109 Cortland Yonkers Tarrytown car.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	Clo	Italy	Ragusa
13	yes self	23 yes	1907 1911		N.Y.	Cousin Brugaletta Giovanni 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	Clo	Italy	Ragusa
14	yes self	20 yes	1911 1911	Paterson		Brother Brugaletta Giovanni 280 Market St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	Clo	Italy	Ragusa
15	yes self	20 no				Brother Brugaletta Giovanni 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	Clo	Italy	Ragusa
16	yes self	25 no				Brother Guzzardi Antonino 417 S. 11 & 18 St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	Clo	Italy	Sciacca
17	yes self	22 no				Friend Jenni Nicolo 117 So 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	Clo	Italy	Sciacca
18	yes self	25 yes	1908 1909	Philadelphia		Cousin Siciliano Giorgio 317 So 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	Clo	Italy	Sciacca
19	yes self	25 yes	1908 1908			Cousin Farro Giuseppe 218 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	Clo	Italy	Sciacca
20																			
21	yes wife	yes yes	1903 1911	N.Y.		Friend Colombo Giuseppe 1150 Grand Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	Clo	Italy	Pozzallo
22	yes husband					" " do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Pozzallo
23	self	21 no				Husband Solarino Giorgio 446 E 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	blond chest	Clo	Italy	Pozzallo
24	self	25 no				Brother in law Solarino Giorgio 446 E 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	Clo	Italy	Pozzallo
25	yes self	25 no				Nephew Colombo Giovanni 1212 Burnett Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	Clo	Italy	Pozzallo
26	yes self	25 no				Cousin Bonomeli Giovanni 302 75 Manville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	blonde blue	Clo	Italy	Pozzallo
27	yes self	25 yes	1894 1905		4 y.	Brother in law Pettinedra Antonino 207 7th Pa Box 109	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest. blue	Clo	Italy	Ucria
28	yes self	23 yes	140	Philadelphia		Brother Di Nuzzo Antonio 218 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	Clo	Italy	Ucri
29	self	25 no				Cousin Zarcaro Francesco 3 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	Clo	Italy	Francavilla
30	self	25 no	1907		4 y.	Brother Vasta Salvatore 3 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	Clo	Italy	Francavilla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO from MESSINA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Lucchini A. Siro, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regno d'Italia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Lucchini A. Siro

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from MEC[illegible], 3 - 3 —, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
361 1	Manitta	Antonino	21		m Sing	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Francavilla	Father Manitta [illegible]	[illegible]	Colver
362 2	D'Agrite	Vincenzo	28		m Mar	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	wife Rosetta [illegible]	[illegible]	New York
363 3	Sgarlata	Barbaro	19		m Sing	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	Mother Maria [illegible]	[illegible]	Colver
364 4	Labria	Filippo	41		m Mar	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
365 5	Silvestro	Gaetano	26		m Sing	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
366 6	D'Agrile	Gaetano	18		m Sing	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
367 7	Lenziano	Salvatore	38		m Mar	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Oleto	Mother Spiriengua Concetta	Oleto	New York
368 8	Seija	Corrado	29		m Mar	farm Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Oleto	Wife Fiore Grazia	Oleto	Conn. New Britain
369 9	Cummincieri	Giuseppe	24		m Sing	farm Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Oleto	Wife Cuccio Evadna	Oleto	Conn. New Britain
370 10	Palermo	Maria Giuseppa	42		f Mar	Housekeeping	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Brother Palermo Francesco	Montebello	N.J. Bound with
371 11	Cilea	Giovanna	19		f Sing	- - -			Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello		So	NJ So
372 12	Cilea	Francesco	14		m	- - -			Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello		So	NJ So
373 13	Cilea	Alfredo	4		m	- - -			Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello		So	NJ So
374 14	Sorgentano	Giovanni	18		m Sing	farm Labourer			Italy	South	Sicily	Calatabiano	Wife Melita Lucia	Francesco	NJ Auburn
375 15	Castani	Giuseppe	19		m Sing	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ollarcali	[illegible]	[illegible]	NJ New York
376 16	Arcidiacono	Sebastiano	30		m Mar	mariner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Riposto	Wife [illegible]	Riposto	NJ Brooklyn
377 17	Fichera	Alfio	29		m Mar	farm Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ollarcali	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn. New Britain
378 18	Conti	Antonino	32		m Mar	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ollarcali	[illegible]	[illegible]	NJ New York
379 19	Scalia	Antonio	24		m Sing	mariner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Riposto	[illegible]	Riposto	NJ Brooklyn
380 20	Spina	Salvatore	34		m Mar	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Fiumefreddo	Wife Gregorina Teresa	Fiumefreddo	NJ Auburn
381 21	Bertone	Rosario	20		m Sing	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Uncle Bruno Scarpa	Vizzini	NJ New York
382 22	Bertone	Giovanni	17		m Sing	farm Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Mother Di Lotto Lucia	Vizzini	NJ New York
383 23	Addamo	Salvatore	17		m Sing	farm Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father Addamo Giuseppe	Vizzini	NJ New York
384 24	Maugeri	Lorenzo	10		m Sing	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Bruno Teresa	[illegible]	NJ New York
385 25	Bruno	Maria	37		f Mar	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Mother Bruno Giuseppa	Vizzini	NJ New York
386 26	De Lelio	Michele	27		m Sing	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father De Lelio Lorenzo	Vizzini	NJ New York
387 27	Citone	Felice	41		m Mar	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Nizza Sicilia	Wife Sarati Giuseppa	Nizza Sicilia	NJ Rosebank
388 28	Citone	Salvatore	19		m		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Nizza Sicilia		do	NJ Rosebank
389 29	Citone	Luigi	15		m	IN HOSPITAL	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Nizza Sicilia		do	NJ Rosebank
390 30	Chillemi	Emilio	23		m Mar	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Nizza Sicilia	Father Chillemi Vincenzo	Nizza Sicilia	NJ Rosebank

2-786498-10-10-40

IN HOSPITAL

3-234312-9/1/42

2-126926

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 - 3 -, 19 13

140

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	25	no			Uncle Ignazio [illegible] 301 So. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chest gray	eyes	Italy	Francavilla
2		self	25	yes	130	1911 Boston	Cousin Lucia [illegible] 5 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chest gray	eyes	Italy	Francavilla
3	yes	self	25	no			Father Ignazio [illegible] 5 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black chest	eyes	Italy	Francavilla
4		self	25	no			Cousin Nunzia Salvatore 5 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	eyes	Italy	Francavilla
5		self	25	no			Cousin Vincenzo Corrino 5 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	eyes	Italy	Francavilla
6		self	25	no			Cousin Vincenzo Corrino 5 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut	eyes	Italy	Francavilla
7		self	40	yes	1403 1911	Chief	Cousin Lorenzo Salvatore 51 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	eyes	Italy	Francavilla
8	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1912	Great Britain	Cousin Clemenza Scuppa 114 Front St. Great Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	eyes	Italy	Cleto
9	yes	self	40	no	—	—	Brazzo Vasile Salvatore 510 Front St. Box 287 Great Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	eyes	Italy	Cleto
10	yes	self	40	no	—	—	Husband Alex antonino Box 14 Beaverdam Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	black gray	eyes	Italy	Cleto
11	yes						do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Calabria	Montebello
12	yes						do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Calabria	Montebello
13							do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Calabria	Montebello
14	yes	self	20	no			Brother Sebastiano Tumeo 21 S Bridge St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Calabria	Montebello
15		self	15	no			Cousin Antonio Tumeo 2105 First Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	eyes	Italy	Calabrobruzzi
16	yes	self	25	yes	1913 1911	Brooklyn	Brother in law Filippo Carmelo 32 Degroot St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	chestnut	eyes	Italy	Zagarise
17	yes	self	30	yes	1910 1911	Philadelphia	Cousin Tomeo Ignazio 917 South 5th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black chest.	eyes	Italy	Riposto
18	yes	self	30	no			Brother Paolo 2105 First Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	Oval face	Italy	Francofonte
19	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1909	N. Y.	Uncle Paolo [illegible] 317 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	chestnut	eyes	Italy	Francofonte
20	yes	self	27	no			Brother in law Agostino Tumeo 91 Division St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	eyes	Italy	Riposto
21		self	25	no			Cousin Carmelo Tumeo 191 Water St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	chestnut gray	Dark oval face	Italy	Francofonte
22		self	25	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	Scar chin	Italy	Viagrici
23		self	15	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	eyes	Italy	Viagrici
24		self	25	yes	1907	Chicago	Brother Adriano Vito 191 W 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	chestnut	eyes	Italy	Viagrici
25		self	25	no			Cousin Riccarello Giovanni 191 Water St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	Scar forehead	Italy	Viagrici
26		self	15	no			Cousin Giacinto Viareggio and family 191 Water St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Black chest	eyes	Italy	Viagrici
27	yes	self	100	yes	1911	Rockland	Husband Scollo Giovanni 191 Water St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	Mole neck Scar forehead	Italy	Viagrici
28	yes	father					Good father Tumeo Santi 119 No. Murray's ave. Staten Island Rockland co. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	chestnut	Mole neck	Italy	Mistretta
29	yes	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Savoca
30	yes	self	35	yes	1911	[illegible]	Uncle Carmelo Tumeo 119 No. Murray's ave Staten Island Rockland co N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut		Italy	Mistretta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fiori master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO from MESSINA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Forcellinis Ottino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Forcellinis Ottino

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14 M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from MESSINA, 3 – 3 –, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 71	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
391 1	Garufi	Santi	36	m M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Teresa	Wife Carmela Garufi		NJ	Rockaway
392 2	Cimarchi	Carmela	38	f M	Ind industrious	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Teresa	Sister Vincenza Cimarchi		NJ	Rockaway
393 3	Scarcella	Agatino	18	m Sing	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Teresa	Father Scarcella Vincenzo	S. Teresa Riva	Ohio	Cleveland
394 4	Fischetto	Salvatore	21	m											
395 5	Favaro	Giuseppe	21	m											
396 6	Scotta	Salvatore	24	m											
397 7	Lavizzaro	Francesco	24	m											
398 8	Barone	Sebastiano													
399 9	Cianci	Paolo													
400 10	Barresi	Gaetano													
401 11	Crasso	Paolo													
402 12	Medulla	Bartolomeo													
403 13	Garufi	Pietro	25	m M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina				
ADMITTED 404 14	Geraci	Giuseppe	66	m M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina		Nobody	NJ	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 405 15	Civiari	Anna	56	f M				Italy	South	Sicily	Messina		do	NJ	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 406 16	Geraci	Marco	14	m Sing				Italy	South	Sicily	Messina		do	NJ	Brooklyn
407 17	Inferrera	Stefano	23	m Sing	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Uncle Mazzei Santi	Messina	May	Boston
408 18	Mazzeo	Anna	28	f Sing	House Wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Uncle Mazzei Santo	Messina	May	Boston
409 19	Spadaro	Giuseppe	39	m	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Messina				
410 20	Covaro	Marco	24	V m	carrier			Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	mother Favaro Francesca	Fotomena Mili inferiore	NJ	NJ
411 21	Russo	Antonino	25	m	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Messina				
412 22	Cucinotta	Angela	24	f M	House Wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Brother Cucinotta Filippo	Messina	NY	New York
413 23	Consiglio	Concetta	11	f				Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Uncle Di Cundeo			
ADMITTED 414 24	Cucinotta	Antonio	60	m M	Coachman	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina		do	NY	New York
ADMITTED 415 25	Sidoti	Maria Concetta	60	f M	House Wife			Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Son Cucinotta	Filippo Messina	NY	New York
416 26	Vispo	Vittoria	32	m M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina		do	NY	New York
417 27	Favazzi	Leonardo	26	m Sing	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	Wife Rizzo Maria (Retro)	Messina	Pa	Philadelphia
418 28	Consalvo	Agostino	24	m Sing	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	Father Favazzi Carmelo	Francavilla Di	Pa	North Bend
419 29	Santoro	Santo	24	m M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	Father Consalvo Vincenzo	Francavilla Di	Pa	North Bend
420 30	Vaccaro	Filippo	30	m M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	Wife Silvestro Gaetana	Francavilla	Ct	New York
											Francavilla	Wife Fradale Rosa	Francavilla	NJ	New York

71

51 Messina 71

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18-3-, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1911	Rosebank	Brother in law Samuel Carmelo 104 St. 10th East of New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	black	chest.	Scars face	Sicily	S. Teresa
2	yes	self	40	yes	1905 1909	Rosebank	Brother Trinacria Santi 119 Murray ave Mate Staten Rosebank N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	eyes		Sicily	Savoca
3	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Maccarone Nicolo 2203 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chest. black		Mole face	Sicily	S. Teresa
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	self		100	yes	1895 1912	N.Y.	House and wife Angela Vita 533 E. 4th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark		chest	Scar right eye brow	Sicily	Mezzo
14	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1909	N.Y.	Husband Son Gerac Antonino 521 7th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		Scar chin	Sicily	Mezzo
15	yes	Husband	25				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—				Sicily	Mezzo
16	yes	father	—				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					Sicily	Mezzo
17	yes	self	25				Brother Inferrera Antonino 101 Beaver St. Boston Mass							5	4	rosy	chest. gray		Scar neck	Sicily	Mezzo
18	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1910	Boston	Brother Inferrera Antonino 101 Beaver St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest. gray		No-	Sicily	Mezzo
19														5	6	dark	chest. blue		No-	Sicily	Mezzo
20	yes	self	25	no	—	—	brother Giovanni 232 Washington St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest. blue		No-	Sicily	Mezzo
21		self	25	yes										5	2	dark	black	hair	Scar face	Sicily	Mezzo
22		self	23	yes	1911 1912	N.Y.	Husband Concetta Domenico 117 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		No-	Sicily	Mezzo
23		-	-					no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	New York
24		self	100	no	—	—	Sons Carmelotta Rosario and Giuseppe 72 Cherry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blue		Mole face	Sicily	Patti
25		Husband	—				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					Sicily	Patti
26	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1911	Philadelphia	Mother Marino Maria 449 do Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		No-	Sicily	Mezzo
27	yes	self	23	yes	1907 1908	N.Y.	Cousin Silvestro Francesco Box 4 North Bend Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		Moles face	Sicily	Francavilla
28	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Silvestro Francesco Box 4 North Bend Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		Scar left eye	Sicily	Francavilla
29		self	25	no			Cousin Campanella Giuseppe 3 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		No-	Sicily	Castiglione
30		self	25	yes	1910 1911	N.J.	Cousin Di Porto Filippo 3 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chest.	Scar chin	Sicily	Francavilla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO from MESSINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 19[illegible];

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

143

I, De Lorenzis Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Lorenzis

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4176

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from MESSINA, 3-3-, 1913

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
421 1	Guardione	Salvatore	27		m Mar	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	Wife Rosa Maria Catena	Francavilla	N.Y. New York
422 2	Silvestro	Salvatore	17		m Sin	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Francavilla	Mother Rosaria	Francavilla	Pa Philadelphia
423 3	Lalicato	Sebastiano	44		m Wid	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ferla	Mother Concetta Maria	Ferla	Pa Philadelphia
424 4	Puccio	Paolo	28		m Mar	agriculture	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ferla	Wife Gentile Sebastiana	Ferla	Pa Philadelphia
425 5	Calogero	Nicolo	40		m Mar	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Corleo	Wife Silagra Vita	Corleo	Pa Philadelphia
426 6	Bongiovanni	Vito	18		m Sin	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Corleo	Father Bongiovanni Giuseppe	Corleo	Conn Ansonia
427 7	Geraci	Santi	23		m Sin	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Corleo	Mother Graja Anna	Corleo	Conn Waterbury
428 8	Morabito	Antonio	40		m Mar	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Corleo	Wife Maria Victoria	Corleo	
429 9	Freni	Giuseppe	30		m Mar	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alì	Father Freni Giuseppe	(Corleo) Alì	Pa Philadelphia
430 10	Villari	Concetta	23		f Mar.				Italy	South	Sicily	Alì	do		Pa Philadelphia
431 11	Medio	Commaso	18		m Sin	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alì	Father Medio Stefano	Alì	Pa Philadelphia
432 12	Lombardo	Placido	18		m Sin	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alì	Father Lombardo Rocco	Alì	Pa Philadelphia
433 13	D'Arrigo	Gaetano	24		m Sin	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezza	Father D'Arrigo Giuseppe	Mezza Mola	N.Y. New York
434 14	Micalizzi	Sebastiano	22		m Sin	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezza	Father Micalizzi Vittorio	Mezza Mola	N.Y. Penn Valley
435 15	Carponi	Emilio	27		m Mar	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Roccalumera	Wife Micalizzi Agata	Roccalumera	N.Y. Penn Villa
436 16	Pappa	Giuseppe	19		m Sin	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alì	Father Pappa Giovanni	Alì	N.Y. New York
437 17	Sigillo	Agostino	25		m Sin	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Anoia	Father Sigillo Domenico	Anoia	Ohio Columbus
438 18	Scaltrito	Giuseppe	22		m Sin	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzino	Father Scaltrito Andrea	Mezzino Maya	Mass Boston
439 19	Agricola	Giovanni	14		m Sin	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Dad Italian Sud Ciro	Pachino	Mass Lawrence
440 20	Cugno	Rosario	21		m Sin	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Father Cugno Salvatore	Pachino	Conn Hartford
441 21	Famularo	Concetta	29		f Mar	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lipari	Mother Famularo Domenica	Stromboli	N.Y. New York
442 22	Famularo	Anna	28		f Mar	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lipari	Father Famularo Mariano	Stromboli	N.Y. Brooklyn
443 23	Fichera	Michele	23		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mascali			
444 24	Privitera	Alfio	18		m Sin	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Giarre	Mother Fichera Rosaria	Giarre	N.Y. New York
445 25	Trefiletti	Vincenzo	32		m Mar	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mascali	Mother Spina Leonarda	Mascali	N.Y. New York
446 26	Musumeci	Giuseppa	24		f Mar.				Italy	South	Sicily	Mascali	do		N.Y. New York
447 27	Bozzi	Angelo	29		m Mar	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Giarre	Wife Micale Rosaria	Giarre	N.Y. New York
448 28	Mesrabito	Venanzio	18		m Sin	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Giarre	Father Marabito Sebastiano	Giarre	N.Y. New York
449 29	Proietto	Filippo	22		m Sin	carrier	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Riposto	Father Proietto Salvatore	Riposto	N.Y. Brooklyn
450 30	Piccione	Gaetano	42		m Mar	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Bamacca	Wife Cavallaro Giuseppa	Bamacca	Ohio Cleveland

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 of 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 – 3 –, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, or deported by (naming) if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25 yes	1907 1911	Chicago		Brother Guarisone Gaetano 3 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	scar	left eye brow	Italy	Francavilla
2		self	25 no				Barra Cristoforo Giuseppe 3 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut	scar	near right eye	Italy	Francavilla
3	yes	self	25 no				Brother Solicastro Rosario 813 South 8th st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	scar	forehead	Italy	Viola
4	yes	self	25 no				Cousin Bastaro Giuseppe 917 So 8th st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	No		Italy	Viola
5	yes	self	yes no				Cousin Calogero Giuseppe Cumberswell Pa Box 58	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruy	black chest.	scar	face	Italy	Cinisi
6	yes	self	25 no	–	–		Brother Bongiovanni Matteo Box 214 Cannelton W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black chest.	No		Italy	Cinisi
7	yes	self	25 yes	1909 1912	Connecticut		Father Geraci Gaetano Box 254 Cannelton Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scar	throat	Italy	Cinisi
8	yes	self	yes yes	1908 1911	N.Y.		Stephen Bellino Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruy	black	No		Italy	Cinisi
9	yes		60 yes	1911 1913			Brother Frani Rocco 928 So 8th St. Philadelphia Pa Go	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black chest.	scar	right eye brow	Italy	Ali
10	yes	Father						no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–					Italy	Ali
11	yes	self	25 no	–	–		Uncle Oliveli Francesco 928 So 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	No		Italy	Ali
12	yes	self	25 no	–			Cousin Frani Rocco 928 So 8th st. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black chest.	scar	right eye brow	Italy	Ali
13		self	25 no				Brother in Law Bivile Sebastiano 401 E 13 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest. gray	Mole	face	Italy	Chiusa
14	yes	self	25 no				Cousin Felicetto Pietro 44 Bowery Hall New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black chest.	No		Italy	Chiusa
15	yes	self	25 yes	1910 1912	N.Y.		Cousin Felicetto Pietro Bowery Hotel 44 New York	no	no	no	no	good	–	5	7	nat.	chestnut	No		Italy	Chiusa
16		self	25 no				Cousin Bringale Arturo 414 E 101 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	No		Italy	Ali
17	yes	self	32 no				Cousin Sigillo Domenico 713 Caldwell St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	No		Calabria	Cinquefrondi
18	yes	self	25 yes	1905 1910	Boston		Brother Scaltrito Giovanni 19 Ernst St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	No		Italy	Chiusa
19	yes	self	15 no				Mother Scini Maria 83 Common St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	pale	chestnut	Scars	face	Italy	Padivino
20	yes	self	25 no	–	–		Brother in Law Calzo Sebastiano 510 Front St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	chest.	Moles	face	Italy	Padivino
21		self	25 no				Husband Di Mallina Giovanni 1033 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	No		Italy	Lipari
22	yes	self	35 no				Husband Personico Grace 91 Marion St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	No		Italy	Lipari
23														5	4	dark	chestnut	Moles	face	Italy	Ripopoli
24		self	25 no	–			Uncle Luzzo Vincenzo 332 E. 100th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	No	–	Italy	Fiore
25		self	yes yes			Bridgeport	Brother in Law Musumeci Leonardo 36 Morton St. 2 Hamilton st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruy	chestnut	Bald		Italy	Chiaravalli
26		Husband	–				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	No	–	Italy	Fiore
27		self	25 yes	1910	N.Y.		Uncle Stracuzza Pietro 35 Marion St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	No	–	Italy	Fiore
28		self	25 no				Uncle Stracuzza Pietro 35 Marion St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	No		Italy	Ripopoli
29	yes	self	25 no	–			Uncle Bifaro Francesco 91 Degraw St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	No		Italy	Ripopoli
30	yes	self	25 no				Stephen Riccione Pietro 1991 E 126th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	No	–	Italy	Pimonera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Lopez, master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SAN GUGLIELMO, from MESSINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 241 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1912,

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Torcellinis Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A De Torcellinis

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from MESSINA, 3 – 3 –, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
451 1	Lanza Volpe	Giuseppe	23		m M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Capileone	Wife Sepone Concetta Torremore	Ohio	Mansfield
452 2	Carlo	Calogero	32		m M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Capileone	Wife Germana Rosaria Capileone	Pa	Piedmont
453 3	Di Raimondo	Pietro Paolo	25		m	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Modica	Brother Di Raimondo Michele Modica	N.J.	New York
454 4	Agosta	Carmelo	20		m M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Modica	Wife Cavata Giovanna Modica	N.J.	New York
455 5	Renis	Rosario	29		m M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Modica	Wife Buscema Maria Modica	N.J.	Brown station
456 6	Agosta	Carmelo	23		m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Modica	Father Agosta Luigi Modica	N.J.	New York
457 7	Fortuna	Sebastiano	28		f M	Industrious	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Avola	Father Fortuna Gaetano Avola	N.J.	New York
458 8	Amenta	Giuseppe	41		m M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Canicattini	Wife Uccello Maria Canicattini	Mass	Boston
459 9	Bordonaro	Salvatore	24		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Canicattini	Father Bordonaro Giovanni Canicattini	Conn	Hartford
10															
460 11	Petitto	Salvatore	24		m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Comiso	Father Petitto Salvatore Comiso	N.J.	New York
462 12	Ericoli	Nicola	33		m M	Industrious	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	S Piero Patti	Wife De Luca Giuseppa S Piero Patti	Pa	Philipsburg
463 13	Campana	Giovanni	27		m M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	S Piero Patti	Wife Marioli Caterina S Piero Patti	N.J.	Medina
464 14	Bisignano	Carmelo	19		m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	S Piero Patti	Father Bisignano Rocco S Piero Patti	Pa	Altoona
465 15	Calovio	Orazio	17		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S Piero Patti	Father Pettinello Stefano S Piero Patti	Pa	Jochnstown
466 16	Casella	Giuseppe	47		m M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	S Piero Patti	Wife Macca Anna S Piero Patti	Pa	Mineral Point
467 17	Fuso	Rosario	25		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S Piero Patti	Father Fuso Carmelo S Piero Patti	Pa	Vallerton
468 18	Fuso	Giuseppe	15		m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	S Piero Patti	do	Pa	Vallerton
469 19	Marzo	Anna	22		f	Industrious	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S Piero Patti	Father Marzo Arcangelo S Piero Patti	Pa	Altoona
470 20	Marzo	Vincenzo	19		m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S Piero Patti	Father Marzo Arcangelo S Piero Patti	Pa	Altoona
471 21	Salvia	Cirino	21		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S Piero Patti	Father Salvia Filippo S Piero Patti	N.J.	Modena
472 22	Burgi	Francesco	35		m M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S Piero Patti	Wife Fruntino Maria S Piero Patti	Pa	Mineral Point
473 23	Camuti	Salvatore	28		m M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S Piero Patti	Wife Crandi Maria S Piero Patti	Pa	Mineral Point
474 24	Rizzo	Filippo	29		m M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S Piero Patti	Wife Bisignano Giuseppa S Piero Patti	Pa	Jochnstown
475 25	Caffarelli	Filippo	17		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S Piero Patti	Father Caffarelli Giuseppe S Piero Patti	Pa	Jochnstown
476 26	Caruso	Vincenzo	34		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S Piero Patti	Nobody	N.J.	New York
477 27	Caffarelli	Ignazio	24		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S Piero Patti	Father Caffarelli Carmelo S Piero Patti	Pa	Jochnstown
478 28	Valoroso	Sebastiano	42		m M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	S Piero Patti	Wife Guerrera Alexandra S Piero Patti	N.J.	Buffalo
479 29	Doria	Filippo	25		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S Piero Patti	Father Doria Biagio S Piero Patti	Pa	Parsleton
480 30	Loiacono	Rosa	39		f	Industrious	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	S Piero Patti	Sister Loiacono Anna S Piero Patti	Pa	Star Junction

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *18 — 3 —*, *19 13*

146

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
IT ALIEN	1	yes	self	25	yes	1909 / 1911	Monessen	Friend Letizia Gaetano 177 W Diamond St Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	chestnut	blue	No	Italy	Tropea
T ALIEN	2	yes	self	25	yes	1909 / 1911	V. A.	Cousin Coco Calogero 78 E 2d St Redmond V.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	chestnut	blue	No	Italy	Cittanova
	3		self	25	no			Friend Carfalo Giovanni 419 E. 12 1/2 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	one		Italy	Cittanova
	4		self	25	no			Brother in law Covato Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		Scar on cheek	Italy	Cittanova
	5	yes	self	15	no			Brother Rendo Carmelo Box 117 Brown Station N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black chest.	blue	No	Italy	Cittanova
	6		self	25	no			Cousin Agosta Giorgio Cresey 419 E. 12 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	blue	Scar left eye	Italy	Cittanova
	7		self	60	no	—	—	Husband Morretta Sebastiano New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	gray	chestnut	blue	Scar nose and face	Italy	Arola
ALIEN	8	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 / 1912	Boston	Cousin Lombardo Paolo 5 Estate Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	turning gray chest.	blue	Scar forehead	Italy	Cerisaltesi
	9	yes	self	26	no	—	—	Cousin Uccello Sebastiano 510 Front St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	blue	No	Italy	Cerisaltesi
	10																					
	11		self	25	no	—	—	Friend Miglionisi Salvatore 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	blue	Scar forehead	Italy	Conio
	12	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Caffarelli Antonino Box 37 Philipsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	blue	Mole face	Italy	Mesoldano
	13	yes	self	30	yes	1906 / 1911	Medina	Cousin Martino Gaetano 142 Center St. Medina N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest gray	blue	No	Italy	S Pino Patti
	14	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Bisignano Giuseppe Box 1213 Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	blonde light	blue	No	Italy	S Pino Patti
	15	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Scaglione Pietro 91 Clinton St Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	blonde light	blue	No	Italy	S Pino Patti
	16	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Brother Casella Antonino Box 5 Mineral Point Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	turning gray light	blue	No	Italy	Mangelo
	17	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 / 1911	Valeston	Cousin Guttari Biagio Box 8 Valeston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	blue	No	Italy	S Pino Patti
	18	yes	self	25	no	—	—	So	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—				Italy	S Pino Patti
	19	yes	self	20	no			Brother Mazzo Giovanni H 506 N H St Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	blonde chest.			Italy	S Pino Patti
	20	yes	self	20	no			So	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	blue	Mole left ear	Italy	S Pino Patti
	21	yes	self	20	no			Brother Salvia Carmelo Box 142 Medina N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest gray	blue	No	Italy	S Pino Patti
ALIEN	22	yes	self	30	yes	1907 / 1911	Mineral Pnt.	Brother in Law Cruciano Santi Box 72 Mineral Pnt. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	blue		Italy	S Pino Patti
	23	yes	self	30	yes	1908 / 1908	Oneola	Cousin Cruciano Santi Box 27 Mineral Pnt. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chest gray	blue	Scar chin	Italy	S Pino Patti
	24	yes	self	30	yes	1910 / 1911	Johnstown	Cousin Meffina Antonino 816 Rivol St Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	blue	No	Italy	Mesoldano
	25	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Brother Caffarelli Carmelo 75 Clinton St Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	blue	No	Italy	S Pino Patti
	26		self	30	yes	1909 / 1911	Cl. V.	Brother in Law Leonardi Michele 89 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	brown chest	blue	No	Italy	S Pino Patti
	27	yes	self	20	no			Brother Caffarelli Antonino 75 Clinton St Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	blue	Scar face, forehead	Italy	S Pino Patti
ALIEN	28	yes	self	60	yes	1906 / 1911	Buffalo	Stephen Panesi Nicola 44 Main St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	blue	Scar face	Italy	S Pino Patti
	29	yes	self	30	yes	1905 / 1907	Altoona	Brother Doria Carmelo Box 8 Robertson Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	gray	chest blue	blue	No	Italy	S Pino Patti
	30	yes	self	10	no			Cousin La Jacono Maria and family Box 6 Cresson Blair county Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	turning chest.	blue	No	Italy	S Pino Patti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from MESSINA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Turettini Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon of vessel arriving therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regno d'Italia of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Turettini Albino

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17 M

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from MESSINA, 3 - 3 - 1913

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
481	Gianna	Salvatrice	42	f	Wife	Industrious	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Cosenza	Father Gianna Gaetano	Cosenza	N.Y. New York
482 2	Lapa	Vincenzo	21	m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Francavilla	Father Lapa Pasquale	Francavilla	N.Y. New York
483 3	D'Accampo	Giuseppe	12	m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Francavilla	Father D'Accampo Salvatore	Francavilla	N.Y. New York
484 4	Consalvo	Salvatore	18	m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Francavilla	Father Consalvo Giuseppe	Francavilla	N.Y. New York
485 5	Ulpiano	Vita	35	m	Married	Laborer			Italy	South					
486 6	Muccio	Giovanna	38	f	Wife				Italy	South					
487 7	Ulpiano	Agata	8	f					Italy	South					
488 8	Ulpiano	Concetta	6	f					Italy	South					
489 9	Ulpiano	Carmela	3	f					Italy	South					
490 10	Marino	Stefano	23	m	Single	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father Marino Giuseppe	Vizzini	N.Y. New York
491 11	Privitelli	Rosario	23	m	Single	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Mother Vitale Giuseppa	Vizzini	Ill. Chicago
492 12	Guzzardi	Antonino	25	m	Single	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father Guzzardi Giovanni	Vizzini	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED 493 13	Bonaccorso	Pietro	35	m	Married	Carrier	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltagirone	Wife Bonaccorso Petronella	Castellano	N.Y. New York
494 14	Saraone	Giuseppe	22	m	Single	Cabinetmaker	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Strisile	Father Saraone Francesco	Strisile	N.Y. Seneca Falls
495 15	Bellè	Giuseppe	19	m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Catanzaro	Father [illegible]	Catanzaro	N.Y. Albany
496 16	Salvia	Giuseppe	19	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montalbano	Father Salvia Erasmo	Montalbano	N.Y. Buffalo
497 17	Lanzapuma	Giorgio	22	m	Single	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Lanzapuma Giovanni	Ragusa	N.Y. New York
498 18	Bocchieri	Giovanni	41	m	Married	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Nicita Teresa	Ragusa	N.Y. New York
499 19	Bocchieri	Salvatore	35	m	Married	Bricklayer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	U.S. Parisolo Valentino	Ragusa	N.Y. New York
500 20	Sulfaro	Giuseppe	25	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Sulfaro Francesco	Messina	N.Y. Brooklyn
501 21	Arena	Gaetano	25	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	1-201645 1/8/37 Nobody	Italy	Salem
502 22	Ruggiano	Filippo	29	m	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Wife Ruggiano Rosaria	Montebello	N.Y. Syracuse
503 23	Igrì	Leonardo	29	m	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Wife Rosa Maria	Montebello	N.Y. Newark
504 24	Tripodi	Domenico	29	m	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Galatro	Wife Zaccolo Antonina	Galatro	N.J. Trenton
505 25	Stilo	Pietro	24	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Father Stilo Leonardo	Montebello	N.Y. Newark
506 26	Pellicano	Natale	31	m	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Wife Aggueci Mariangela	Montebello	N.Y. Newark
507 27	Vicari	Damiano	18	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Father Vicari Domenico	Montebello	N.Y. Newark
508 28	Cuzzocoli	Antonino	28	m	Married	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Wife Surgallo Catarina	Montebello	N.Y. Newark
509 29	Malacrino	Antonino	19	m	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Father Malacrino Domenico	Montebello	N.Y. Newark (Trenton)
510 30	Tripodi	Antonino	20	m		Laborer			Italy	South					

71

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18-3-20, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or total disbeliever in organized government, or believer in the practice of assassination, or both?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	self	15	no				Husband Battaglia Salvatore 80 Spring st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	black	chest.	No	Italy	Cosenza
2	self	25	no				Cousin Di Gaetano Nicola 77 Oliver st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	chest.	gray	No	Italy	Fiumarella
3	self	25	no				Cousin Di Costa Filippo 77 Oliver st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mat.	chestnut		No	Italy	Fiumarella
4	self	25	no				Cousin Campanella Giuseppe 7 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	chestnut		No	Italy	Fiumarella
5							do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Tanning	chest.	Scar upper lip	Italy	Vizzini
6							do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Cosenza
7							do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Vizzini
8							do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Vizzini
9							do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Bordonaro
10	self	25	no				Cousin Di Pietro Sebastiano 191 Hester st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		No	Italy	Vizzini
11	yes self	25	no				Uncle Noto Giovanni 515 Oak st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		No	Italy	Vizzini
12	yes self	25	no				Cousin Rovetto Giuseppe 515 Oak st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		No	Italy	Vizzini
13	no self	80	yes	1908 till	Cousin		Brother Bonaccorso Salvatore 21 Madison st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	Tanning	blue	No	Italy	Reparto
14	no self	30	no				Brother Garofano Antonino Bridge st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	dark chest.		No	Calabria	Marti
15	no self	38	no				Cousin Alleria Gaetano 46 Catania st. Fiumarella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	mat.	chestnut		No	Calabria	Catanzaro
16	yes self	25	no	-	-		Brother in law Occhino Nicola 174 Genesee Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chest.	blue	No	Italy	Montalbano
17	self	25	no				Cousin Pelusio Francesco 448 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Italy	Ragusa
18	self	25	no	-			Cousin Brazzo Eugenio 448 E 13 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chest.	blue	Scar face	Italy	Ragusa
19	self	25	no	-			Cousin Brazzo Eugenio 448 E 13 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut.		No	Italy	Ragusa
20	Uncle self	25	yes	1907 1910	Brooklyn		Cousin Candullo Mario 20 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	blue	chest.	No	Italy	Allegra
21	yes self	25	yes	1907 1910	Boston		Father Arena Giovanni 15 Mill st. Revere Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut		Moles face	Italy	Allegra
22	yes self	25	yes	1st time	Syracuse		Brother Pugoliso Carmelo 307 Fallen st. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	Dark	chest.	No	Calabria	Sanbiatolo
23	yes self	25	no				Cousin Azzinaro Pasquale 57 Madison st. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	chest.	blue	Scar near left eye	Calabria	Montebello
24	yes self	25	yes	1907-1908	Trenton		cousin Tripodo Leonardo 548 Brunswick ave. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	chest.	blue	Mole forehead	Calabria	Montebello
25	yes self	25	no	-	-		Brother in law Melacrino Antonio 48 Madison st. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	Black		No	Calabria	Montebello
26	yes self	25	yes	1905 1908	Newark		Brother in law Azzinaro Pasquale 48 Madison st. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black		No	Calabria	Montebello
27	yes self	25	no				Brother in law Segati Antonio 48 Madison st. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	mat.	chest.	blue	No	Calabria	Montebello
28	yes self	25	yes	1909 1911	Trenton		Cousin Machado Leonardo 548 Clinton ave. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	chest	Scar face	Calabria	Montebello
29	yes self	25	no	-	-		Cousin Machado Antonio 548 Clinton Ave Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat.	chestnut		Scar hand	Calabria	Montebello
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut			Calabria	Montebello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fiori master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO from MESSINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 19 17

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Feraudi Alberto, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon belonging thereto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Feraudi

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from MESSINA, 3-3-, 19 13

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
511 1	Madaffari	Antonio	26		m	laborer									
512 2	Ricigallo	Salvatore	28		m	laborer									
513 3	Mormina	Corradina	23		f	Wife keeping mother	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Volo	Mother Spoletto Lucia	Penn	New Britain
514 4	Giannone	Concetto	26		m	Single farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Volo	Mother Giacinto Maria	Penn	New Britain
515 5	Sanattieri	Giuseppe	42		m	laborer									
516 6	Canettini	Vincenzo	16		m										
517 7	Sanettieri	Orsola	24		f	Wife housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Stromboli	Father Sanettieri Gaetano	Stromboli	Conn. Bridgeport
518 8	Tesoriero	Vincenzo	3		m				Italy	South	Sicily	Stromboli	do		do
519 9	Tesoriero	Antonino	1		m				Italy	South	Sicily	Stromboli	do		do
520 10	Lillo Maria	Grazia	60		f	housekeeper									
521 11	Pomeroth	Gaetano	16		m										
522 12	Tesoriero	Domenico	30		m	Married laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Stromboli	Wife Sanettieri Maria	Stromboli	Conn. Brookeyn
523 13	Tesoriero	Giuseppe	34		m	Married laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Stromboli	Wife Bonaca Maria	Stromboli	Conn. Brookeyn
524 14	Ottavio	Salvatore	17		m	laborer	yes	yes							
525 15	Di Mattina	Giovanni	29		m	Married laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Stromboli	Wife Di Mattina Maria	Stromboli	Conn. Brookeyn
526 16	Cincotta	Giuseppe	38		m	Married laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Stromboli	Wife Conti Carmela	Stromboli	Conn. Brookeyn
527 17	Sanettieri	Angela	22		f	Wife housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Stromboli	Mother Bonaiuto Angela	Stromboli	Conn. Brookeyn
528 18	Tesoriero	Antonino	24		m	Married laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Stromboli	Wife La [illegible]	Maria Stromboli	Conn. Brookeyn
529 19	Tesoriero	Vincenzo	67		m	laborer									
530 20	Tesoriero	Bartolo	13		m										
531 21	Lo Sardo	Gaetano	25		m	Married laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Spadafora	Wife Di Maulo Vincenza	Spadafora	Penn. Johnstown
532 22	Lo Sardo	Angela	19		f	Wife housekeeper	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Spadafora	Father Lo Sardo Andrea	Spadafora	Penn. Johnstown
533 23	Salvia	Pietro	24		m	Married laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pietro Patti	Wife Salvia Maria	S. Pietro Patti	Penn. Martin's Ferry
534 24	Franzone	Filippo	29		m	Married laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pietro Patti	Wife Franzone Antonia	S. Pietro Patti	Penn. Johnstown
535 25	Bartolone	Salvatore	17		m	Single laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pietro Patti	Father Bartolone Giuseppe	S. Pietro Patti	Penn. Johnstown
536 26	Provano	Pietro	47		m	Married laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pietro Patti	Wife Ceffarelli Giuseppa	S. Pietro Patti	Penn. Johnstown
537 27	Frumino	Pasquale	22		m	Single laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pietro Patti	Mother Bertini Maria	S. Pietro Patti	Penn. Philipsburg
538 28	Tricoli	Carmelo	26		m	Married laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pietro Patti	Father Tricoli Filippo	S. Pietro Patti	Penn. Monessen
539 29	Corica	Filippo	39		m	laborer			Italy	South					
540 30	Bandaro	Francesco	23		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South					

75

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 - 3 - , 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within five years previous? If so, how many times? If not, so state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no			5	7	pale	chestnut	Gray		Calabria	Gallicia
2								no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	blue		Sicily	Virgini
3	yes	self	29	no			Father Marianna Giuseppe 5 yrs. 87 yrs. New Britain conn.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5		nat.	chestnut	blue		Sicily	Cefalu
4		self	25	no			Friend Crispino Vincenzo 41 Kenmare St. New York	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	blue		Sicily	Palermo
5														5	4	nat.	chest.	blue		Sicily	Lipari
6																				Sicily	Lipari
7	yes	self	40 yrs	1898 1911	Chicago		Husband Lorenzo Vinciguerra 119 East Huron St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	blue		Sicily	Lipari
8		mother	-				father	no	no	no	no	yes	no	-	-	-	-	-		C.H.	Stilo
9		do					father	no	no	no	no	yes	no	-	-	-	-	-		C.H.	Stilo
10														5	3	dark	gray	chest.	blue	Sicily	Lipari
11																				Sicily	Lipari
ALIEN	12	yes	self	30	yes	1910 1911	Brooklyn	Brother Lorenzo Salvatore 91 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	blue		Sicily	Lipari
ALIEN	13	yes	self	35	yes	1910 1911	Brooklyn	Brother Lorenzo Salvatore 91 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	blue		Sicily	Lipari
	14													5	3	dark	chestnut	blue		Sicily	Lipari
IEN	15	yes	self	35	yes	1911 1911	Brooklyn	Brother in law Nicolete Barbalonga 91 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	blue		Sicily	Lipari
LIEN	16	yes	self	30	yes	1909 1911	Brooklyn	Brother Carmelo Carbonaro 91 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	blue		Sicily	Lipari
	17	yes	self	30	no			Brother Vincenzo Vinciguerra 91 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	blue		Sicily	Lipari
LIEN	18	yes	self	30	yes	1901 1911	Chicago	Brother Lorenzo Vinciguerra 119 E. Huron St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	blue		Sicily	Lipari
	19													5		dark	gray	chest.	blue	Sicily	Lipari
	20																			Sicily	Lipari
LIEN	21	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1911	Syracuse	Brother in law Aiello Leonardo 110 Clarine St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	1	dark	black	blue		Sicily	Spadafora
	22	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Aiello Leonardo 110 Clarine St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	nat.	black	blue		Sicily	Spadafora
	23	yes	self	40	no			Brother in law Errica Teodoro 102 2 Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	7	dark	black	chest.	blue	Sicily	S. Pieto Patti
LIEN	24	yes	self	20	yes	1907 1911	Johnstown	Brother Franzoney Giuseppe 80 Pelan St. Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	3	ruy	chestnut	blue	scar forehead	Sicily	S. Pieto Patti
	25	yes	self	30	no			Cousin Lagliano Pietro 19 Carlton St. Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5		pale	chest. gray	blue	scar face	Sicily	S. Pieto Patti
	26	yes	self	50	yes	1907 1911	Dubois	Step Brother Trusso Lorenzo 95 Clinton St. Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	pale	chestnut	blue		Sicily	S. Pieto Patti
	27	yes	self	40	no			Father Trusso Filippo 102 2 Mott St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	11	dark	chestnut	blue	Mole chin	Sicily	S. Pieto Patti
ALIEN	28	yes	self	30	yes	1908 1911	Utica	Cousin Martino Gaetano 91 Central St. Medina N.Y.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	blue		Sicily	S. Pieto Patti
	29								no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	blue		Sicily	S. Pieto Patti
	30								no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	5	nat.	brown light	blue	scar forehead mole face	Sicily	S. Pieto Patti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from MESSINA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).- The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Francesco Milano, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kgl. University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Milano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19..

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from MESSINA, 3 — 3 —, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality.* (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
541 1	Scaglione	Salvatore	17	M	S		laborer	yes		Italy	south Sicily	S. Piero Patti		father Ignazio S. Piero Patti	Pa	Abington
~~542 2~~	~~Magistro~~	~~Filippo~~														
ADMITTED 543 3	Miglio	Giuseppe	23	M	S		shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian south	Sicily	Biancavilla	mother Graziea Greco Biancavilla		
544 4	Spadaro	Francesco	23	M	Mar		laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ali	Mother Briguglio Fortunata Ali	Pa	Philadelphia
545 5	Colonna	Concetta Carmela	23	F	M		housekeeper	yes		Italy	south	Sicily	Ali	father Gaetano Ali	N.Y.	New York
~~546 6~~	~~Lopaci~~	~~Domenico~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~Mar~~		~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Lascari~~	~~wife~~ Filomena Carmela Lucia Nola	~~N.Y.~~	~~Albany~~
547 7	Favara	Filadelfo	21	m	Mar		shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Catarina Francesca Lentini	N.Y.	Mahopac
~~548 8~~	~~Crapoti~~	~~Alfio~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~Mar~~		~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Lentini~~	~~wife~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
549 9	Casadei	Elvira Teresa	26	f	Mar		dress maker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Father in law Mirano Angelo Acireale	N.Y.	New York
550 10	Miano	Angelo	6	m						Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	do	N.Y.	New York
551 11	Miano	Caterina	3	f						Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	do	N.Y.	New York
~~552 12~~	~~Gilberto~~	~~Grazia~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~Mar~~		~~house keeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palazzolo~~	~~father Gilberto Carmelo Palazzolo~~	~~Pa~~	~~Jacksonville~~
~~553 13~~	~~Di Pietro~~	~~Laura~~	~~3~~	~~f~~						~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palazzolo~~	do	~~Pa~~	~~Jacksonville~~
~~554 14~~	~~Angelica~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~38~~	~~m~~	~~Mar~~		~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palazzolo~~	~~Wife Gilberto Carmela Palazzolo~~	~~Conn~~	~~Hartford~~
~~555 15~~	~~Angelica~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~2~~	~~m~~						~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palazzolo~~	do	~~Conn~~	~~Hartford~~
556 16	Colonia	Giuseppe	36	M	Mar		carrier	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Angelo Giuseppa Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
557 17	Livoti	Sebastiana	35	F	Mar		DISCHARGED DISCHARGED	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Buccheri	Husband mother Giacinto Vincenza	Mass	Lawrence
558 18	Bruglera	Giuseppe	31	M	Mar		farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father Angelina Filomena Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
559 19	Lo Giusto	Michelangelo	27	f	Mar		sewer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father Lo Giusto Santo Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
560 20	Lo Giusto	Giuseppa	35	f	Mar		sewer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father Lo Giusto Santa Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
561 21	Neri	Laura	35	f	Mar		housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Catona	Father Neri Giovanni Catona	N.Y.	Brooklyn
562 22	Carpentieri	Isabella	21	f	Mar		House wife	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Catona	Vibo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
563 23	Foca	Domenico	1	m						Italy	South	Calabria	Catona	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
564 24	Foca	Maria	2	f						Italy	South	Calabria	Catona	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
565 25	Borzumati	Domenico	30	m	Mar		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Catona	Uncle Borzumati Pietro Catona	N.Y.	Brooklyn
566 26	~~Lo Giusto~~	Concetta	25	f	Mar			yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Catona	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
567 27	Quartarone	Angelo	27	m	Mar		farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Paclino	Wife D'Amico Angela Paclino	Ohio	Oakfield
568 28	Recupero	Salvatore	19	m	Wid		farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi	Nobody	Wis	Racine
569 29	Stracuzzi	Francesco	24	m	Wid		farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelmola	Father Stracuzzi Carmelo Castelmola	N.Y.	New York
570 30	Muolino	Rosario	23	m	Mar		farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelmola	Wife Calabro Francesca Castelmola	N.Y.	New York

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 4/5/35 No objection 5/6/35

NON IMMIGR

9 Donor

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *18 - 3 -, 1913*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	brother Ontanino Box 255 B. Abington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	nat.	blonde light	Moles face		Italy	S Vito Potti
2												5	3	nat.	chestnut			Italy	S Vito Potti
3	no	self	20	no	cousin Barbagallo Giuseppe 1367 - 9th St N.W. Washington D C	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	dark	black chest.	Moles face		Italy	Brancaccio
4	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Spadaro Antonino 728 S. 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	blue gray	Scar forehead		Italy	Ali
5	—	self	25	no	Husband Farina Francesca 517 E 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	nat.	chestnut	Clear		Italy	Ali Castello
6	yes	self	40	no	cousin Michele Lucania 119 Madison Av. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest black	Clear		Italy	S Lucia Mela
7	yes	self	25	no	Uncle Costanza Philadelph 1124 N. 10th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	Clear		Italy	Lentini
8	yes	self	25	yes 1911	Brooklyn Father Cappello 129 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	Clear		Italy	Lentini
9		self	40	no	Husband Pisano Rosario 2101 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut	Scar face		Bonvagna	Sortgrano
10		Mother	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Bonvagna	Sortgrano
11		do	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Acireale
12	yes	self	20	yes 1908 1909	Jamestown Husband Ventura Rosario 510 First St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest gray	Clear		Italy	Palazzolo
13		Mother	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Palazzolo
14	yes	self	40	no	Brother in law Ventura Paolo 21 Front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest blue	Clear		Italy	Palazzolo
15		Father			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Palazzolo
16		self	25	yes 1909 1911	Brother in law Perlato Giuseppe 21 W. Liberty St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest gray	Clear		Italy	Caltagirone
17		self	25	no	Husband Attanasio Giuseppe 41 Emma St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	Mole chin		Italy	Buccheri
18		self	25	no	Brother in law Lo Frusto Giovanni 241 W. 17th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut	Clear		Italy	Vizzini
19		self	25	no	Brother Lo Frusto Giovanni 172 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	Clear		Italy	Vizzini
20		Husband	25	no	Brother Lo Frusto Giovanni 172 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	Mole chin		Italy	Vizzini
21	yes	self	25	no	Husband Chiridenni Cosimo 114 Degro St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	Clear		Calabria	Catanzaro
22	yes	self	25	yes 1909 1912	Brooklyn Husband Foca Francesco 57 Hicks St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat.	chestnut	Clear		Italy	Mileto
23	—	Mother			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					N.Y.	New York
24					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					Calabria	Catanzaro
ALIEN 25	yes	self	70	yes 190 191	Brooklyn Son in law Borzumati Carlo 23 American Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	Clear		Calabria	Cortona
26	yes	Husband			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—						Calabria	Catanzaro
27	yes	self	25	no	Cousin D'Amico Sebastiano 96 Water St. Dalfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black chest.	Scar forehead		Italy	Vacinno
28	yes	self	25	no	Brother Viola and Andrea Procopio 632 Hanover St. Racine Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	Clear		Italy	Naso
29		self	23	no	Brother Stracuzzi Gaetano 446 E 13 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black chest.	Clear		Italy	Castelmola
30		self	25	no	Brother in law Stracuzzi Gaetano 446 E 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	blonde blue	Moles face		Italy	Castelmola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vito Lopez master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from MESSINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 204 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19 ;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Porcellinis Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A De Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from MESSINA, 3 — 3 —, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
571 1	Carnabuci	Gaetano	25		m	Mrg	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mongiuffi	Mother Filigato Sebastiana	Mongiuffi	N.J.	New York
572 2	Spinella	Giuseppe	24		m	Mrd	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Teresa Riva	Wife Di Bella Carmela	S. Teresa Riva	N.J.	New York
573 3	Coco	Calogero	32		m	Mar	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Capizzeno	Wife Mannuci Teresa	Capizzeno (Messina)	N.J.	New York
574 4	Merlo	Salvatore	37		m	Mar	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Capizzeno	Wife Palumbo Rosalia	Capizzeno	W.A	Piedmont
575 5	Galizzia	Cesareo	31		m	Mar	shepherd	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Mother Noti Maria	Sortino	N.J.	New York
576 6	Covarra	Vincenza	23		f	Mar	- - -			Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	do		N.J.	New York
577 7	Pandolfo	Sebastiano	38		m	Mar	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Wife Lauteri Carmela	Sortino	N.J.	New York
578 8	Bazzano	Luciano	23		m	Mrg	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Mother Grasso Sofia	Sortino	Conn.	New Britain
579 9	Puglisi	Concetto	27		m	Mar	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Wife Furciullo Giuseppa	Sortino	N.J.	New York
580 10	Cavarra	Sofia	17		f	Mrg	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sortino	Father Cavarra Sebastiano	Sortino	N.J.	New York
581 11	Granello	Michele	20		m	Mrg	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Mother Pepe Giovanna	Vizzini	N.J.	New York
582 12	Fede	Domenico	18		m	Mrg	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father Fede Luigi	Vizzini	N.J.	New York
583 13	Vitale	Carmelo	25		m	Mrg	bricklayer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Vitale Giorgio	Ragusa	N.J.	New York
584 14	Vizzona	Rosario	25		m	Mar	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Guerrieri Rosaria	Ragusa	N.J.	North Tarrytown
585 15	Julino	Rosario	19		m	Mrg	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Julino Polonio	Ragusa	N.J.	North Tarrytown
~~586 16~~	~~Barbagallo~~	~~Rosario~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~Mar~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Mascali~~	~~Wife Schinina Giuseppa~~	~~Mascali~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
587 17	Maugiafico	Salvatore	18		m	Mrg	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Father Maugiafico Santo	Canicattini	Conn.	Hartford
~~588 18~~	~~Lombardo~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~Mrg~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Canicattini~~	~~Mother Lipale Laura~~	~~Canicattini~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Hartford~~
589 19	Vina	Sebastiano	29		m	Mar	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Wife Papa Paola	Canicattini	May	Boston
~~590 20~~	~~Rizzo~~	~~Santo~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~Mrg~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Canicattini~~	~~Father Rizzo Santo~~	~~Canicattini~~	~~May~~	~~Boston~~
591 21	Pirrotta	Salvatore	29		m	Mar	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Wife Terranova Santa	Canicattini	May	Boston
592 22	Gallo	Sebastiano	18		m	Mrg	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Father Gallo Michele	Canicattini	Conn	Hartford
593 23	Randazzo	Corrado	20		m	Mar	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicattini	Wife Di Mauro Rosalia	Canicattini	May	Salem
594 24	Molluso	Saverio	29		m	Mar	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Oppido	Wife Tiriano Floriana	Oppido M.	N.J	West Ruch
595 25	Andronaco	Mariano	23		m	Mrg	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Cerilico	Mother Nunnano Caterina	Oppido M.	W.V	Lehman
596 26	Cosimo	Alfonso	18		m	Mrg	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Oppido M.	Mother Curdiglio Francesca	Oppido M.	N.J	New York
597 27	Maugano	Francesco	37		m	Mar	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Oppido M.	Wife Molluso Saverio	Oppido M.	N.J	West Ruch
~~598 28~~	~~Giannetta~~	~~Francesco~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~Mrg~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Calabria~~	~~Oppido M.~~	~~Mother Viali Teresa~~	~~Oppido M.~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
599 29	Calapristi	Carmelo	19		m	Mrg	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Calanna	Mother Bello Teresa	Calanna	N.J	Albano Calanna
600 30	Arlotta	Francesco	20		m	Mrg	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mandalbano	Father Arlotta Salvatore	Mandalbano	Pa	Johnstown

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18-3-, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	25 no	-	-		Cuneo Agostino Catano 2332 Antherine E 186 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy blonde chest.	C No -	Italy	Monasteri
2		self	25 no	-	-		Cuneo Cuneo Giuseppe 329 E. 106 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chest. Blue	freckled face	Italy	Savoca
3		self	20 yes	1911	Philadelphia		Cuneo Cocco Giuseppe 434 E 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	C No -	Italy	S. Pier Patti
4	yes	self	25 yes	1908 / 1911	Philadelphia		Friend Cocco Calogero Box 442 Piedmont V.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	C No -	Italy	Gioiosa Marea
5		self	yes no	-	-		Brother in law Gallitto Sebastiano 264 E. 150 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chest. blue	C No -	Italy	Sortino
6		Husband					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-			Italy	Sortino
7		self	25 yes	1914 / 1912	N. Y.		Brother Pandolfo Carmelo 237 E. 150 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark black chest.	scars face	Italy	Sortino
8	yes	self	25 yes	1908 / 1910	New Britain		Brother Bazzano Luigi 36 Chamberlain St. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy chestnut	scar forehead	Italy	Sortino
9		self	25 no	-	-		Cuneo Cabacco Vincenzo 264 E. 150 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black chest.	C No -	Italy	Sortino
10		self	25 no	-	-		Sista Cavarra Maria 264 E. 150 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	scar forehead	Italy	Sortino
11		self	15 no	-			Step brother Acciarito Giuseppe 191 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark chestnut	C No -	Italy	Caltagirone
12		self	25 no	-	-		Cousin Marino Domenico 191 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chestnut	C No -	Italy	Vizzini
13		self	20 yes	1909 / 1912	N. Y.		Brother Vitale Francesco 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	C No -	Italy	Ragusa
14	yes	self	25 yes	1909 / 1912	N.Y.		Cousin Calibbo Giorgio 109 Cortland St North Tarrytown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut	C No -	Italy	Ragusa
15	yes	self	25 no	-	-		Cousin Calibbo Giorgio - 109 Cortland St. North Tarrytown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	C No -	Italy	Ragusa
16	yes	self	25 no	-	-		Cousin Spina Ignazio 917 So 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale black-gray	C No -	Italy	Marsali
17	yes	self	25 no	-	-		Friend La Rosa Salvatore 510 Front St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	scar inferior lip	Italy	Caccamo
18	yes	self	26 no	-	-		Father Lombardo Antonino 510 Front St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	C No -	Italy	Caccamo
19	yes	self	25 yes	1908 / 1911	Boston		Brother in law Rizzavalle Guido 178 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chest. light	scar forehead	Italy	Caccamo
20	yes	self	25 no	-	-		Cousin Lombardo Michele 178 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	C No -	Italy	Caccamo
21	yes	self	25 yes	1910 / 1912	Boston		Cousin Reale Sebastiano 176 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy chestnut	freckled face	Italy	Caccamo
22	yes	self	25 no	-			Brother Gallo Salvatore 510 Front St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chestnut	C No -	Italy	Caccamo
23	yes	self	25 yes	1906 / 1912	N.J.		Brother Randazzo Francesco 54 Endicott St. Salem Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. chest. gray	Mole neck	Italy	Caccamo
24	yes	self	26 no	-	-		Brother Molluso Giuseppe Box 42 West Rush N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black chest.	scar face	Calabria	Oppido
25	yes	self	30 no	-			Cousin Strati Giovanni Box 17 Echonan W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy chestnut	scar upper lip	Calabria	Terrelico
26		self	25 no	-	-		Father Cosmo Andrea 193 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. chest. blue	scar forehead scar left ear	Calabria	Oppido
27	yes	self	30 no	-	-		Brother in law Molluso Giuseppe Box 42 West Rush N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut	C No -	Calabria	Oppido
28	yes	self	30 no	-			Cousin Raccarto Andrea Box 14 Rendgrift Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. chestnut	C No -	Calabria	Oppido
29	yes	self	30 no	-	-		Cousin Altiera Gaetano 46 W Albany Colonie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black	C No -	Calabria	Calanna
30	yes	self	25 no	-	-		Brother Arlotta Nicola R R St. 736 Yatesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	C No -	Italy	Mistretta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SAN GUGLIELMO, from MESSINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 514 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

155

I, De Parcellinis Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Parcellinis

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from MESSINA, 3-3-, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
601 1	Pantano	Carmelo	32		M Mard	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Wife Angela Giuseppa S. Piero Patti	N.J.	Medford
602 2	Abbondante	Biagio	23		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Piero Patti	Nobody	Pa.	Johnstown
603 3	Pantano	Filippo	33		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Piero Patti	Father Pantano Vincenzo S Piero Patti	Pa	Mast Union NON IMMIG
~~604 4~~	~~Jaculano~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~19~~		~~M Single~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~S Piero Patti~~	~~Mother Di Pio Caterina S Piero Patti~~	~~Pa~~	~~Mineral Point~~
605 5	Scolaro	Giovanni	23		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Piero Patti	Father Scolaro Rosario S Piero Patti	Pa	Osceola
606 6	Mastropaolo	Carmelo	29		M Married	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Piero Patti	Wife Caffarelli Maria S Piero Patti	Pa	Johnstown
607 7	Rigoli	Ignazio	30		M Married	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Piero Patti	Wife Bonfiglio Caterina S Piero Patti	Pa	Johnstown
608 8	Sclapari	Domenico	34		M Married	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Reggio Cal.	Montebello	Wife Pesta Angelica Montebello	N.J.	Newark
609 9	Cilea	Domenico	18		M Single	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Montebello	Mother Zema Giovanna Montebello	N.J.	Newark
610 10	Perrotta	Salvatore	22		M Single	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cernito	Father Perrotta Biagio Cernito	N.J.	New York
611 11	Pace	Nunzio	18		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cernito	Father Pace Giovanni Cernito	N.J.	New York
612 12	Auditore	Giuseppe	35		M Married	Mariner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Riposto	Wife Zugigneri Filippa Riposto	N.J.	Brooklyn
613 13	Spina	Antonio	18		M Single	carrier	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Riposto	Mother Spina Riposto	N.J.	Brooklyn
614 14	Macca Forlo	Paola	25		F Married	industrious	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Caricattini	Father Macca Santo Caricattini	Conn.	Hartford
615 15	Crupo SS	Salvatore	27		M Married	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Floridia	Wife Crapani Francesca Floridia	Conn	Hartford
616 16	Agnello	Francesco	30		M Married	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Siracusa	Wife Capodicasa Sebastiana Caricattini	Conn	Hartford
617 17	Maligniaggi	Sebastiana	20		F Single	industrious	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Caricattini	Mother Panzavalle Rosaria Caricattini	Conn	Hartford
618 18	Pecorella	Giovanni	34		M Single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta	Mother Lucrezia Rosa Graspilieri (Messina)	N.J	Brooklyn
619 19	Buccheri	Mariano	16		M Single	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caricattini	Father Buccheri Giuseppe Caricattini	Conn	New Britain
620 20	Agostino	Salvatore	17		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caricattini	Father Agostino Santo Caricattini	Conn.	Waterbury
621 21	Oteri	Antonino	26		M Single	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta	Father Oteri Giovanni Mistretta	N.J	New York
622 22	Vazzano	Antonino	36		M Married	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S Lorenzo	Wife Pangallo Antonina S. Lorenzo	N.J	White Plains
623 23	Sergi	Pietro	28		M Single	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Roccaforte	Father Sergi Pasquale Roccaforte	N.J.	White Plains
624 24	Cuzzola	Antonino	19		M Single	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Bagaladi	Mother Vazzano Domenica Bagaladi	N.J	White Plains
25															
26															
27															
628 28	Boscarino	Emanuele	34		M Married	carrier	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta	Wife Barone Angela Maria	N.J	Brooklyn Italian
629 29	Rugolo	Giovanni	12		M Single	industrious	yes	yes	It	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Mother Muscato Angela	N.J	New York
30															

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 – 3 –, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	1909 1911	Johnstown	Cousin Salvia Carmelo 142 Central St. Medina N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		Scar left eye	Italy	S. Pietro Patti
2	yes	self	30	yes	1909 1911	Johnstown	Cousin Scaglione Pietro 95 Clinton St. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black		No -	Italy	S. Pietro Patti
3	yes	self	60	yes	1905 1911	Altoona	Cousin Pantano Filippo Box 34 Mont Union Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	chest.	Scar chin	Italy	S. Pietro Patti
4	yes	self	30	no	–	–	Brother Tinculano Domenico Box 34 Mineral Point Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	nat.	chestnut	gray	Scar right eye	Italy	S. Pietro Patti
5	yes	self	20	no	–	–	Brother Scalaro Francesco Box 2 Osceola Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		Scar forehead	Italy	S. Pietro Patti
6	yes	self	20	yes	1905 1911	Johnstown	Brother Mastropaolo Giuseppe 95 Clinton St. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut		No -	Italy	S. Pietro Patti
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 1912	Johnstown	Brother in law Bonfiglio Nunzio 713 B.O. St. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		No -	Italy	S. Pietro Patti
8	yes	self	25	no	–	–	Cousin Rosa Domenico 48 Madison St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	chest.	No -	Calabria	Monteleone
9	yes	self	25	no	–	–	Brother Cilea Antonino 63 Madison St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	rosy	chestnut		Scar upper lip	Calabria	Monteleone
10		self	25	no	–	–	Cousin Battaglia Salvatore 80-86 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		No -	Italy	Cosenza
11		self	25	no	–	–	Brother Pace Salvatore 36 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	blue	Scar chin	Italy	Cosenza
12	yes	self	15	yes	1905 1908	Brooklyn	Brother Auditore Carmelo 172 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	blue	No -	Italy	Reggio
13	yes	self	25	no	–	–	Uncle De Salvo Giuseppe 172 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut		No -	Italy	Reggio
14	yes	self	25	no	–	–	Husband Forla Rosario 510 Front St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	chest	Scar superior lip	Italy	Caccicattini
15	yes	self	26	no	–	–	Brother Russo Luciano 510 Front St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	gray	No -	Italy	Florida
16	yes	self	25	no	–	–	Brother in law Bizzo Paolo 510 Front St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		No -	Italy	Siracusa
17	yes	self	25	no	–	–	Father Malignaggi Orazio 510 Front St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut		No -	Italy	Caccicattini
18	yes	self	25	no	–	–	Brother in law De Luca Giovanni 40 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest	blue	Mole face	Italy	Messina
19	yes	self	26	no	–	–	Father and Brother in Law Morale Paolo 48 Labaeeett St. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	nat.	chestnut		No -	Italy	Caccicattini
20	yes	self	25	no	–	–	Friend Garcia Salvatore 15 Jackson St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	nat.	chestnut		No -	Italy	Caccicattini
21		self	25	no	–	–	Cousin Siegadoni Antonino 291 to Center St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chest.	Scar forehead	Italy	Cleopina
22	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1910	Pa & J.	Stephen Parpiglia Paolo 36 Brookfield St. Box 62 White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		Scar face	Calabria	S. Lorenzo
23	yes	self	25	no	–	–	Brother Sergi Paolo 36 Brookfield St. Box 62 White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	chest	blue	Scar forehead	Calabria	Roccaforte
24	yes	self	25	no	–	–	Cousin Parpiglia Paolo 36 Brookfield St. Box 62 White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	chestnut		No -	Calabria	Bagaladi
25																					
26																					
27																					
28	yes	self	25	no	–	–	Stephen Bruno Carmelo Box 45 Brown Station N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	[illegible]		[illegible]	Italy	Messina
29		self	200	yes	1906 1909	Pa & J.	Cousin Giuliano Antonio 244 E. 110 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest		[illegible]	Italy	Carbonara
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figare Master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from MESSINA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19 ;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, or dependency or locality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Porcellinis Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Porcellinis Albino

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from MESSINA 3 — 3 —, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
631 1	Cassisi														
	Carfizi	Maria	26		f	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Cosmo Braccio	Vittoria	NY City of New York
632 2	Tapichino	Raffaele	3		m				Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	—	do	do
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

79

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

158

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18-3-, 1913

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an alien who has been supported by the proceeds of prostitution, at any time.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	✓	✓	No			Husband Sapidino Bragio 34 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med dark	—	—	—	Italy	Corsano
2	✓	Mother	—	—	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			—	—	—	—	Italy	Corsano
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from MESSINA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Forcellini Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Forcellini

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from MESSINA, 3 – 3 –, 19/3

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
721 1	Napoli	Angelo	28		m M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Anoia	Wife Napoli Maria	Anoia	Quebec Montreal
722 2	Raso	Pasquale	18		m S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Anoia	Father Raso Michele	Anoia	Quebec Montreal
723 3	Racobaldo	Francesco	37		m M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Anoia	Wife Pietromarchi Maria Rosa	Anoia	Quebec Montreal
724 4	Terace	Michele	27		m M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Anoia	Wife Vincenza Agnetta	Anoia	Quebec Montreal
725 5															
726 6															
727 7															
728 8															
729 9															
730 10															
731 11															
732 12	Amanto	Biagio	24		m M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Lucia Mela	Wife Calderone Anastazia	S Lucia Mela	Quebec Montreal
733 13	Gitto	Antonino	25		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Lucia Mela	Wife Bartolino Antonina	S Lucia Mela	Quebec Montreal
734 14	Mallia	Giorgio	46		m M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Wife Morabito Rosa	Pachino	Ontario Toronto
735 15	Nieli	Tommaso	23		m S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Mother Coletta Domenica	Pachino	Ont. Toronto
736 16	Attardi	Marcello	28		m S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Father Attardi Sebastiano	Pachino	Ont. Toronto
737 17	Spataro	Francesco	22		m M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Wife Antela Corradina	Pachino	Quebec Montreal
738 18	Petrolito	Sebastiano	34		m M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Wife Cugno Giuseppa	Pachino	Ont. Toronto
739 19	Paterno	Francesco	28		m	farm laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino			
740 20	Gamuzza	Angelo	34		m M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Wife Agnamino Carmela	Pachino	Ont. Toronto
741 21	Morgono	Corrado	35		m M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Wife Micelli Rosa	Pachino	Ont. Toronto
742 22															
743 23															
744 24	Di Rosa	Vincenzo	24		m M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Wife		
745 25	Clementi	Francesco	40		m M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Anoia	Wife Audino Teresa	Anoia	Quebec Montreal
746 26	Versace	Antonio	26		m M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Calanna	Wife Tavano Rosa	Calanna	Ont. Toronto
747 27	Mafrici	Bruno	19		m S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Haiti	Father Mafrici Francesco	Haiti	Quebec Montreal
748 28	Dieni	Giuseppe	12		m M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Haiti	Wife Ferretto Marcellina	Haiti	Quebec Montreal
749 29	Dieni	Antonino	16		m S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Haiti	So		Quebec Montreal
750 30	Provenzano	Francesco	11		m S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Calanna	Mother Sabato Domenica	Calanna	Ont. Toronto

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *18 — 3 —*, *1913*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	Yes or No.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
ALIEN 1	yes	self	25 no				Cousin Raso Francesco 286 A Dequesne Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest. gray	scar-	Calabria	Anoia
LIEN 2	yes	self	25 no				Brother Raso Francesco 286 A Dequesne Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	black gray	Pock marked face	Calabria	Anoia
LIEN 3	yes	self	25 no				Cousin Guerrisi Luigi 518½ James St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut	Scar forehead	Calabria	Anoia
ALIEN 4	yes	self	25 no				Friend Mamone Antonio 508 St James st. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest. gray	scar-	Calabria	Anoia
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
T ALIEN 12	yes	self	60 yes	1904 1908	Ont.		Cousin Cavaretto Biagio 37 Capelans St. Henri Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	scar-	Sicily	S. Lucia Mela
13	yes	self	50 no	-	-		Cousin Zitto Salvatore 518 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black chest.	scar-	Sicily	S. Lucia Mela
ALIEN 14	yes	self	25 no	-	-		Brother in law Sanfilippo Vincenzo 78 Centre Avenue Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	strong gray chest.	Scar face	Sicily	Pachino
ALIEN 15	yes	self	25 no	-			Cousin Crili Antonino 78 Centre Avenue Toronto ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	Moles forehead	Sicily	Pachino
LIEN 16	yes	self	25 no	-			Cousin Morgana Giuseppe 78 Centre Avenue Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black chest.	scar-	Sicily	Pachino
17	yes	self	25 no	-	-		Brother in law Agnello Pasquale 421 Cadieux St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest gray	Mole face	Sicily	Vittoria
ALIEN 18	yes	self	25 no	-	-		Brother in law Cugno Salvatore 28 Centre av. Toronto ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chest. blue	scar-	Sicily	Pachino
19														5	7	very	chestnut	scar-	Sicily	Spaccaforno
ALIEN 20	yes	self	25 no	-	-		Cousin Di Natale Francesco 28 Centre av. Toronto ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest. blue	scar-	Sicily	Pachino
ALIEN 21	yes	self	25 no	-	-		Brother in law Bartolo Bruccato 28 Centre av. Toronto ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black chest.	Scar forehead	Sicily	Pachino
22																				
23																				
24	yes	self	25 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black chest.	Scar face	Sicily	Pachino
T ALIEN 25	yes	self	25 no	-			Cousin Guerrisi Luigi 518 St James St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black gray	Scar neck	Calabria	Anoia
26	yes	self	yes no	-	-		Cousin Barbieri Carmelo 162 York St. Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scar-	Calabria	Calanna
NT ALIEN 27	yes	self	30 no	-	-		Brother Mafrici Saverio 501 St James St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	scar-	Calabria	Stati
T ALIEN 28	yes	self	60 no				Stephen Vavaro Pietro 501 St James St Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	No-	Calabria	Stati
ALIEN 29	yes	father	-				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Calabria	Stati
30	yes	self	yes no	-	-		Cousin Barbieri Carmelo 162 York St. Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	auburn chest.	No-	Calabria	Calanna

90-7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from MESSINA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19 17,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

161

I, Attino De Porcellinis, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Attino De Porcellinis

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from [redacted], 3 — 3, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
751 1	Marchesano	Domenico	21		m bache	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S Sprazio Mo	Father Marchesano Vincenzo S Sprazio Mo	Ont.	Hamilton
752 2	Muscato	Gonsalesto	22		m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Gallicsa			
753 3	Marra	Fortunato	27		m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Gallicsa			
754 4	Moscato	Salvatore	25		m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Gallicsa			
755 5	Marino	Antonino	17		m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Gallicsa			
756 6	Cassalia	Carmelo	36		m Marr	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Gallica	Wife Marina Maria	Gallica	Quebec Montreal
757 7	Rombiante	Giuseppe	27		m Marr	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Gallica	Wife Morrato Giuseppe	Gallica	Quebec Montreal
758 8	Morgalizzi	Nicola	31		m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Gallica			
759 9	Fortugno	Paolo	31		m Marr	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Gallica	Wife Marino Vincenza	Gallica	Que Montreal
760 10	Vilari	Giuseppe	23		m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Gallica			
761 11	Cassalia	Domenico	28		m Marr	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Gallica	Wife Fortugno Francisca	Gallica	Que Montreal
762 12	Marino	Francesco	39		m Marr	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Gallica	Wife Modaffari Giuseppa	Gallica	Que Montreal
763 13	Barberi	Domenico	28		m Marr	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Catanza	Wife Cardarelli Rosa	Catanza	Ont Toronto
764 14	Mastroeni	Carmelo	17		m bache	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Lucia Mela	Father Mastroeni Lorenzo S Lucia mela		Quebec Montreal
765 15	Olibrando	Santi	18		m bache	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Lucia mela	Father Olibrando Marco S Lucia Mela		Quebec Montreal
766 16	Stracuzzi	Antonio Franco	20		m bache	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Lucia Mela	Father Stracuzzi Antonino S Lucia mela		Quebec Montreal
767 17	Stella	Giacomo	25		m Marr	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pacerino	Wife Gruppo Grazia Pacerino		Que Montreal
768 18	Corleone	Vincenzo	36		m Marr	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Stairti	Wife Zappia Caterina Stairti		Que Montreal
769 19	Tripepi	Domenico	28		m Marr	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Gallica	Wife Zuccalà Antonia Gallica		Que Montreal
770 20	Silvestro	Maria Annunziata	32		f Marr	House wife	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S Giorgio	Mother Capua Pasquolina S Giorgio		Ont Sault St Marie
771 21	Conti	Pasquolina	6		f				Italy	South	Calabria	S Giorgio	do		Ont Sault St Marie
772 22	Condo	Riginaldo	36		m Marr	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	S Giorgio	Wife Carere Mariangela	S Giorgio	Ont Sault St Marie
773 23	Chiaramida	Michele	23		m Marr	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Paceriso	Wife Bruno M	Paceriso	Alta Calgary
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

131 131

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

NON IMMIGR
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18—3—, 1913

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	yes	self	34	no			Sister Foggia Michelangelo 84 Jas St. N. Hamilton Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest. gray	etc.		Calabria	S Fiogo Ma
	2														5	2	nat.	chestnut			Calabria	Gallina
	3														5	10	nat.	chestnut			Calabria	Gallina
	4														5	2	nat.	chestnut		scar face scar neck	Calabria	Gallina
	5														5	3	nat.	chestnut		moles face	Calabria	Gallina
	6	yes	self	25	yes	1901 1907	Ct. J.	Brother Fortugno Demetrio 518 Sanguinet St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest. blue	etc.		Calabria	Gallina
	7	yes	self	25	yes			Brother in law Fortugno Demetrio 518 Sanguinet St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	etc.		Calabria	Gallina
	8														5	3	dark	black chest		moles face	Calabria	Gallina
ALIEN	9	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Fortugno Demetrio 518 St James St. Montreal Que.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		etc.	Calabria	Gallina
	10														5	2	nat.	black blue		moles chin	Calabria	Gallina
T ALIEN	11	yes	self	26	no	—	—	Brother in law Fortugno Pietro 518 St James St. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	sandy gray		scar left eye brow	Calabria	Gallina
T ALIEN	12	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1908	Ct. J.	Brother Marino Antonio 518 S. James St. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black gray		etc.	Calabria	Castagno
	13	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Barbieri Emanuele 102 York St. Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut		etc.	Calabria	Calanna
NT ALIEN	14	yes	self	60	no	—		Brother Martocci Giuseppe 334 Moron St. Hochelaga Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	pale	chest. blue		scar forehead	Italy	S Lucia Mela
	15	yes	self	50	no			Cousin Stracuzzi Santo 334 Moron St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut		moles face	Italy	S Lucia Mela
	16	yes	self	35	no	—		Brother Stracuzzi Santo 334 Moron St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black		etc.	Italy	S Lucia Mela
	17	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Crisafi Michelangelo 293 Bates St. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		etc.	Italy	Villa
	18	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Varano Pietro 501 James St. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	chestnut		etc.	Calabria	Haiti
	19	yes	self	yes	yes	1901 1901	Ct. J.	Cousin Ripepi Giuseppe 579 James St. Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest blue		pock marked face	Calabria	Gallina
	20	yes	self	40	no	—		Husband Conti Michelangelo Box 581 Sault St. Marie ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very	black gray		etc.	Calabria	S Fiogo Ma
	21	yes	mother	—				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Calabria	S Fiogo Ma
LIEN	22	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Conti Michelangelo 581 Sault St. Marie ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black gray		etc.	Calabria	S Fiogo Ma
	23	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Brother in law Russo Vincenzo 512 Bank St. Calgary Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest blue		black marked face	Italy	Paolino
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. SAN GUGLIELMO, from MESSINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 84 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 ;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Feraldinis Alberto, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A De Feraldinis

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. GUGLIELMO** sailing from PALERMO, 4/3, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	440116-24/1/31		82												
1	Coppola	Vincenzo	25	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sicily	Father - Antonio Coppola	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Perrone	Benedetto	2	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sicily	Father - Domenico Perrone	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Perrone	Giuseppe	4	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sicily	Father - Angelo Perrone	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Petrone	Francesco	35	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sicily	Father - Vincenzo Petrone	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Lucido	Giacomo	45	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sicily	Father - Vincenzo Lucido	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Greco	Rocco	20	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cerami	Father - Vincenzo Greco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Lanzirotti	Antonino	35	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cerami	Father - Vincenzo Lanzirotti	Mich	Detroit
8	Piazzamiglio	Vincenzo	31	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cerami	Father - Giuseppe Piazzamiglio	Mo	St. Louis
9	Scandaliato	Vincenzo	27	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cerami	Father - Vincenzo Scandaliato	Mich	Detroit
10	Limata	Salvatore	21	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cerami	Father - Vincenzo Limata	Mich	Detroit
11	Licata	Giuseppe	30	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cerami	Father - Vincenzo Licata	Mich	Detroit
12	~~Lombardo~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Cerami~~	~~Father - Lombardo Antonino~~	~~Pa~~	~~Sheffield~~
13	~~Di Giacomo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Cerami~~	~~Father - Vincenzo Marchetta~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
14	~~Lisella~~	~~Vito~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Cerami~~	~~Father - Lisella Maria~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
15	Pepe	Francesco	34	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cerami	Father - Pepe Nicolo	Mich	Detroit
16	Lipari	Vincenzo	40	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cerami	Father -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Greco	Rocco	23	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranova	Father - Vincenzo Greco	Pa	Easton
18	Scopelo	Salvatore	20	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranova	Mother - Maria Scopelo	Pa	Easton
19	~~Cirino~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~50~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Terranova~~			
20	~~Di Franco~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~43~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~			
21	~~Greco~~	~~Angela~~	~~21~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~			
22	~~Di Bello~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~			
23	~~Greco~~	~~Giacomo~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~			
24	Cimarosa	Filippo	5	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Father - Cimarosa Vincenzo	Mich	Detroit
25	Vitale	Giovanni	2	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Father - Vitale Pietro	Mich	Detroit
26	~~Martino~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Cerami~~	~~Father - Martino Giuseppe~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
27	Pecoro	Angelo	2-476468-14/3/36 (505-1/15/40)	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cerami	Father - Pecoro Antonino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Fratelli	Giovanni	30	m	m	laborer	no		3-115507 3/14/36 Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cerami	Father - Fratelli Nicolo	Pa	Pittston
29	29 Vitale	Pasco	5	m			no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cerami	Father - Vitale Pietro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	30 Cimarosa	Maria	21	f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cerami	Husband - Cimarosa Giuseppe	Louisiana	New Orleans

ADMITTED

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18/3/, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no						
2							no	no	no	no	good	no						
3							no	no	no	no	good	no						
4							no	no	no	no	good	no						
5							no	no	no	no	good	no						
6							no	no	no	no	good	no						
7							no	no	no	no	good	no						
8							no	no	no	no	good	no						
9							no	no	no	no	good	no						
10							no	no	no	no	good	no						
11							no	no	no	no	good	no						
12							no	no	no	no	good	no						
13							no	no	no	no	good	no						
14							no	no	no	no	good	no						
15							no	no	no	no	good	no						
16							no	no	no	no	good	no						
17							no	no	no	no	good	no						
18							no	no	no	no	good	no						
19							no	no	no	no	good	no						
20							no	no	no	no	good	no						
21							no	no	no	no	good	no						
22							no	no	no	no	good	no						
23							no	no	no	no	good	no						
24		brother		no			no	no	no	no	good	no						
25		self		no			no	no	no	no	good	no						
26		self		no			no	no	no	no	good	no						
27		self		no			no	no	no	no	good	no						
28		self		no			no	no	no	no	good	no						
29		self		no			no	no	no	no	good	no						
30		husband		no			no	no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fogaccia master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SAN GUGLIELMO from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Fogaccia
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ferdinando Alfano, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Alfano

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. GUGLIELMO** sailing from PALERMO, 4/3, 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31 1	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]				
32 2	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]				
33 3	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]				
34 4	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]				
35 5	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]				
36 6	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
37 7	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
38 8	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
39 9	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
40 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]				
41 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]				
42 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]				
43 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]				
44 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
45 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
46 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				La Hamra
47 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				— —
48 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]				
49 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]				
50 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]				
51 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]				
52 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		m	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
53 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
54 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
55 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
56 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
57 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]				
58 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]				
59 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]				
60 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]				

N-123390- 6/19/36

16-9644 12/19/39

2-784256- 9/19/1940 - 505

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18/3[illegible], 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no						
2								no	no	no	no	good	no						
3								no	no	no	no	good	no						
4								no	no	no	no	good	no						
5								no	no	no	no	good	no						
6								no	no	no	no	good	no						
7								no	no	no	no	good	no						
8								no	no	no	no	good	no						
9								no	no	no	no	good	no						
10								no	no	no	no	good	no						
11								no	no	no	no	good	no						
12								no	no	no	no	good	no						
13								no	no	no	no	good	no						
14								no	no	no	no	good	no						
15								no	no	no	no	good	no						
16								no	no	no	no	good	no						
17								no	no	no	no	good	no						
18								no	no	no	no	good	no						
19								no	no	no	no	good	no						
20								no	no	no	no	good	no						
21								no	no	no	no	good	no						
22								no	no	no	no	good	no						
23								no	no	no	no	good	no						
24								no	no	no	no	good	no						
25								no	no	no	no	good	no						
26								no	no	no	no	good	no						
27								no	no	no	no	good	no						
28								no	no	no	no	good	no						
29								no	no	no	no	good	no						
30								no	no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paolino Alberti, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, ... (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Paolino Alberti

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4/3/, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Buscemi	Salvatore	84	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Buscemi Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
2	[illegible]	Salvatore	[illegible]	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Buscemi Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Lacaro	Vincenzo	21	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Lacaro Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Russo Rosario	Antonino	41	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Russo Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Russo	Luigi	43	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Russo Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Lauria	Vincenzo	25	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Lauria Licata	Ohio	Buffalo
7	Mauli	Vincenzo	30	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Mauli Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Fratelli	Rosario	28	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Fratelli Licata	Ohio	Buffalo
9	Lauria	Antonino	38	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Lauria Licata	Ohio	Buffalo
10	Puzzo	Gaetano	25	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Puzzo Licata	Ohio	Buffalo
11	Pantaleone	Filogeno	29	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Pantaleone Licata	Ohio	Brooklyn
12	Lauria	Carmelo	44	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Lauria Licata	Ohio	Buffalo
13	Scaporni	Giuseppe	28	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Scaporni Licata	Ohio	Buffalo
14	Lapizza	Girolamo	0	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Lapizza Licata	Ohio	Buffalo
15	Terranti	Luigi	19	m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terrani	Father Terranti Terrani	Ohio	Brooklyn
16	Terranova	Giulio	24	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranova	Father Terranova Terranova	Ohio	St Louis
17	Luca	Rosario	3	m	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranova	Father Luca Terranova	Ohio	St Louis
18	Taramino	Vito	31	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranova	Wife Taramino Terranova	Ohio	St Louis
19	Taranino	Salvatore	40	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranova	Wife Taranino Terranova	Ohio	Detroit
20	Lo Piccolo	Nicolo	20	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranova	Father Lo Piccolo Terranova	Ohio	Detroit
21	Racuglia	Salvatore	43	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Racuglia Licata	Ohio	Kansas City
22	Lauria	Luigi	34	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Lauria Licata	Ohio	[illegible]
23	Terranova	Calogero	22	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranova	Father Terranova Terranova	Ohio	[illegible]
24	Lo Piccolo	Salvatore	[illegible]	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranova	Mother Terranova Terranova	Ohio	New York
25	Vitale	Vito	32	m	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranova	Mother Vitale Terranova	Ohio	Madison
26	Minna	Rosario	20	m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranova	Father Minna Terranova	—	—
27	Minna	Carolina	4	f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranova	Mother Minna Terranova	—	—
28	Fragale	Giovanni	1	m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranova	Father Fragale Terranova	—	—
29	Lauria	Giovanni	8	m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranova	Father Lauria Terranova	Ohio	Madison
30	Farisi	Vito	2	m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranova	Father Farisi Terranova	Ohio	Madison

1-319841-9/20/40

1-396547-5/14/40-505-nocA

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 24 19[illegible] 18/3/, 1913

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	S	alf	25		1909 to 1913	Kentucky	Brother Louis Lanza Corleone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		not stated			Corleone
2							435 - 3d Kentucky Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no							
ALIEN 3	S	alf	20		1909 to 1913	Kentucky	Brother Lanza Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no							
ALIEN 4		alf	25		1909 to 1913	not for it	435 - 3d Kentucky Ave Brother Lanza Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5		alf	32		1909 to 1913	New York	1535 Columbus St Brother in law - Lanza Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	stained		Corleone
ALIEN 6		alf	30		1909 to 1913	Buffalo	1535 Columbus St Brother Lanza Gaetano Secretary St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	stained		Corleone
ALIEN 7	S	alf	25		1909 to 1913	St Louis	Brother in law - Lanza Vito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	stained	scars on face	Corleone
ALIEN 8		alf	30		1909 to 1913	Buffalo	Box 22 - Lanza Gaetano Brother in law - Lanza Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown	stained	scar on nose	Corleone
ALIEN 9		alf	60		1907 to 1913	Buffalo	1535 Columbus St Brother - Gabriele Lanza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		not	stained	scars, forehead	Corleone
10		alf	28		1909 to 1913	Brooklyn	1535 Columbus St Brother in law - Lanza Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		not	stained		Corleone
11		alf	25				1535 Columbus St Brother - Lanza Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		not	stained		Corleone
ALIEN 12		alf	25		1908 to 1913	Kentucky	1535 Columbus St Brother - Lanza Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	stained		Corleone
13		alf	25				1535 Columbus St Brother - Lanza Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	stained	scar on forehead	Corleone
14		alf	25	no	—	—	510 - 1st Street Brother in law - Lanza Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	stained		Corleone
15		alf	20.75	no	—	—	510 - 1st Street Brother Lanza Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		not	stained	scar on forehead	Palermo
16		alf			1909 to 1913	St Louis	738 Columbus Street Brother - Lanza Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	stained		Palermo
17		—	—	no	—	—	14 Morgan St Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no				not	stained		Palermo
ALIEN 18		alf	35		1909 to 1913	Detroit	Brother - Lanza Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	stained		Palermo
19		alf	25		1909 to 1913	Detroit	14 Morgan St Brother in law - Lanza Antonio Louis Mich. 237 Detroit St	no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	stained		Palermo
20		alf	35	no	—	—	Brother in law - Lanza Gaetano 1535 Columbus St Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0		brown	stained	scar on forehead	Palermo
T ALIEN 21	S	alf	20		1908 to 1913	Kansas	Box 22 - Lanza Angelo Kansas City Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		not	stained		Palermo
T ALIEN 22		alf	40		1909 to 1913	Kansas	Brother - Lanza Gaetano 1535 Columbus St Kansas City Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		not	stained	scars on face	Palermo
23		alf	25	no	1909 to 1913	Kansas	Brother - Lanza Giuseppe 510 - 1st St Kansas City Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no				not	stained		Palermo
24		alf	25	no	—	—	Brother - Lanza Giuseppe 510 - 1st St Kansas City Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		not	stained	Scratch on face	Palermo
25	S	alf	67	no	—	—	Husband - Lanza Giuseppe 510 - 1st St Kansas City Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		not	stained		Palermo
26	1	—	—	no	—	—	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no				not	stained		Palermo
27	1	—	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo
28	1	—	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no				not	stained		Palermo
29		alf	25	no			Husband - Lanza Giuseppe 510 - 1st St Kansas City Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		not	stained	freckled	Palermo
30				no	—	—	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fazzio master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SAN GUGLIELMO from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fabio Fazzio
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Paschalis Alberto, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Paschalis Alberto

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

169

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4/3/, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bruno	Vincenzo	25		m m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo			
2	Bruno	Giacomina	2		f m	none		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo			
3	Maggio	Salvatore	30		m	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo			
4	Bucceri	Vincenzo	22		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Rosalia Serafina Guardabasso Palermo	Ill	Chicago
5	Bruno	Giuseppe	29		m s	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo			
6	Lanzisera	Vito			m m	laborer		yes				Partinico			
7	Lagi	Pietro	37		m m	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo			
8	Bosco	Domenico	47		m m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Piampolo			
9	Russo	Vincenzo	50		m m	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Piampolo			
10	Buscemi	Vincenzo	21		m m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Piampolo			
11	Russo	Vincenzo			m m	laborer		no	Italy			Piampolo			
12	Russo	Giuseppe	27		m m	laborer		no	Italy			Piampolo			
13	Lauria	Giuseppe	21		m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montevago			
14	Di Forte	Giuseppe	19		m m	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montevago			
15	Bruno	Vincenzo	23		m m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico			
16	Lupo	Paolo	3		m	none		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico			
17	Lupo	Francesca	3		f	none		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico			
18	Di Russo	Salvatore	31		m m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favara			
19	Federico	Domenico	26		m m	laborer		no				Favara	wife Vincenza Catalanotto Favara	Mass	Boston
20	Federico	Vincenza	22		f m	none		no				Favara	husband Domenico Favara	Mass	Chelsea
21	Lima	Bernardo	22		m m	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favara			
22	Cosenta	Michelangelo	25		m m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	wife Rosalia Lima Favara		
23	Romano	Giuseppe	27		m m	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	wife Giuseppa Misilmeri		
24	Lima	Leonardo	25		m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	wife Concetta Misilmeri		
25	Lupo	Antonina	20		f	none		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favara	father Enea Lupo Favara		Absolute Flag
26	Celleri	Edoardo	34		m m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favara			
27	Enzinillo	Giuseppe	24		m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favara	wife Antonina Favara		
28	Perricone	Ludovico	35		m m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favara	father Ignazio Salvatore Favara		
29	Bucceri	Salvatore	37		m	laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favara	brother Vincenzo Favara		
30	Cardinale	Giuseppe	19		m s	laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favara	father Antonio Cardinale Favara		

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18/3/, 19/3

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	40	no			Sister - Town Palermo	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2				no			Father in law	no	no	no	no	good	no							
ALIEN 3	no	self	50	yes	1916	California	brother in law Guiseppe Billeci	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4								no	no	no	no	good	no							
ALIEN 5	yes	self	25	yes	1910	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no							
6		self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	yes	self	85	yes	1900 1907	Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no							
8		self	25	yes	1900	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no							
9		self	21	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
10		self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
11		self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
T ALIEN 12		self	20	yes	1910 1912	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	yes	self	60	yes	1900	Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no							
IEN 14	yes	self	30	yes	1907 1912	Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no							
15		self	21	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
16				no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
17				no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	yes	self	21	yes	1900	Kansas		no	no	no	no	good	no							
19		self	40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
20				no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	no	self	30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
22		self	30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
23		self	27	yes	1900	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no							
T ALIEN 24	no	self	22	yes	1907	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no							
25								no	no	no	no	good	no							
I ALIEN 26	no	self	20	yes	1907	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no							
27		self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							
28		self	25	no	1905	Pittsburg		no	no	no	no	good	no							
29								no	no	no	no	good	no							
30	yes	self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* SAN GUGLIELMO, *from* PALERMO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* March *19* ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Fevre William Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Le Fevre William

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4/3/, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Pian	Pasquale	85	m m	laborer	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	father - Antonino De Pian Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Adamo	Silvia	2	f m	none	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	father as above	—	—
3	Di Pisa	Salvatore	1	m m	none	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	friend Vito Adamo Licata	—	—
4	Pisa	Antonino	24	m	laborer	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	father - Vincenzo Pisa Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Domingo	Francesca	16	f	none	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	father - Domenico Giuseppe Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Piazzitella	Leonardo	18	m	laborer	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	father - Pietro Piazzitella Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Domingo	Antonino	18	m	laborer	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	father - Domenico Giuseppe Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Licata			
13	Puglisi	Alessandro	40	m m	laborer	no			Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Licata	[illegible] Antonina Licata	Mich	Detroit
14	Tramontana	Antonino	22	m	laborer	no			Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Licata	father - Tramontana Giacomo Licata	N.Y.	Port Jervis
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Licata			
16	Minister	Giuseppe	30	m m	laborer	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Licata	[illegible] Licata	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Mirrione	Giuseppe	25	m m	laborer	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	[illegible] Licata	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Vignelli	Vincenzo	30	m m	laborer	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	[illegible] Licata	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Bruccoli	Pellegrino	18	m	laborer	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villabella	father Bruccoli Antonino Villabella	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Lauria	Giuseppe	23	m m	laborer	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villabella	[illegible] Licata	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Ragusa	Giuseppe	29	m m	laborer	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	father - Ragusa Antonino Licata	N.Y.	Utica
22	Ragusa	Serena	22	f m	none	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	father as above	—	—
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Militello	Emanuele	8	m	none	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	father - Militello Salvatore Licata	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Marino	Vincenzo	16	m	laborer	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	mother - Vita Giuseppe Licata	[illegible]	[illegible]
26 T	Serreno Alonzo	Filomena	35	f m	none	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27 T	Emmanuello	Michele	4	m m	none	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	father Emmanuello Antonino Licata	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Lauria	Antonina	18	f m	none	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	father as above	—	—
29 T	Emmanuello	Maria	18	f m	none	no			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	father as above	—	—
30	[illegible]	Bernardo	[illegible]	m m	laborer	no			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-970547-5/5/42

2-781710-10/1/40

11-172518-4/21/37

Surname changed by Circular letter 5/5/36 3-5879/710

7-16-504 11-25-141

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18/3/, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	–	self	$50	no	–	–	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Perugia Lexington Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dk brown	dk brown		Praponi	Palermo
2	–	–	–	no	–	–	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not stated	dk brown	dk brown		Praponi	Palermo
3	–	–	–	no	–	–	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–		Praponi	Palermo
4	–	self	$20	no	–	–	Brother - John Benedetto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dk brown	dk brown		Praponi	Palermo
5	–	brother	$20	no	–	–	Brother - Domenico Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not stated	dk brown	dk brown	small mole face	Praponi	Palermo
6	–	self	$20	no	–	–	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not stated	dk brown	dk brown		Praponi	Palermo
7	–	self	$25	no	–	–	Brother Domenico Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not stated	dk brown	dk brown		Praponi	Palermo
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not stated	dk brown	dk brown		Praponi	Palermo
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not stated	dk brown	dk brown		Praponi	Palermo
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not stated	dk brown	dk brown	scar on lip	Praponi	Palermo
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not stated	dk brown	dk brown		Praponi	Palermo
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dk brown	dk brown		Praponi	Palermo
13	–	–	$25	–	–	–	Son - Vincenzo Perugia 261 Lexington St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not stated	dk brown	dk brown		Praponi	Palermo
14	self	self	$20	no	–	–	Brother Domenico Andrea 178 Prince Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	no stated	dk brown	dk brown	mole on forehead	Praponi	Palermo
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not stated	dk brown	dk brown		Praponi	Palermo
16	–	self	$20	no	–	–	Uncle in law - Vincenzo Perugi 261 Lexington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not stated	dk brown	dk brown	pock marked face	Praponi	Palermo
17	–	self	$20	no	–	–	Cousin - Angelo Praponi 261 Lexington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dk brown	dk brown	mole on face	Praponi	Palermo
18	–	self	$25	no	–	–	Cousin - Angelo Perugia 261 Lexington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk brown	dk brown	scar on face	Praponi	Palermo
19	–	self	$25	no	–	–	Brother Domenico Andrea 178 Prince St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk brown	dk brown	mole on face	Praponi	Castellamata
20	–	self	$20	no	–	–	Son Vincenzo Benedetto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	no	dk brown	dk brown	mole on forehead	Praponi	Castellamata
21	no	self	$20	yes	1906 9/12	theater	Brother Pasquale Andrea 178 Prince St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not stated	dk brown	dk brown		Praponi	Palermo
22	yes	–	–	no	–	–	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not stated	dk brown	dk brown		Praponi	Palermo
23	yes	self	$25	yes	1906 9/12	theater	Brother Pasquale Andrea 178 Prince St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not stated	dk brown	dk brown		Praponi	Palermo
24	yes	self	$25	yes	1908 9/12	theater	Brother Pasquale Andrea 178 Prince St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not stated	dk brown	dk brown		Praponi	Palermo
25	yes	self	$25	no	–	–	Uncle -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk brown	dk brown		Praponi	Palermo
26	self	husband	$25	no	–	–	Husband - Oliver Simone 178 Prince St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dk brown	dk brown			Palermo
27	–	self	$20	yes	1911	Bayside	Brother - Domenico Prapoli 261 Lexington St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not stated	dk brown	dk brown	mole on forehead	Praponi	Trapia
28	–	–	–	no	–	–	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not stated	dk brown	dk brown		Praponi	Trapia
29	–	–	–	no	–	–	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not stated	dk brown	dk brown		Praponi	Trapia
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk brown	dk brown		Praponi	Trapia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Lopez master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SAN GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fabio Lopez
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1912
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Torchini Mario, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di Napoli; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Torchini Mario

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. GUGLIELMO** sailing from PALERMO, 4-3-, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 2	Bellanca	Francesco	63		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	daughter - Bellanca Francesca Ferrandello	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Longo	Vincenzo	23		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cefalu	father - Longo Vincenzo Cefalu	[illegible]	New York
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Monreale	Isidoro	22		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	father Monreale Vincenzo Misilmeri	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	La Motta	Francesco	20		m s	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Marchese	Maria	7		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 10	Leopardi	Pietro	42		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Fauci	[illegible]	21		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Mother - [illegible] Fauci Misilmeri	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Enrico	25		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Marchese	Maria	13		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	mother	[illegible]	Chicago
15	Leopardi	Rosalia	14		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	mother	—	—
16	Fauci	Salvatore	6		m brother	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	mother	[illegible]	Chicago NON IMMIGR A
17	Terranella	Rosa	6		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	mother	—	—
18	Fauci	Nicolino	8		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	mother	—	—
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Scaglione	Filippa	25		f m	none	no		Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Borgio	father Scaglione Giacinto Borgio	[illegible]	Brooklyn
21	[illegible]	Salvatore	[illegible]		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini Imerese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	laborer	no		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] NON IMMIGR A
23	Scaglione	Maria	14		f m	none	no		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Borgio	mother	[illegible]	New York
24	Milone	Giovanni	8		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	mother	—	—
25	Milone	Maria	9		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	mother	—	—
26	Milone	Vincenzo	2		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	mother	—	—
27	Milone	Lucia	3		m s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	mother	—	—
28	Cataldo	Filippa	70		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Uncle Cataldo Antonio Misilmeri	[illegible]	Pittsburgh
29	Licata	Giuseppe	3		m	laborer	no		Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Misilmeri	father Licata Salvatore Misilmeri	[illegible]	Brooklyn
30	Fauci	Antonino	11		f s	none	no		Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Misilmeri	mother - Fauci Anna Gaetana Misilmeri	[illegible]	Pittsburgh

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18-3-, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no						
2							no	no	no	no	good	no						
3							no	no	no	no	good	no						
4							no	no	no	no	good	no						
5							no	no	no	no	good	no						
6							no	no	no	no	good	no						
7							no	no	no	no	good	no						
8							no	no	no	no	good	no						
9							no	no	no	no	good	no						
10							no	no	no	no	good	no						
11							no	no	no	no	good	no						
12							no	no	no	no	good	no						
13							no	no	no	no	good	no						
14							no	no	no	no	good	no						
15							no	no	no	no	good	no						
16							no	no	no	no	good	no						
17							no	no	no	no	good	no						
18							no	no	no	no	good	no						
19							no	no	no	no	good	no						
20							no	no	no	no	good	no						
21							no	no	no	no	good	no						
22							no	no	no	no	good	no						
23							no	no	no	no	good	no						
24							no	no	no	no	good	no						
25							no	no	no	no	good	no						
26							no	no	no	no	good	no						
27							no	no	no	no	good	no						
28							no	no	no	no	good	no						
29							no	no	no	no	good	no						
30							no	no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fiore master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out all except Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. Fiore Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Facendis Alfonso, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reale Università di NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Facendis

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4-3-, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Miceli	Calogero	88		M S	none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Mother Pantaleona Gaetana	Pa	Corleone
2	Vella	Francesco	7		M S	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Step grandfather Mother Michelangela Nuova	Pa	Corleone
3	Lucia Maria	Calogero	1		F S	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Nuova	Pa	Corleone
4	Tinebra	Vito	34		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torino	S. Tinebra Giuseppe Torino	Pa	Corleone
5	Papadamo	Rocco	18		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torino	father - Papadamo Vito Torino	Pa	Corleone
6	Mancuso	Giuseppe	27		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torino	father - Mancuso Salvatore Torino	Pa	Corleone
7	Cardinale	Angelo	19		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torino	Mother - Cardinale Antonina Torino	Pa	Corleone
8	Tinebra	Salvatore	7		M S	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torino	father - Tinebra Filippo Torino	Pa	Corleone
9	Tinebra	Rosa	2		F S	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torino	grandfather Tinebra Filippo Torino	Pa	Corleone
10	Tinebra	Rosalia	23		F S	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torino	uncle Tinebra Filippo Torino	Pa	Corleone
11	Tinebra	Filippo	2		M S	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torino	uncle Tinebra Filippo Torino	Pa	Corleone
12	Tinebra	Filippo	4		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torino	uncle Tinebra Filippo Torino	Pa	Corleone
13	Misuraca	Vincenzo	22		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Empedocle	uncle Misuraca Giuseppe Empedocle	Pa	Corleone
14	Siracusa	Francesco	13		M S	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Empedocle	mother Empedocle	Pa	Corleone
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italyan South	[illegible]	Empedocle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Lauria	Calogero	1		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Empedocle	Mother Lauria Angela Empedocle	Pa	Racalmuto
17	Vitale	Angelo	37		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Empedocle	uncle Vitale Giuseppe Empedocle	Pa	Racalmuto
18	Vitale	Filippa	70		F M	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Empedocle	mother in law Empedocle	Pa	Racalmuto
19	Vitale	Giuseppe	7		M S	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Empedocle	father Empedocle	Pa	Racalmuto
20	Vitale	Francesco	2		M S	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Empedocle	uncle Empedocle	Pa	Racalmuto
21	Vitale	Calogero	4		M S	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Empedocle	uncle Empedocle	Pa	Racalmuto
22	Vitale	Rosalia	5		F S	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Empedocle	uncle Empedocle	Pa	Racalmuto
23	Bellanca	Filippo	2		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Empedocle	father Bellanca Giuseppe Empedocle	Pa	Racalmuto
24	Lauria	Leonardo	10		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Empedocle	father Lauria Antonino Empedocle	Pa	Racalmuto
25	Lauria	Francesco	25		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Empedocle	wife Lauria Rosalia Empedocle	Pa	Racalmuto
26	Tornambene	Vincenzo	35		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Empedocle	wife Tornambene Grazia Empedocle	Pa	Racalmuto
27	Lauria	Angelo	33		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Empedocle	wife Lauria Vita Empedocle	Pa	Racalmuto
28	Militello	Carolina	7		F S	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Empedocle	Mother grandfather Marino Empedocle	Pa	Racalmuto
29	Galluzzo	Carmela	2		F S	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	Mother Cuccio Licata	Pa	Racalmuto
30	Cultraro	Giuseppe	42		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	wife Cultraro Maria Licata	Pa	Racalmuto

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18-3-, 1913

176

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							
3								no	no	no	no	good	no							
4								no	no	no	no	good	no							
5								no	no	no	no	good	no							
6								no	no	no	no	good	no							
7								no	no	no	no	good	no							
8								no	no	no	no	good	no							
9								no	no	no	no	good	no							
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							
11								no	no	no	no	good	no							
12								no	no	no	no	good	no							
13								no	no	no	no	good	no							
14								no	no	no	no	good	no							
15								no	no	no	no	good	no							
16								no	no	no	no	good	no							
17								no	no	no	no	good	no							
18								no	no	no	no	good	no							
19								no	no	no	no	good	no							
20								no	no	no	no	good	no							
21								no	no	no	no	good	no							
22								no	no	no	no	good	no							
23								no	no	no	no	good	no							
24								no	no	no	no	good	no							
25								no	no	no	no	good	no							
26								no	no	no	no	good	no							
27								no	no	no	no	good	no							
28								no	no	no	no	good	no							
29								no	no	no	no	good	no							
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fiore master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of march, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens

11—1115

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gl Ferdinando Albano, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regio Governo di NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gl Ferdinando Albano

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 10

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. GUGLIELMO** sailing from PALERMO, 4-3-, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Catalano	Giuseppe		m	m	labourer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
2									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
3									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
4									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
5															
6															
7															
8									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
9									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
10									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
11									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
12									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
13															
14															
15															
16									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
17									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
18									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
19									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
20									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
21									Italy	Italian					
22									Italy	Italian					
23									Italy	Italian					
24									Italy	Italian					
25									Italy	Italian					
26									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
27									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
28									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
29									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
30									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				

5-11662
7-169678-4/28/41
7-155818 11-13-40 (SOS) NO C/A
7-131174 6/24/07

ADMITTED

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 — 3 —, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	—						no	no	no	no	good	no							
2							no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	—						no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	—						no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	—						no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	—						no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	—						no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	—						no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	—						no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	—						no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	—						no	no	no	no	good	no							
12	—						no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	—						no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	—						no	no	no	no	good	no							
15	—						no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	—						no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	—						no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	—						no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	—						no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	—						no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	—						no	no	no	no	good	no							
22	—						no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	—						no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	—						no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	—						no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	—						no	no	no	no	good	no							
ALIEN 27	—						no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	—						no	no	no	no	good	no							
29	—						no	no	no	no	good	no							
30	—						no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fulvio Figari, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tommaso Vitina Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Di Tommaso

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

179

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. GUGLIELMO** *sailing from* PALERMO, 4-3-, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible] Corretta		
3	[illegible]	Filippo		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible] Corretta		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible] Corretta		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes								
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
17 ADMITTED	[illegible]	Salvatore		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		[illegible]		
18 ADMITTED	[illegible]	Domenico		m	m	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	Giuseppe	50	m	m	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
						7-148833-8/12/40-505									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy						
24	[illegible]	[illegible] Rec Entry 6327 1/21/28	23	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy						
26	[illegible]	Giuseppe		m	m	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
						7-189003-3/12/42-209A-505									
28	[illegible]	Maria		f	m	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
						7-190865-5/23/42									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *18 - 3 -*, 19*13*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no						
2								no	no	no	no	good	no						
3								no	no	no	no	good	no						
4								no	no	no	no	good	no						
5								no	no	no	no	good	no						
6								no	no	no	no	good	no						
7								no	no	no	no	good	no						
8								no	no	no	no	good	no						
9								no	no	no	no	good	no						
10								no	no	no	no	good	no						
11								no	no	no	no	good	no						
12								no	no	no	no	good	no						
13								no	no	no	no	good	no						
14								no	no	no	no	good	no						
15								no	no	no	no	good	no						
16								no	no	no	no	good	no						
17								no	no	no	no	good	no						
18								no	no	no	no	good	no						
19								no	no	no	no	good	no						
20								no	no	no	no	good	no						
21								no	no	no	no	good	no						
22								no	no	no	no	good	no						
23								no	no	no	no	good	no						
24								no	no	no	no	good	no						
25								no	no	no	no	good	no						
26								no	no	no	no	good	no						
27								no	no	no	no	good	no						
28								no	no	no	no	good	no						
29								no	no	no	no	good	no						
30								no	no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Paoli Vittorio Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pharmacy Board NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Paoli Vittorio

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. GUGLIELMO** *sailing from* PALERMO, 4-3-, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
3									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
4									Italy						
5									Italy						
6															
7													nobody		
8															
9									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
10									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
11									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
12									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
13									Italy	Italyan					
14									Italy	Italyan					
15									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
16									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
17									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
18									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
19									Italy	Italyan	Sicily				
20									Italy	Italyan					
21										Italyan					
22										Italyan					
23															
24									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
25									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
26									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
27									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
28									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
29									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
30									Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *18 — 3 —*, 19*13*

182

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	50	no	—	—	Brother - Pietro Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not stated				Italy	Pignataro
2	—	self	50	yes	1910	Italy	Brother - Vincenzo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not stated				Italy	Pignataro
3	—	self	50	no	—	—	Brother - Antonio Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stated				Italy	Pignataro
4	—	self	50	no	—	—	Brother - Giuseppe Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	not stated				Italy	Pignataro
5	—	self	50	no	—	—	Brother - Angelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stated				Italy	Pignataro
6	—	self	50	no	—	—	Son - Domenico Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not stated				Italy	Pignataro
7	—	father	—	no			father Abramo Carmelo	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—				Italy	Pignataro
8	—	self	50	no	—	—	Brother - Domenico Carmelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stated				Italy	Pignataro
9	—	self	50	no	—	—	Brother - Pasquale Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not stated	fixed scar forehead			Italy	Pignataro
10	—	—	—	no	—	—	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stated				Italy	Pignataro
11	—	self	50	no	—	—	Brother - Pasquale Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not stated	no visible marks			Italy	Pignataro
12	—	self	50	no	—	—	Brother - Giuseppe Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stated	no visible marks			Italy	Pignataro
13	—	self	50	no	—	—	Brother - Vincenzo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stated	no visible marks			Italy	Pignataro
14	—	self	50	no	—	—	Brother - Antonio Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stated	no visible marks			Italy	Pignataro
15	—	self	50	no	—	—	Brother - Giuseppe Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not stated				Italy	Pignataro
16	—	—	—	no	—	—	Brother - Vincenzo Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stated				Italy	Pignataro
17	—	self	50	no	—	—	Brother - Domenico Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stated				Italy	Pignataro
18	—	self	25	no	—	—	Brother - Antonio Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stated				Italy	Pignataro
19	—	self	30	no	—	—	Son - Carmelo Abramo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stated				Italy	Pignataro
20	—	self	50	no	—	—	Brother-in-law - Vitello Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stated	no visible marks			Italy	Potenza
21	—	husband	50	yes	1910	Italy	husband Domenico Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stated	no visible marks			Italy	Pignataro
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—			Italy	Pignataro
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—			Italy	Pignataro
24	—	—	—	no	—	—	mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—			Italy	Pignataro
25	—	self	50	no	—	—	Uncle - Pasquale Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stated				Italy	Pignataro
26	—	self	125	no	—	—	Son - Salvatore - Pietro Giuseppe Carlo Pasquale Vincenzo di Abramo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not stated	scar on face			Italy	Colmonte
27	—	—	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not stated				Italy	Colmonte
28	—	—	—	no	—	—	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stated				Italy	Colmonte
29	—	self	50	yes	1907 Patente	Italy	Brother Domenico Giuseppe Carlo Pasquale di Potenza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	not stated	mark on skin			Italy	Colmonte
30	—	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Carlo Pasquale Vincenzo di	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stated	mark on upper lip			Italy	Colmonte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figueroa (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Figueroa
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 19 ;
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens

11—1115

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Feudis Alfonso, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Feudis Alfonso

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4-3-, 1913

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
29 1	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
302 2	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
303 3	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
304 4	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
305 5	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
306 6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
307 7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
308 8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
309 9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
310 10	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
311 11	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
312 12	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South					
313 13	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian					
314 14	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South					
315 15	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy						
316 16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
317 17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
318 18	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
319 19	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
320 20	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
321 21	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South					
322 22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
323 23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
324 24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
325 25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
326 26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
327 27	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
328 28	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
329 29	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
330 30	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	Sicily				

14-56084-7-31-41

1-96138

8-222612-3/11/41

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

OMITTED

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

184

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *18 — 3 —*, *1913*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no						
2								no	no	no	no	good	no						
3								no	no	no	no	good	no						
4								no	no	no	no	good	no						
5								no	no	no	no	good	no						
6								no	no	no	no	good	no						
7								no	no	no	no	good	no						
8								no	no	no	no	good	no						
9								no	no	no	no	good	no						
10								no	no	no	no	good	no						
11								no	no	no	no	good	no						
12								no	no	no	no	good	no						
13								no	no	no	no	good	no						
14								no	no	no	no	good	no						
15								no	no	no	no	good	no						
16								no	no	no	no	good	no						
17								no	no	no	no	good	no						
18								no	no	no	no	good	no						
19								no	no	no	no	good	no						
20								no	no	no	no	good	no						
21								no	no	no	no	good	no						
22								no	no	no	no	good	no						
23								no	no	no	no	good	no						
24								no	no	no	no	good	no						
25								no	no	no	no	good	no						
26								no	no	no	no	good	no						
27								no	no	no	no	good	no						
28								no	no	no	no	good	no						
29								no	no	no	no	good	no						
30								no	no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the S.S. GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer, etc.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Forcellinis Ettore, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. De Forcellinis

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4-3-, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
332 1	Fiasconaro	Gerolamando	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torini	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
333 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		m [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torini	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
333 3	Fiasconaro	Stefano	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torini	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
334 4	Fiasconaro	Giovanni	1		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torini	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
335 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italyan South	[illegible]	Torini			
336 6	Fiasconaro	Mattia	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torini	[illegible] Mariano Fiasconaro Torini	[illegible]	[illegible]
337 7	Di Lino	Antonino	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torini	[illegible] Di Lino Giuseppe Torini	[illegible]	[illegible]
338 8	Fiasconaro	Giuseppe	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torini	[illegible] [illegible] Torini	[illegible]	[illegible]
339 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torini	[illegible] [illegible] Torini	[illegible]	[illegible]
340 10	Fiasconaro	Pietrino	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torini	[illegible] [illegible] Torini	[illegible]	[illegible]
341 11	Fiasconaro	Vito	21		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torini	[illegible] [illegible] Torini	[illegible]	[illegible]
342 12	Fiasconaro	Gerlando	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torini	[illegible] [illegible] Torini	[illegible]	[illegible]
343 13	Fiasconaro	Vito	[illegible]		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torini	[illegible] [illegible] Torini	[illegible]	[illegible]
344 14	Fiasconaro	Gaetano Jun	5		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torini	[illegible] [illegible] Torini	[illegible]	[illegible]
345 15	Fiasconaro	Antonino	2[illegible]		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calgianissetta	[illegible] [illegible] Torini	[illegible]	[illegible]
346 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calgianissetta			
347 17	Fiasconaro	Giacomo	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calgianissetta			
348 18	Fiasconaro	Carmelo	4		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calgianissetta	[illegible] [illegible] Calgianissetta	[illegible]	[illegible]
349 19	Fiasconaro	Carmelo	[illegible]		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calgianissetta	[illegible] [illegible] Calgianissetta	[illegible]	[illegible]
350 20	[illegible]	Antonino	3[illegible]		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calgianissetta	[illegible] [illegible] Torini	[illegible]	[illegible]
351 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calgianissetta			
352 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calgianissetta			
353 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calgianissetta			
354 24	Terrasi	Lorenzo	40		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calgianissetta	[illegible] [illegible] Villa [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
355 25	Siciliano	Giovanna	37		f m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calgianissetta	[illegible]	—	—
356 26	Terrasi	Carmela	[illegible]		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calgianissetta	[illegible]	—	—
357 27	Terrasi	Luigi	[illegible]		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calgianissetta	[illegible]	—	—
358 28	Terrasi	Rosa	[illegible]	4	f s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calgianissetta	[illegible]	—	—
359 29	Trapani	Vincenzo	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torini	[illegible] [illegible] Antonino [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
360 30	Terrasi	Antonino	[illegible]		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Torini	[illegible] [illegible] Vincenzo [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

93

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

186

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18-3-, 1913

21—7116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous or other relations forbidden by the laws of this country? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	–							no	no	no	no	good	no								
2								no	no	no	no	good	no								
3								no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	–							no	no	no	no	good	no								
5								no	no	no	no	good	no								
6	–							no	no	no	no	good	no								
7								no	no	no	no	good	no								
8								no	no	no	no	good	no								
9								no	no	no	no	good	no								
10								no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	–							no	no	no	no	good	no								
12								no	no	no	no	good	no								
13								no	no	no	no	good	no								
14								no	no	no	no	good	no								
15	–							no	no	no	no	good	no								
16								no	no	no	no	good	no								
17								no	no	no	no	good	no								
18	–							no	no	no	no	good	no								
19	–							no	no	no	no	good	no								
20	–							no	no	no	no	good	no								
21								no	no	no	no	good	no								
22								no	no	no	no	good	no								
23								no	no	no	no	good	no								
24								no	no	no	no	good	no								
25	–	–	–	no				no	no	no	no	good	no								
26	–	–	–	no	–			no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	–	–	–	no	–	–		no	no	no	no	good	no								
28	–	–	–	no	–	–		no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figuera Master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C F
C Figuera
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

187

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Feudis Alfredo, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Feudis Alfredo

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danès, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. GUGLIELMO** sailing from PALERMO, 4-3-, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Femchin	Vittorio	21	M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calcinara	father - [illegible]		
2	Femchin	Gaetano		M					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca			
3	Fauba	Carlo		M					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca			
4	Arbano	Salvatore		M					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]			
5	Di Forte	Vincenzo	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Pietro Di Forte - Porto Empedocle	Penn	Vineland
6	Duma	Emmanuele		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Pietro Di Forte - Porto Empedocle	Penn	Vineland
7	Fazzio	Ferdinando	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Pietro Di Forte - Porto Empedocle	Penn	Vineland
8	Mistretta	Pietro	9	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	Vincenza Lo Iacono - Castellammare	Penn	Vineland
9	Pandolfo	Francesco		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	Pandolfo Angelo - Castellammare	Penn	Vineland
10	Fazzino	Giacomo		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Pietro Di Forte - Porto Empedocle	Penn	Vineland
11	Di Giorgio	Vincenzo		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	Filippo Vincenzo - Castellammare	Penn	Vineland
12	[illegible]	Pietro		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare			
13	Fazzio	Vincenzo		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare			
14	Fazzino	Giuseppe	35	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	[illegible] - Castellammare	Penn	Vineland
15	Fazzio	Angela	21	F	M	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	Pietro Di Forte - Porto Empedocle	Penn	Vineland
16	Fazzino	Giuseppe		M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	Pietro Di Forte - Porto Empedocle	Penn	Vineland
17	Fazzino	Vincenzo		M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian [illegible]		Castellammare	Pietro Di Forte - Porto Empedocle	Penn	Vineland
18	Fazzio	Vincenzo	24	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South		Castellammare	Filippi - Barbera Porto Empedocle	Penn	Vineland
19	Di Forte	Matteo	18	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South		Castellammare	Pietro Di Forte - Porto Empedocle	Penn	Vineland
20	La Barbera	Vincenzo	20	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	[illegible] - Castellammare	Penn	Vineland
21	Fazzino	Francesco	3	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare	Pietro - Porto Empedocle	Penn	Vineland
22	Fazzio	Pasquale	21	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare			
23	Fazzio	Angela	1	F	S	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare			
24	Bonanno	Ordino	27	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Empedocle	Vincenzo Di Forte - Porto Empedocle	Penn	Vineland
25	Fazzino	Ferdinando	37	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Pietro Di Forte - Porto Empedocle	Penn	Vineland
26	Cinni	Ferdinando	37	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Pietro Di Forte - Porto Empedocle	Penn	Vineland
27	Lunetti	Vito	23	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Pietro Di Forte - Porto Empedocle	Penn	Vineland
28	Alessandro	Ordino	1	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Pietro Di Forte - Porto Empedocle	Penn	Vineland
29	Buonamonte	Vincenzo	15	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta			
30	Lupo	Domenico	56	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Vincenzo Di Forte - Porto Empedocle	Penn	Vineland

2-918446-9/9/41

8-263660-5/23/42

6-90355 3-8-40

1-32117 4-17-34 Rm 8-1-36

01

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18-3-, 1913

188

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no								
2							no	no	no	no	good	no								
3							no	no	no	no	good	no								
4							no	no	no	no	good	no								
5							no	no	no	no	good	no								
6							no	no	no	no	good	no								
7							no	no	no	no	good	no								
8							no	no	no	no	good	no								
9							no	no	no	no	good	no								
10							no	no	no	no	good	no								
11							no	no	no	no	good	no								
12							no	no	no	no	good	no								
13							no	no	no	no	good	no								
14							no	no	no	no	good	no								
15							no	no	no	no	good	no								
16							no	no	no	no	good	no								
17							no	no	no	no	good	no								
18							no	no	no	no	good	no								
19							no	no	no	no	good	no								
20							no	no	no	no	good	no								
21							no	no	no	no	good	no								
22							no	no	no	no	good	no								
23							no	no	no	no	good	no								
24							no	no	no	no	good	no								
25							no	no	no	no	good	no								
26							no	no	no	no	good	no								
27							no	no	no	no	good	no								
28							no	no	no	no	good	no								
29							no	no	no	no	good	no								
30							no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Felix Ygarra Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SAN GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

189

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaello Albano, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Albano

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 19 1

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4-3-, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
391 1	Fiore	Giuseppa													
392 2	Lo Cicero	Rosa do							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cinisi			
393 3	Lo Jacono	Antonina							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cinisi			
394 4	Lo Cicero	Grazia							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cinisi			
395 5	Lucia	Giovanni							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marsala			
396 6	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
397 7	Lucia	Melchiorre							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marsala			
398 8	Lo Bue	Salvatore				laborer			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cinisi			
399 9	Lo Cicero	Vincenza				none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cinisi			
400 10	Lo Cicero	Antonino				laborer			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cinisi			
401 11	Lo Cicero	Ignazio				laborer			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cinisi			
402 12	Lo Cicero	Ignazio nicolo				laborer			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cinisi			
403 13	Schiavo	Vito				laborer			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cinisi			
404 14	Buonomarca	Salvatore				laborer			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cinisi			
405 15	Lo Cicero	Michele				laborer			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Trapani			NON IMMIGR
406 16	Lo Cicero	Giovanni				none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cinisi			
407 17	Lo Cicero	Vincenza				none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cinisi			
408 18	Lucia	Pietro	30			laborer			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cinisi			
409 19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
410 20	Lo Cicero	Vincenzo				laborer			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cinisi			
411 21	Lo Cicero	Anna Maria				none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cinisi			
412 22	Lucia	Giovanni				laborer			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cinisi			
413 23	Lo Cicero	Rosa				none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cinisi			
414 24	Lo Cicero	Giovanna				none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cinisi			
415 25	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
416 26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
417 27	Lucchese	Antonino				laborer			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marsala			NON IMMIGR
418 28	Lo Cicero	Maria				none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marsala			
419 29	Lucchese	Rosa				[illegible]			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marsala			
420 30	Lucchese	Giovanni				none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marsala			

P-8/77118-E.2-
8/9/38

2-544853-1/22/37

16-1367N-3/10/01
11-220376
7/27/39

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List [illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18-3-[illegible], 1913

190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both tution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor, supplied by, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no								
2							no	no	no	no	good	no								
3							no	no	no	no	good	no								
4							no	no	no	no	good	no								
5							no	no	no	no	good	no								
6							no	no	no	no	good	no								
7							no	no	no	no	good	no								
8							no	no	no	no	good	no								
9							no	no	no	no	good	no								
10							no	no	no	no	good	no								
11							no	no	no	no	good	no								
12							no	no	no	no	good	no								
13							no	no	no	no	good	no								
14							no	no	no	no	good	no								
ALIEN 15							no	no	no	no	good	no								
16							no	no	no	no	good	no								
17							no	no	no	no	good	no								
18							no	no	no	no	good	no								
19							no	no	no	no	good	no								
20							no	no	no	no	good	no								
21							no	no	no	no	good	no								
22							no	no	no	no	good	no								
23							no	no	no	no	good	no								
24							no	no	no	no	good	no								
25							no	no	no	no	good	no								
26							no	no	no	no	good	no								
ALIEN 27							no	no	no	no	good	no								
28							no	no	no	no	good	no								
29							no	no	no	no	good	no								
30							no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fabio Figari
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettore Ferdinando Alfano, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ettore Ferdinando Alfano

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

191

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4-3-, 1913

11—1115

1	½		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fiorino	Michele	50		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	father	to prospective friends	Racine
2	Liberto	Salvatore	30		m m	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montelepre	father	to cousin	Racine
3	Felice	Mario	22		m s	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montelepre			
4	Liberto	Rosa	4	6	f s	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montelepre			
5	Liberto	Vincenzo	7		m s	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montelepre			
6	Liberto	Giuseppe	34		m m	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montelepre	father		Racine
7	Natale	Angela	33		f m	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montelepre	father		Racine
8	Pizzitola	Giuseppe	37		m m	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montelepre	wife		Racine
9	Liberto	Salvatore	2		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montelepre	father		Racine
10	~~Pizzo~~	~~Salvatore~~	8		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Montelepre~~			
11	~~Poggi~~	~~Salvatore~~	40		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Torrini~~	~~father~~	~~to Torrini~~	~~Racine~~
12	Lucia	Salvatore	37		m m	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campofelice	wife		Racine
13	Giunta	Vincenzo	32		m m	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campofelice	father	Antonia Assunta Campofelice	Racine
14	~~Lomonaco~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Licata~~			
15	Fontana	Liborio	30		m m	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata		Mrs. Salvatore	Racine
16	Nicolosi	Gaspare	30		m m	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata		Mrs. Vincenzo	Racine
17	Farina	Gaetano	2		m s	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata		Mrs. Vincenzo	Racine
18	~~Lentini~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~30~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Licata~~			
19	Teodosio	Giacomo	28		m m	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata		Mrs. Maria Grazia Licata	Racine
20	Micciche	Mariano	19		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	father	Mariano Vincenzo Licata	Racine
21	Terranova	Giuseppe	57		m m	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Petralia		Antonia	Racine
22	Lipari	Rosaria	23		f s	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Petralia		mother	—
23	Lipari	Vincenza	12		f s	none	2-7/18	5/17	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Petralia		mother	—
24	Lipari	Maria Agnita	9		f s	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Petralia		mother	—
25	Liggio	Leonardo	4		m s	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caccamo	father	Mariano Liggio Caccamo	Racine
26	Fonaro	Gaetano	21		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	father	Antonio Fonaro Marsala	Racine
27	~~Lupo~~	~~Filippo~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Campobello~~			
28	~~Giannone~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Campobello~~			
29	Tamburello	Giuseppe	20		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello			
30	~~Pintagro~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Campobello~~			

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *18 – 3 –*, *19 13*

192

11—2110

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no						
2								no	no	no	no	good	no						
3								no	no	no	no	good	no						
4								no	no	no	no	good	no						
5								no	no	no	no	good	no						
6								no	no	no	no	good	no						
7								no	no	no	no	good	no						
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
9								no	no	no	no	good	no						
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
12								no	no	no	no	good	no						
13								no	no	no	no	good	no						
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
15								no	no	no	no	good	no						
16								no	no	no	no	good	no						
17								no	no	no	no	good	no						
18								no	no	no	no	good	no						
19								no	no	no	no	good	no						
20								no	no	no	no	good	no						
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5					
22								no	no	no	no	good	no						
23								no	no	no	no	good	no						
24								no	no	no	no	good	no						
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
27								no	no	no	no	good	no						
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fazzi master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Emilio Alvino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Dr Emilio Alvino

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March 19 ?

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. GUGLIELMO** *sailing from* **PALERMO**, 4-3-, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
45 1	Costa	Pietro				laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare			
452 2	Buonocore	Stanislao	21	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	mother - Buonocore Filippo Castellamare	Mich	Detroit
453 3	Taddeini	Francesco	31	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranova	wife - Terranova Rosalia Terranova	"	"
ADMITTED 454 4	Lombardo	Giovanna	47	f	m	wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranini	mother - La Rosa Vincenza Terranini	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 455 5	Ciccarello	Maria	10	f	s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranini	grand mother Terranini	—	—
456 6	Vella	Vincenza	45	f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranini	as above	—	—
ADMITTED 457 7	Vella	Salvatore	14	m	s	none	no	11-34960	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranini	as above	—	—
ADMITTED 458 8	Vella	Vincenzo	12	m	s	none	no	5/23/13	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranini	as above	—	—
459 9	Tocco	Giuseppe	40	m	m	laborer	yes	8-164626	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranini	wife - Tocco Vincenza Terranini	Mich	Detroit
460 10	Tocco	Salvatore	17	m	s	laborer	no	4/27/39	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranini	father	—	—
461 11	Tocco	Andrea	14	m	s	none	no	505.	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranini	as above	—	—
462 12	D'Amore	Marco	20	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranini	wife - Tocco Giuseppa Terranini	Mich	Detroit
463 13	Consiglio	Vincenzo	24	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranini	father - Consiglio Giovanni Terranini	Mich	Detroit
464 14	Tocco	Salvatore	10	m	s	laborer	no	8-168394 5-4-40	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terranini	father - Tocco Giuseppe Terranini	Mich	Detroit
465 15	La Camera	Luigi	23	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Prizzi	father - La Camera Girolamo Prizzi	Ill	Chicago
466 16	Mazzara	Francesco	26	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terrasini	wife - Lanza Vincenza Terrasini	Mass	Mass
467 17	Leone	Salvatore	28	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terrasini	wife - Mercurio Isabella Terrasini	N.J.	New York
468 18	Lo Faso	Giuseppe	15	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terrasini	father - Lo Faso Vincenzo Terrasini	Ohio	Cleveland
DEPORTED 469 19	Faso	Salvatore	34	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terrasini	wife - Lo Faso Angela Terrasini	Ohio	Cleveland
470 20	Bonica	Domenico	9	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Piana	father - Bonica Girolamo Piana	N.J.	New York
471 21	Guarratano	Antonina	23	f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favarotta	mother - Guarratano Rosa Favarotta	N.J.	Hoboken
472 22	Lo Vecchio	Giovanna	2	f	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favarotta	grand mother as above	—	—
473 23	Bonica	Pietro	20	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favarotta	father - Bonica Girolamo Favarotta	N.J.	New York
474 24	Angelo	Maria Vincenza	59	f	m	none	no	3E/12466-A-3	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	mother - Lima Filippo Alcamo	Ohio	Cleveland
475 25	Alesi	Mariano	15	m	s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	grand father as above	—	—
476 26	Sprota	Francesco	21	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	father - Sprota Alessandro Palermo	Mich	Madison
477 27	Di Maggio	Calogero	22	m	s	laborer	yes	14-40816 3/24/39-505	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	father - Di Maggio Pietro Palermo	Ohio	Madison
478 28	Medici	Antonino	52	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favarotta	wife	Ill	Chicago
479 29	Presti	Calogero	41	f	m	none	no	14-15351-2-11	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favarotta	mother	—	—
480 30	Di Gloria	Vincenzo	26	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favarotta	wife - Di Gloria Giuseppa Favarotta	Ill	Chicago

ST

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18—3—, 1913 194

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no						
2						no	no	no	no	good	no						
3						no	no	no	no	good	no						
4						no	no	no	no	good	no						
5						no	no	no	no	good	no						
6					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						
7					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						
8					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9						no	no	no	no	good	no						
10						no	no	no	no	good	no						
11					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						
12						no	no	no	no	good	no						
13						no	no	no	no	good	no						
14						no	no	no	no	good	no						
15						no	no	no	no	good	no						
16						no	no	no	no	good	no						
17						no	no	no	no	good	no						
18						no	no	no	no	good	no						
19						no	no	no	no	good	no						
20						no	no	no	no	good	no						
21						no	no	no	no	good	no						
22						no	no	no	no	good	no						
23					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						
24						no	no	no	no	good	no						
25						no	no	no	no	good	no						
26						no	no	no	no	good	no						
27						no	no	no	no	good	no						
28						no	no	no	no	good	no						
29					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						
30						no	no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

195

I, De Facchinis Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

De Facchinis Albino

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4 — 3 —, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
481 1	Biscaroli	Giuseppe	38		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villabate	Mother - Salvatore Mancuso Villabate	Penn.	Pittsburg
482 2	Testa	Vincenza	24		f	m	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villabate	Mother in law	—	—
483 3	Biscaroli	Maria	4		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villabate	Grand mother	—	—
484 4	Biscaroli	Francesco	5		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villabate		—	—
485 5	Bronsato	Giuseppe	45		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villabate	Brother - Bronsato Salvatore	Penn.	Pittsburg
486 6	Buscaroli	Rachele	42		f	m	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villabate	Brother in law	Penn.	Pittsburg
487 7	Bronsato	Giuseppa	15		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villabate	Uncle	—	—
488 8	Bronsato	Francesco	7		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villabate		—	—
489 9	Bronsato	Salvatore	3		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villabate		—	—
490 10	Faraci	Giuseppe	28		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favignana			
491 11	Faraci	Giuseppa	24		f	m	none	no	2-468380 6/10/36	Italy	Italyan Scarp Rech 4/4/39	Sicily	Favignana			
492 12	Favarazzo	Vincenzo	28		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favignana	Wife Maria Antonia Favignana	N.J.	Newark
493 13	Favarazzo	Giuseppa	25		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favignana	Wife Vincenzo Favignana	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 494 14	Favarazzo	Antonino	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favignana	Father Favarazzo Vincenzo Favignana	Penn.	Pittsburg
495 15	Di Pisa	Salvatore	22		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favignana	Father Di Pisa Vincenzo Favignana	N.J.	Newark
496 16	Favarazzo	Gaetano	21		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favignana	Wife Carlo Favarazzo Favignana	N.J.	Newark
497 17	Spicopi	Francesco	40		f	widow				Italy	Italyan South		Favignana			
498 18	Faraci	Angelo	30		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favignana	wife Maria Favignana	N.J.	Newark
499 19	Di Gregi	Antonino	22		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favignana	mother Favignana Vincenza Favignana	N.J.	Newark
500 20	Favarazzo	Salvatore	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favignana			
501 21	Antonino	Francesco	20		f	m	none	no		Italy	Italyan South		Favignana			
502 22	Favara	Vita	17		f	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South		Favignana			
503 23	Favarazzo	Giuseppe	6		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South		Favignana			
504 24	Favarazzo	Vincenzo	3		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South		Favignana			
505 25	Favarazzo	Francesco	2		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favignana			
506 26	Antetto	Giuseppe	27		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favignana			
507 27	Favara	Vincenzo	23		f	m	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favignana			
508 28	Vitello	Carmelo	4		m	s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Favignana			
29	Favara	Francesco	20		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South		Favignana			
509 30	Mare	Luca	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South		Favignana			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 — 3 —, 1913

196

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	self	10	no	—	—	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		Italy	Vibonati
2	—	—	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark		Italy	Vibonati
3	do	—	—	no	—	—	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy	Vibonati
4	—	—	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy	Vibonati
5	yes	self	10	yes	1907	Albania	Brother-in-law - Peter [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark		Italy	Vibonati
6	—	—	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark		Italy	Vibonati
7	do	—	—	no	—	—	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy	Vibonati
8	—	—	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy	Vibonati
9	—	—	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy	Vibonati
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark		Italy	Tonicotti
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy	Tonicotti
12	—	self	25	no	—	—	brother-in-law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark		Italy	Tonicotti
13	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	[illegible]	Italy	Tonicotti
14	—	self	[illegible]	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark		Italy	Tonicotti
15	—	self	25	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark		Italy	Tonicotti
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark		Italy	Tonicotti
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark		Italy	Tonicotti
18	—	self	30	yes	1911	New York	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark		Italy	Tonicotti
19	yes	self	20	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark		Italy	Tonicotti
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark		Italy	Tonicotti
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark		Italy	Tonicotti
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark		Italy	Riesi
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy	Riesi
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy	Riesi
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy	Riesi
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark		Italy	Riesi
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark		Italy	Riesi
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy	Riesi
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark		Italy	Riesi
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark		Italy	Riesi

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19 13;
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

197

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19 3

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4 — 3 —, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Rocco			m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	Costantina	29		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	Rosario			m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	Rosa	40		f m	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	Francesco	40		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]			
6	Luzzo	Salvatore	15		m s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Isola [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	Pietro	45		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Isola [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	Lo Pello	Erasmo	32		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Isola [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIG
9	Liuzzo	Pietro	37		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siracusa	[illegible]	Wilkesbarre	
10	Latteri	Bernardo	21		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siracusa	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	Biagio	23		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siracusa			
12	Fazio	Leonardo	24		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montevago	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Terrusa	Vincenza	16		f s	none	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montevago	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Mantalbano	Giuseppe	40		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montevago	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Mantalbano	Antonina	16		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montevago	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	Rosario	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]		[illegible]	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	Cronica	Angelo	5		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terradifolco	[illegible]	NJ [illegible]	
20	Sarmiliari	Gioacchino	23		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Piazza	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	Ignazio	[illegible]		[illegible]	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Scapinsori	Pasquale	17		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Micili	Vincenza	16		f s	none	yes	2-93424-12/3/41-505	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	[illegible]	Penn Pennsville	
24	Nella	Maiella Giovanna	16		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	[illegible]	Penn Pennsville	
25	[illegible]	Pietro	23		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Leopardi	Francesco	34		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]			
27	Luzzo	Salvatore	24		m s	laborer	no	1-22607-2/10/38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fratelsomi	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	Ingiaola	Pasquale	36		m m	laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naviano	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Galavino	Giuseppe	19		m s	laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naviano	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Bonomo	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s	laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

99

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S. GUGLIELMO** sailing from PALERMO, 4 — 3 —, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
514 1	Cupobol	Rocco			m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sciara			
512 2	Tolisano	Tostantino	29		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sciara			
513 3	Pastoli	Rosario			m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sciara			
514 4	Pastoli	Rocco			m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sciara			
515 5	Guercio	Giacomo	40		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sciara			
516 6	Russo	Salvatore	17		m s	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Isola Femmine	uncle Sirino Giuseppe Isola Femmine	Ill	Chicago
517 7	Tarantale	Pietro	47		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Isola Femmine	bro Vino Anna Isola Femmine	Ill	Chicago
518 8	Lo Tello	Erasmo	32		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Isola Femmine	wife Maria Catarina Isola Femmine	Ill	Chicago
519 9	Tetuna	Pietro	37		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Siracusa	bro Salvatore Arabona	Mass	Boston
520 10	Lattuca	Bernardo	21		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Siracusa	bro Vincenzo Barbara Arabona	Ill	Chicago
521 11	Molino	Biagio	23		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Siracusa			
522 12	Fazio	Leonardo	24		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Montevago	bro Vincenzo Salvatore Montevago	Ill	Chicago
523 13	Terrasa	Vincenza	16		f s	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Montevago	bro Giuseppe Salvatore Montevago	Ill	Chicago
524 14	Montalbano	Giuseppe	40		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Montevago	wife Alfonsa Rosa Montevago	Ill	Chicago
525 15	Montalbano	Vincenza	16		f s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Montevago			
526 16	Montalbano	Pietro	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Montevago			
527 17	Montana	Rosario	16		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Montevago			
528 18	Montana	Giuseppe	21		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Montevago			
529 19	Dronica	Angelo	5		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terradifolco	bro-in-law Angelo Lentini Terradifolco	Ill	Chicago
530 20	Tammillari	Gioacchino	23		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	uncle Angelo Florio Crocifisso Licata	Ill	Buffalo
531 21	Lentini	Ignazio	24		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	bro-in-law Domenico Lentini	Ill	Chicago
532 22	Trapinsori	Pasquale	17		f s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Piano	father Giuseppe Salto Piano	Ill	Chicago
533 23	Micili	Vincenza	16		f s	none	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Piano	mother Micili Vincenza Piano	Conn	Bridgeport
534 24	Vella	Micilla Giovanna	16		f s	none	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Piano	father Gaetano Micili Vincenza Piano	Conn	Bridgeport
535 25	Sciano	Vito	23		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Via Angelina	brother-in-law Sorte Vincenza Via Angelina	Ill	Chicago
536 26	Lagnode	Francesco	34		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Piano			
537 27	Cuva	Salvatore	24		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Fratarai	bro Cuva Francesco Piano	Conn	Bridgeport
538 28	Ingiola	Pasquale	36		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Misilmeri	wife Ingiola Anna Misilmeri	Ill	Chicago
539 29	Palacolino	Giuseppe	19		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Misilmeri	father Palacolino Vincenzo Misilmeri	Ill	Chicago
540 30	Barone	Vito	19		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Piano Zucco		Ill	Chicago

4396[illegible] - 11/15/20 — 1-22907 - 2/10/38 — 2-92454 - 12/31/41 - 505 — V9430[illegible] 12/19/41

99

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

NON IMMIG

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *18 — 3 —*, *1913* 198

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not stated		Italy	Palermo
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stated		Italy	Palermo
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown		Italy	Palermo
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not stated		Italy	Palermo
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not stated		Italy	Porto Empedocle
6								no	no	no	no	good	no			not stated		Italy	Porto Empedocle
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown		Italy	Porto Empedocle
ALIEN 8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown		Italy	Porto Empedocle
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not stated		Italy	Girgenti
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not stated		Italy	Girgenti
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown		Italy	Girgenti
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not stated		Italy	Girgenti
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not stated		Italy	Girgenti
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown		Italy	Girgenti
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not stated		Italy	Girgenti
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not stated		Italy	Girgenti
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stated		Italy	Naples
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not stated		Italy	Castellammare
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not stated		Italy	Castellammare
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown		Italy	Girgenti
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not stated	married	Italy	Girgenti
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	brown		Italy	Girgenti
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	not stated		Italy	Girgenti
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not stated		Italy	Girgenti
25								no	no	no	no	good	no			brown		Italy	Trapani
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not stated		Italy	Trapani
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not stated	married	Italy	Trapani
28								no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	married	Italy	Trapani
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown		Italy	Trapani
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown		Italy	Trapani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tobia Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Figari
F. Marsden Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 19 13,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

199

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Ilario Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. I. Albino

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

64

S. S. GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4-3-, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
541 1	Mangiavacca	Giuseppe	33		m m	laborer	si		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	[illegible]		
542 2	Mancuso	Pietro	24		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	father [illegible]		
543 3	Lipari	Vincenzo	23		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala			
544 4	[illegible]	Antonio	44		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala			
545 5	Giarrusso	Leonardo	22		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partanico	wife [illegible]		
546 6	Spinella	Francesco	23		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partanico	wife [illegible]		
547 7	Fiorino	Salvatore	4		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partanico	wife [illegible]		
548 8	Pizzino	Vincenzo	26		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partanico	wife [illegible]		
549 9	Vignone	Giuseppe	41		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partanico	wife [illegible]		
550 10	Pellettiere	Domenico	18		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partanico	wife [illegible]		
551 11	D'Orio	Antonino	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partanico	wife [illegible]		
552 12	Sorce	Gioachino	28		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partanico	wife [illegible]		
553 13	Celestre	Giuseppe	16		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partanico	wife [illegible]		
554 14	Giurlan	Vito	32		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partanico	wife [illegible]		
555 15	Ferrandi	Angelo	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corretta	wife [illegible]		
556 16	Armandino	Giulio	26		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corretta	wife [illegible]		
557 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corretta	[illegible]		
558 18	Di Maggio	Lorenzo	23		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corretta	wife [illegible]		
559 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corretta			
560 20	Lo Cascio	Salvatore	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corretta			
561 21	Lombino	Giuseppa	1		f s	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corretta	wife [illegible]		
562 22	Mercanti	Giulio	31		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corretta	wife [illegible]		
563 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	[illegible]		
564 24	Lo Cono	Antonino	41		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	wife [illegible]		
565 25	Marrali	Salvatore	24		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	[illegible]		
566 26	Evaldo	Francesco	27		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	wife [illegible]		
567 27	Cavaleri	Giuseppe	17		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	wife [illegible]		
568	Di Stefano	Michele	30		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	wife [illegible]		
569 29	Spelanga	Leonardo	47		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	wife [illegible]		
570 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		

VL 359/108

100

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 200

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18—3—, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no								
2								no	no	no	no	good	no								
3								no	no	no	no	good	no								
4								no	no	no	no	good	no								
5								no	no	no	no	good	no								
6								no	no	no	no	good	no								
7								no	no	no	no	good	no								
8								no	no	no	no	good	no								
9								no	no	no	no	good	no								
10								no	no	no	no	good	no								
11								no	no	no	no	good	no								
12								no	no	no	no	good	no								
13								no	no	no	no	good	no								
14								no	no	no	no	good	no								
15								no	no	no	no	good	no								
16								no	no	no	no	good	no								
17								no	no	no	no	good	no								
18								no	no	no	no	good	no								
19								no	no	no	no	good	no								
20								no	no	no	no	good	no								
21								no	no	no	no	good	no								
22								no	no	no	no	good	no								
23								no	no	no	no	good	no								
24								no	no	no	no	good	no								
25								no	no	no	no	good	no								
26								no	no	no	no	good	no								
27								no	no	no	no	good	no								
28								no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fabio Figari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 07,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

201

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4 - 3 -, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
571 1	[illegible]	Andrea	43		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Trapani	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
572 2	[illegible]	Ippolito	7		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Trapani	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
573 3	[illegible]	Nicolò	4		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Trapani	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
574 4	[illegible]	Vito	2		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Trapani	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
575 5	[illegible]	Pasquale	22		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Trapani	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
576 6	[illegible]	Agostino	33		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Trapani	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
577 7	[illegible]	Agostino	7		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
578 8	[illegible]	Paolo	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
579 9	[illegible]	Pino	27		m s	laborer	no		Italy	[illegible] South	[illegible]	Trapani	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
580 10	[illegible]	Giuseppe	31		m m	laborer	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] South	Sicily	Trapani	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
581 11	[illegible]	Salvatore	28		m m	laborer	no		[illegible]	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
582 12	[illegible]	Luigi	17		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
583 13	[illegible]	Benedetto	29		m m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
584 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
585 15	[illegible]	Stefano	10		m s	laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trapani	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
586 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
587 17	[illegible]	Paolo	28		m m	laborer	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trapani	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
588 18	[illegible]	Giuseppe	17		m s	laborer	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
589	ADMITTED [illegible]	Vincenzo	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
590	ADMITTED [illegible]	Leonardo	10		m s	[illegible]	11-165/40	11/20/36	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
591	ADMITTED [illegible]	Giuseppa	1		f s	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
592 22	[illegible]	Vincenza	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	11-287459	11/21/41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trapani	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
593 23	[illegible]	Filippo	25		m s	laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trapani	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
594 24	[illegible]	Pasquale	3		m m	laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trapani	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
595 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
596 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
597 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	father [illegible]	Salvatore	Detroit
598 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	grand father	[illegible]	do.
599 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible] father	[illegible]	do.
600 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	[illegible] father	[illegible]	do.

101

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18—3—, 19 13

202

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	1908	Chicago	cousin Palermo Italy 66 Park St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	dk brown		Italy	Palermo
2	yes	self	28	yes	1910	Detroit	brother Augusto Same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	dk brown	mole on face	Italy	Palermo
3	yes	self	25	yes	1910	Detroit	Catherine Same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dk brown	scar on left brow	Italy	Palermo
4	yes	self	25	yes	1911	St. Louis	cousin Palermo Same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dk brown		Italy	Palermo
5	yes	self	22	no			brother Same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dk brown	scar on left brow	Italy	Palermo
6	yes	self	30	yes	1904	St. Louis	brother Same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dk brown		Italy	Palermo
7	yes	self	21	yes	1914	Chicago	cousin Same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dk brown	scar on chin	Italy	Palermo
8							brother Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dk brown	scar on forehead	Italy	Palermo
9	yes	self	2	yes	1913	St. Louis	cousin Palermo 19 West A. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dk brown		Italy	Palermo
10	yes	self	25	yes	1911	Detroit	cousin Same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dk brown	scar on forehead	Italy	Palermo
11	yes	self	25	yes	1911	Detroit	brother Same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dk brown		Italy	Palermo
12	yes	self	40	no			brother Same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dk brown		Italy	Palermo
13	yes	self	20	yes	1907 1910	Chicago	cousin Same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dk brown		Italy	Palermo
14								no	no	no	no	good	no							
15	yes	self	28	no			cousin Giuseppe Same address 113 North St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dk brown	scar on forehead	Italy	Palermo
16								no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	yes	self	2	yes	1913	Mich.	brother Same address Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dk brown	scar on left brow	Italy	Palermo
18	yes	self	28	no			brother St. Louis Mo. same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dk brown		Italy	Palermo
19	yes	self	[illegible]	no			brother Same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dk brown		Italy	Palermo
20	yes	self		no			cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dk brown		Italy	Palermo
21	yes	self		no			cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dk brown		Italy	Palermo
22	yes	self		no			cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Palermo
23	yes	self	30	no			brother Same address 148 East 11 St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dk brown		Italy	Palermo
24	yes	self	4	yes	1909	Detroit	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dk brown		Italy	Palermo
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dk brown		Italy	Palermo
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dk brown	scar on eye brow	Italy	Palermo
27	yes	self	21	no			husband Same address Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dk brown		Italy	Palermo
28	yes	mother					father Same address	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Palermo
29	yes	mother					father Same address	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Palermo
30	yes	mother					father Same address	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figarella, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SAN GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Figarella

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Fracellinis Athine, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

L Le Fracellinis

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4-3-, 1913

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
601 1	Fauno	Pietro	32		m m	laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cinisi	cugino Salvatore Fauna	Mich	Detroit
602 2	Fauntino	Antonino	24		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cinisi			
603 3	Oliveri	Benedetto	21		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cinisi			
604 4	Favarotta	Antonino	22		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cinisi			
605 5	Fiorello	Luciano	42		m s	laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cinisi			
606 6	Tumminello	Grazia	2		f m	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cinisi			
607 7	Fiorello	Pietro	3		f s	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cinisi			
608 8	Fiorello	Giuseppa		3	f s	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cinisi			
609 9	Fiorello	Pasquale	8		m	laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cinisi			
610 10	Fiorello	Salvatore	40		m m	laborer	Yes			Italian South	Sicily	Cinisi			
611 11	Fiorello	Salvatore	23		m	laborer				Italian South	Sicily	Cinisi			
612 12	Fiorello	Giuseppa	1		m s	none				Italian South	Sicily	Cinisi			
613 13	Fiorello	Giovanni	27		m	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cinisi	father Antonino Fiorello		
614 14	Fiorello	Santo	29						Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cinisi			
615 15	Fiorello	Vincenzo	29		m m	laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cinisi	wife Mentola Nicolina	Wis.	Milwaukee
616 16	Fiorello	Francesco	1		m	laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cinisi	father Vincenzo Fiorello		
617 17	Fiorentino	Vincenzo	28		m m	laborer	Yes			Italian South	Sicily	Cinisi	employed with Giuseppe Mineo		San Francisco
618 18	Fiorello	Alberto	2		m s	laborer	No			Italian South	Sicily	Cinisi	father Benedetto Fiorello		New York
619 19	Fiorello	Nicolo	34		m m	laborer	No			Italian South	Sicily	Cinisi	employed with relative		New York
620 20	Fiorello	Vincenzo	30		f m	none	No			Italian South	Sicily	Cinisi	employed with relative		New York
621 21	Fiorello	Antonina	8		f s	none	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cinisi	employed with relative		New York
622 22	Fiorello	Nicolo	1		m s	none	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cinisi	employed with relative		New York
623 23	Fiorello	Giuseppe	3		f s	none	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cinisi	employed with relative		New York
624 24	Fiorello	Salvatore	27		m m	laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cinisi			
625 25	Fiorello	Salvatore	24		m m	laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cinisi			
626 26	Fiorello	Salvatore	35		m m	laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cinisi			
627 27	Fiorello	Mariano	22		m s	laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cinisi			
628 28	Fiorello	Rosario	25		m s	laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cinisi	father Antonino Fiorello		
629 29	Fiorello	Filippo	25		m s	laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cinisi			
630 30	Fiorello	Salvatore	25		m s	laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cinisi			

2-91181 C.O. 2/28/38

2-592432 10-20-38

11-4-1227

IN HOSPITAL

102

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

204

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 — 3 —, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IT ALIEN 1								no	no	no	no	good	no						
2								no	no	no	no	good	no						
3								no	no	no	no	good	no						
4								no	no	no	no	good	no						
5								no	no	no	no	good	no						
6								no	no	no	no	good	no						
7								no	no	no	no	good	no						
8								no	no	no	no	good	no						
9								no	no	no	no	good	no						
10								no	no	no	no	good	no						
11								no	no	no	no	good	no						
12								no	no	no	no	good	no						
13								no	no	no	no	good	no						
14								no	no	no	no	good	no						
15								no	no	no	no	good	no						
16								no	no	no	no	good	no						
17								no	no	no	no	good	no						
18								no	no	no	no	good	no						
19								no	no	no	no	good	no						
20								no	no	no	no	good	no						
21								no	no	no	no	good	no						
22								no	no	no	no	good	no						
23								no	no	no	no	good	no						
24								no	no	no	no	good	no						
25								no	no	no	no	good	no						
26								no	no	no	no	good	no						
27								no	no	no	no	good	no						
28								no	no	no	no	good	no						
29								no	no	no	no	good	no						
30								no	no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fiore master, of the S.S. GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fazio master, of the S.S. GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fabio Fazio master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Perellino Arturo, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Perellino Arturo

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4-3-, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
631	1 [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
632	2 [illegible]	Salvatore				[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
633	3 [illegible]	Calogero	35		m	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
634	4 [illegible]	Filario				Laborer		yes	Italy	Italian South		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
635	5 [illegible]	Giuseppe	3		m	Laborer		no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
636	6 [illegible]	Angela	27		f	wife		no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
637	7 [illegible]	[illegible]	25			Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]			
638	8 Lo Presti	Giuseppe	31		m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
639	9 Di Leonardo	Michele	3		m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
640	10 Di Leonardo	Giuseppe	34		m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
641	11 [illegible]	Erasmo	18		m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
642	12 Lo Presti	Costantino	24		m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
643	13 [illegible]	Salvatore	4		m	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	father Cristina Gaetano	[illegible]	Ill Chicago
644	14 Giallanza	Salvatore	21		m	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Ill Chicago
645	15 [illegible]	Giuseppe	34		m	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo			
646	16 [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Palermo			
647	17 Lombardi	Nicolo	34		m	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
648	18 Lo Cali	Giovanni	25		m	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
649	19 [illegible]	Nicolo	11		m	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
650	20 [illegible]	Giuseppe	34		m	Laborer		no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
651	21 [illegible]	Salvatore	16		m	Laborer		no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
652	22 [illegible]	Pietro	24		m	Laborer		no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
653	23 [illegible]	Paolo	27		m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
654	24 [illegible]	Pietro	27		m	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
655	25 Falzone	Pietro	17		m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
656	26 [illegible]	Michele	35		m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
657	27 [illegible]	Giuseppe	20		m	Laborer	no		[illegible]	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
658	28 [illegible]	Giuseppe	30		m	Laborer	yes		[illegible]	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
659	29 Di Leonardo	Costantino	22		m	Laborer	no		[illegible]	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo			
660	30 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

153

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

206

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *18 – 3 –*, *1913*

21—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20 yes	1907	Ill.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	yes	self	100	no		120 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	yes	self	100	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	yes	self	40	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	yes		60	yes	1911	Buffalo														
6	[illegible]																			
7																				
8	[illegible]																			
9	yes	self	20	yes	1911	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10	yes					Chicago														
11	yes	self	30	yes	1911	Chicago														
12	yes					Chicago														
13	yes	self	60	no	–	–	Uncle Bandel Vincenzo 821 Gault St. Chicago Ill.				good	no								
14	yes	husband	–	–	–	–	do													
15																				
16																				
17	yes	self	5	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18	yes	[illegible]	60	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19	yes	self	35	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20	yes	self	15	no		[illegible]			no	no	good	no								
21	yes	self	50	no		[illegible]			no	no	good	no								
22	yes	self	25	no		[illegible]			no	no	good	no								
23	yes	self	10	no		[illegible]			no	no	good	no								
24	yes	self	25	no		[illegible]			no	no	good	no								
25	yes	self	25	no		[illegible]			no	no	good	no								
26	yes	self	30	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	yes	self	35	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28	yes	self	25	yes	1911	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29							no	no	no	no	good	no								
30									no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vito Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 19 12

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Paulini Albini, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

+ C. Paulini Albini

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 19 11

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4-3-, 1913

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
661 1	La Duglia	Pietro Paolo	5	m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani			
662 2	Liberti	Luigi		m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani			
663 3	Lima	Giuseppe		m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano			
664 4	Lima	Vincenzo	7	m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano			
665 5	Limoncello	Concetto	3	m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano			
666 6	Lombardo	Andrea		m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calatafimi			
667 7	Lotano	Giacomo	28	m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano			
668 8	Lupo	Salvatore	19	m	m	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani			
669 9	Lupo	Vincenzo	28	m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala			
670 10	Lupo	Salvatore	4	m	m	minor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calatafimi			
671 11	Lupo	Giacomo	25	m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calatafimi			
672 12	Lupo	Giuseppe	4	m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calatafimi			
673 13	Lupo	Giuseppe	40	m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calatafimi			
674 14	Lupo	Anita	6	f	m	minor	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calatafimi			
675 15	Lupo	Rosalia	11	f	m	minor	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calatafimi			
676 16	Lupo	Luciano		m	m	minor	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calatafimi			
677 17	Bologna	Salvatore	25	m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone			
678 18	Lupo	Giosuè	27	m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone			
679 19	La Barbera	Giovanni	3	m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone	Wife Caprisana Pietra	Bro in Law Mario Bigano	Wis Madison
680 20	Lombardo	Domenico	30	m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone			
681 21	Lupo	Paolo	27	m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone			
682 22	Lupo	Salvatore	24	m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone			
683 23	Lupo	Rosa	25	f	m	wife			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone			
684 24	Lupo	Mariannina	2	f	s	daughter	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone			
685 25	Lupo	Salvatore	2	m	s	son	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone			
686 26	Lupo	Emmanuele	2	m	s	son	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone			
687 27	Lupo	Vincenzo	25	m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone			
688 28	La Motta	Danilo	9	m	s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone			
689 29	La Seneschi	Rosario	21	m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone			
690 30	La [illegible]	[illegible]	31	m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone			

104

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

208

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18-3-, 1913

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, exhibition, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no			cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		Italy	[illegible]
2	yes	self	5	no			brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark		Italy	[illegible]
3	yes	self	10	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		Italy	[illegible]
4	yes	self	20	no	1911	Kansas City Mo	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	dark		Italy	[illegible]
5	yes	self	30	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dark		Italy	[illegible]
6	yes	self	9	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		Italy	[illegible]
7	yes	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark		Italy	[illegible]
8	yes	self	25	no			Box 12 San Fr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark		Italy	[illegible]
9												good	no			not determ			Italy	[illegible]
10	yes	self	38	yes	1906 1911	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not determ			Italy	[illegible]
11	yes	self	25	no			husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not determ			Italy	[illegible]
12	yes	self	30	yes	1906	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not determ			Italy	[illegible]
13	yes	self	100	yes	1913	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dark		Italy	[illegible]
14	yes	husband		no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not determ			Italy	[illegible]
15	yes	self		no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	[illegible]
16	yes	self		no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	[illegible]
17	yes	self	50	no			[illegible]				no	good	no	5	5	not determ			Italy	[illegible]
18	yes	self	25	no			[illegible]				no	good	no	5	4	not determ			Italy	[illegible]
19	yes	self	15	no			uncle [illegible]						no	5	5	not determ			Italy	[illegible]
20	yes	self	25	yes	1907	[illegible]	[illegible]						no	5	3	not determ			Italy	[illegible]
21	yes	self											no						Italy	[illegible]
22								no	no	no	no	good	no			not determ			Italy	[illegible]
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not determ			Italy	[illegible]
24								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	[illegible]
25								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	[illegible]
26								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	[illegible]
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark		Italy	[illegible]
28	yes	self	30	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not determ			Italy	[illegible]
29	yes	self	25	yes	1911	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark		Italy	[illegible]
30								no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	dark		Italy	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Muñoz of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SAN GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fabio Figari Muñoz Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

209

I, De Tarantiis Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 32 that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di [illegible] NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albino De Tarantiis

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4 — 3 —, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
691 1	Caputi	Giuseppe	20		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Monreale	Mr. [illegible] Caputo Amedeo 1/2 Chicago		
692 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible] Ricchiuto Calogero Northrage	[illegible]	[illegible]
693 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bagheria	[illegible] Ricchiuto Calogero Bagheria	[illegible]	[illegible]
694 4	Fucci	Antonio	24		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Termini	[illegible] Ricchiuto Calogero Termini	[illegible]	[illegible]
695 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Termini	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
696 6	[illegible]	Salvatore	23		m	laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Termini	father Ricchiuto Calogero Termini	a Mott Haven	NON IMMIG
697 7	Spatuzza	Vincenzo	4		m	laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Termini	[illegible] Termini	[illegible]	[illegible]
698 8	Farla	Salvatore	17		m	laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bagheria	[illegible] Bagheria	[illegible]	[illegible]
699 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
700 10	Fabiano	Giacomo	14		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bagheria	[illegible] Bagheria	Mrs Boston	
701 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bagheria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
702 12	[illegible]	Girolamo	24		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Termini	father Ricchiuto Calogero Termini	[illegible]	[illegible]
703 13	Luca Rizzo	Rosalia	31		f	none	yes		Italy	Italyan [illegible]	Sicily	Piedimonte	mother Ricchiuto Calogero Termini	[illegible]	[illegible]
704 14	[illegible]	Salvatore	22		m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan [illegible]	Sicily	Cinisi	father Ricchiuto Calogero Termini	[illegible]	[illegible]
705 15	[illegible]	Fabrizio	2		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Termini	[illegible] Termini	[illegible]	[illegible]
706 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Termini	father Ricchiuto Calogero Termini	[illegible]	NON IMMIG
707 17	La Rosa	Giuseppe	20		m	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Termini	[illegible] Termini	[illegible]	[illegible]
708 18	Cangelo	Gioachino	33		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Termini	[illegible] Termini	[illegible]	NON IMMIGR
709 19	[illegible]	Cesare	20		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Termini	[illegible] Termini	[illegible]	NON IMMIGR
710 20	[illegible]	Pina	9		f	none	no		[illegible]	Italyan South	Sicily	Termini	[illegible]	[illegible]	
711 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		f	none	no		Italy	Italyan [illegible]	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
712 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italyan [illegible]	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
713 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
714 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Termini	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
715 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Termini	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
716 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
717 27	[illegible]	Giuseppe	19		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Termini	father Ricchiuto Calogero Termini	Mrs Mott Haven	N. Y.
718 28	Licata	Paolo	28		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Termini	[illegible] Termini	[illegible]	[illegible]
719 29	Piraino	Giovanna	1		m	laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Termini	[illegible] Termini	[illegible]	[illegible]
720 30	[illegible]	Alfonso	2		m	laborer	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

105

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

210

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 — 3 —, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien whether or not a citizen, of the United States, or of any other country, who is over sixteen years of age, and is unable to read the English or some other language, including the Hebrew or Yiddish.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or arrangement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no						
2							no	no	no	no	good	no						
3							no	no	no	no	good	no						
4							no	no	no	no	good	no						
5							no	no	no	no	good	no						
6							no	no	no	no	good	no						
ALIEN 7							no	no	no	no	good	no						
8							no	no	no	no	good	no						
9							no	no	no	no	good	no						
10							no	no	no	no	good	no						
11							no	no	no	no	good	no						
12							no	no	no	no	good	no						
13							no	no	no	no	good	no						
14							no	no	no	no	good	no						
15							no	no	no	no	good	no						
16							no	no	no	no	good	no						
ALIEN 17							no	no	no	no	good	no						
ALIEN 18							no	no	no	no	good	no						
ALIEN 19							no	no	no	no	good	no						
20							no	no	no	no	good	no						
21							no	no	no	no	good	no						
22							no	no	no	no	good	no						
23							no	no	no	no	good	no						
24							no	no	no	no	good	no						
25							no	no	no	no	good	no						
26							no	no	no	no	good	no						
27							no	no	no	no	good	no						
28							no	no	no	no	good	no						
29							no	no	no	no	good	no						
30							no	no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SAN GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Torcellano Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Bortorello

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4 - 3 -, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Timura			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Timura	father [illegible]		with
4	[illegible]	[illegible]										Timura	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]										Timura			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]										Timura	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]										Timura			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]										Timura	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Timura	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Timura	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Timura	father Chiara Giuseppe		with husband
12	[illegible]	[illegible]										Timura	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]										Timura	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]										Timura	father Filippo Tinnis		Chicago
15	[illegible]	[illegible]										Timura	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bagheria	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		

QA-7503-5/31/38

993039 7/30/34

106

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 212

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 – 3 –, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in spoken or alphabetic, or hieroglyphic language, and able to write (or has been supported by labor) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2							no	no	no	no	good	no						
3							no	no	no	no	good	no						
4							no					no						
5							no					no						
6							no					no						
7							no					no						
8							no					no						
9							no					no						
10							no					no						
11							no	no	no	no	good	no						
12							no	no	no	no	good	no						
13							no	no	no	no	good	no						
14							no	no	no	no	good	no						
15							no	no	no	no	good	no						
16							no	no	no	no	good	no						
17							no	no	no	no	good	no						
18							no					no						
19							no					no						
20							no					no						
21							no					no						
22							no					no						
23							no					no						
24							no					no						
25							no	no	no	no	good	no						
26							no	no	no	no	good	no						
27							no	no	no	no	good	no						
28							no	no	no	no	good	no						
29							no	no	no	no	good	no						
30							no	no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari Master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Faradinis Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Faradinis Albino

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4 – 3 –, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																NON IMMI
2																
3																NON IMMI
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

107

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

214

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 — 3 —, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or has any form of polygamy been practiced by him? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	—	self	$25	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	dark brown	—	Italy	Sicily
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ALIEN 3	yes	self	$25	yes	1909 1911	Chicago	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	3	dark brown	—	Italy	Sicily
4	yes	mother	$1	—	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	—	—	5	1	dark brown	scar on face	Italy	Sicily
5	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	1	dark brown	—	Italy	Sicily
6	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	6	dark brown	—	Italy	Sicily
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	dark brown	—	Italy	Sicily
9	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	6	dark brown	scar on right [illegible]	Italy	Sicily
10	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	dark brown	scar on chin	Italy	Sicily
11	yes	self	$38	no	—	—	cousin D'Amelio Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	dark brown	—	Italy	U. S. Indiana
12	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	dark brown	scar on forehead	Italy	U. S. Indiana
13	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	dark brown	—	Italy	Terranova Sicily
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	4	dark brown	—	Italy	Corleone
16	yes	self	$25	yes	1909 1911	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	dark brown	—	Italy	Sicily
17	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	6	dark brown	—	Italy	Calatafimi
18	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Calatafimi
19	yes	do	—	no	—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Calatafimi
20	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Calatafimi
21	—	self	$20	no	—	—	Father-in-law Milano [illegible] 561 Avenue N [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	dark brown	—	Italy	Sicily
22	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Brooklyn N.Y.	cousin Pecoraro [illegible] 1415 Lexington Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	6	dark brown	—	Italy	Calatafimi
23	yes	self	$25	yes	1905 1907	Brooklyn N.Y.	cousin [illegible] 401 Jefferson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	dark brown	—	Italy	Sicily
24	yes	father	$20	no	—	—	husband Milano [illegible] 561 Avenue N Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	dark brown	—	Italy	Sicily
25	yes	brother	—	no	—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Sicily
26	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Sicily
27	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Sicily
28	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	brother Vincenzo Pecoraro 4 [illegible] Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	6	dark brown	—	Italy	Sicily
29	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible] 1st Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	dark brown	—	Italy	Sicily
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Forestiis Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. De Forestiis

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19 .

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4-3-, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
2									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
3									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
4									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
5									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
6									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
7									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
8									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
9									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
10									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
11									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
12									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
13									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
14									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
15									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
16									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
17									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
18									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
19									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
20									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
21									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
22									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
23									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
24									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
25									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
26									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
27									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
28									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
29									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
30									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				

2-970677-505-3/12/42-No 9a

2-706060-3/18/40-505

2-939748 (505) 11-18-41 (C.L. 205 1/7/42)

2-530892 1/12/37

3-234953-9/16/42-505-No 9a

6-88456-11-15-39

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIGR

108

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

216

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *18 – 3 –*, *19 13*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							
3								no	no	no	no	good	no							
4								no	no	no	no	good	no							
5								no	no	no	no	good								
6								no	no	no	no	good	no							
7								no	no	no	no	good	no							
8								no	no	no	no	good	no							
9								no	no	no	no	good	no							
10								no	no	no	good	no								
11								no	no	no	good	no								
12								no			good	no								
13											good	no								
14											good	no								
15											no good	no								
16								no	no	no	no	good	no							
17								no	no	no	no	good	no							
18								no	no	no	no	good	no							
19								no	no	no	no	good	no							
20								no	no	no	no	good	no							
21								no			no good	no								
22								no			no good	no								
23								no	no	no	no	good	no							
24								no	no	no	no	good	no							
25								no	no	no	no	good	no							
26								no	no	no	no	good	no							
27								no	no	no	no	good	no							
28								no	no	no	no	good	no							
29								no	no	no	no	good	no							
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							

IT ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Fonzi master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 19 12

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

217

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, ... (State whether "Surgeon residing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19

at N[illegible]RK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4 — 3 —, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																
2																NON IMMIG
3	Crino													wife Barbaria Giuseppa Vincenzo		
4																
5														mother Collura Alfonsa Ragona		
6			30							Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
7										Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
8										Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
9										Italy	Italian South	Sicily		wife Angela Caterina		
10																NON IMMIGRA
11												Sicily				
12																
13																
14																
15																
16										Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
17										Italy	Italian South	Sicily		wife Bosco Filippa		
18										Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
19										Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
20												Sicily				
21										Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
22										Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
23										Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
24											Italian South	Sicily				
25										Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
26										Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
27										Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
28										Italy						
29										Italy				wife Lopez Giuseppa		
30										Italy		1911		wife Regalia Rosario		

109

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18-3-, 1913

218

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							
ALIEN 2	yes	self	30	yes	1911	Husband	to reach Husband Geo. Elijah St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3		self	100	American			Elijah St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	yes				1911	sister	Sollima Rocco 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	yes	self	20	no	-	-	cousin Sollima Rocco 3 north Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6								no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	yes		50	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no							
8								no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	yes	self	40	yes	1907	1 year	brother Savinale Pietro 1 Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							
ALIEN 11		self	20		1906	visit	cousin Carmine Geraldino 1172 14th St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12		self	25	yes			Salvatore Geraldino 1172 14th St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13								no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Detroit	brother Salvatore Geraldino 368 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15	yes	self	21	no			cousin Sollima Rocco 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	yes	self	20	no	-	-	cousin Carmela Rocco 1312 Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	yes	self	10	yes	1907	1911	cousin Vito Salvatore 1312 14th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	yes	self	30	no	-	-	brother Francisco Salvatore 226 14th Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19								no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother Francisco Geraldino 1038 Ave A Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	yes	self	35				cousin Francesco Salvatore 14 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
22	yes	self	30	no	-	-	brother Antonio Salvatore 56 Ave Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	yes	self	60	no	-	-	cousin Pietro Rocco 38-40 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	yes	self	40	yes	1911	1 year	Brother Salvatore Sebastiano 38-40 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	yes	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Pietro Sciumpa 304 1st St Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	yes	self	30	no	-	-	brother Francesco Sebastiano 38-40 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	yes	self	40	yes	1907	Brook.	Brother Vito Scipione 148 St Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	yes	self	30	yes	1910 1912	Detroit	brother Antonio Vito Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
29	yes	self	30	yes	1907	Detroit	brother Salvatore Vito Detroit Mich. R. 1st St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
30	yes	self	45	yes	1907	Detroit	brother Domenico Piccolo 112 Larned St Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Tigri master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

5

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino De Faveri, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albino De Faveri

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4 — 3 —, 1913

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1			31		m s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South		Torino			
2									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
3									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
4									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
5															
6			23		m s	labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torino			
7									Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torino			
8									Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torino			
9									Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torino			
10												Torino			
11															
12									Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torino			NON IMMIG
13									Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torino			
14									Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torino			
15									Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Torino			NON IMMIGR
16															
17												Alcamo			
18												Alcamo			
19									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
20			36		m m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
21			25		m m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
22										Italian					
23			16		m s					Italian					
24			2		m m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
25			23		m m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
26			22		m s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
27									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
28			21		m s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
29															
30			45		m m	labourer	no					Grapani			

8-27311 — 1/7/14

11-2V664-7/19/41-

8-[illegible]625 7-18-40

see Argentina - aug. 8, 1920

110

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

220

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *18 - 3 -*, *1913*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							
3								no	no	no	no	good	no							
4								no	no	no	no	good	no							
5								no	no	no	no	good	no							
6												good								
7										no	no	good								
8												good								
9																				
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							
11								no	no	no	no	good	no							
ALIEN 12								no	no	no	no	good	no							
13								no	no	no	no	good	no							
14								no	no	no	no									
ALIEN 15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19								no	no	no	no	good	no							
20								no	no	no	no	good	no							
21								no	no	no	no	good	no							
22								no	no	no	no	good	no							
23								no	no	no	no	good	no							
24												good								
25												good								
26												good								
27												good								
28												good								
29												good								
30												good								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 19 ;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pierfrancesco Albini, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Albini

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4-3-, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
2									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
3									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
4									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
5									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
6															
7															
8															NON IMMIGR
9															NON IMMIGR
10									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
11									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
12										Italian South	Sicily				
13									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
14									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
15									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
16											Sicily				
17											Sicily				
18											Sicily				
19											Sicily				
20															
21															
22															
23									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
24									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
25									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
26									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
27									Italy	Italian South					
28									Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
29									Italy						
30															

111

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

222

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 — 3 —, 1913

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							
3								no	no	no	no	good	no							
4								no	no	no	no	good	no							
5								no	no	no	no	good	no							
6								no	no	no	no	good	no							
7								no	no	no	no	good	no							
8								no	no	no	no	good	no							
9								no	no	no	no	good	no							
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							
11								no	no	no	no	good	no							
12								no	no	no	no	good	no							
13								no	no	no	no	good	no							
14								no	no	no	no	good	no							
15								no	no	no	no	good	no							
16								no	no	no	no	good	no							
17								no	no	no	no	good	no							
18								no	no	no	no	good	no							
19								no	no	no	no	good	no							
20								no	no	no	no	good	no							
21								no	no	no	no	good	no							
22								no	no	no	no	good	no							
23								no	no	no	no	good	no							
24								no	no	no	no	good	no							
25								no	no	no	no	good	no							
26								no	no	no	no	good	no							
27								no	no	no	no	good	no							
28								no	no	no	no	good	no							
29								no	no	no	no	good	no							
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from PAL[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19[illegible];

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

223

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Sarcellinis Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of NAPOLI, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Sarcellinis Albino

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIEL... sailing from PALERMO, 4 — 3 —, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
901 1	Agnistina	Michele	21	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Salaparuta	Mrs Pitta Pacheta		
902 2	Lucrezia	[illegible]	36	m	m	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]		Salaparuta	[illegible]		
903 3	Pecoraro	[illegible]	4	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian		Do.	[illegible]		
904 4	Zarcone	Santo	20	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do.	[illegible]		
905 5	Filiciotto	Luca	27	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do.	[illegible]		
906 6	Di Natale	Francesco	24	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do.	[illegible]		
DEPORTED 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
908 8	Impalo	Salvatore	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]		
909 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
910 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
911 11	Filo	[illegible]	17	m	s	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
912 12	Vitale	Calogero	17	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
913 13	[illegible]	Pietro	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
914 14	Segreto	Benedetto	23	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
915 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
916 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
917 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
918 18	Vicenza	[illegible]	21	m	s	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
919 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
920 20	Mazzola	Angelo	33	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
921 21	[illegible]	Pasquale	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do.	wife Giorgio Antonina Montreal		NON IMMIGR
922 22	Cucchi	Pietro	29	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Domenica Lucrezia Palermo	Italy	
923 23	Pellitteri	Francesco	[illegible]	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Pellitteri Concetta Marsala	Italy	
924 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
925 25	Corleone	Giuseppe	11	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Espata Liana	step mother Espata Teresa Maria & three		
926 26	Milone	Leonardo	33	m	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Corleone	wife Pompina Cuti Corleone	Do	
927 27	Cusimano	Salvatore	19	m	s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Misilmeri	father Cusimano Vincenzo Misilmeri	Do	
928 28	Vitale	Salvatore	17	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Cerasini	father Giovanni Vitale Cerasini	Pittsburgh Pa	
929 29	Cusumano	Maria	15	f	s	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Bellamonte	nobody	N Y New York	NON IMMIGR
930 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGR

2-580066 [illegible]

112

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

224

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18—3—, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no								
2								no	no	no	no	good	no								
3								no	no	no	no	good	no								
4								no	no	no	no	good	no								
5								no	no	no	no	good	no								
6																					
7																					
8																					
9								no	no	no	no	good	no								
10								no	no	no	no	good	no								
11								no	no	no	no	good	no								
12								no	no	no	no	good	no								
13								no	no	no	no	good	no								
14								no	no	no	no										
15								no	no	no	no										
16								no	no	no											
17								no	no												
18								no	no												
19								no	no												
20																					
21								no	no	no	no	good	no								
22								no	no	no	no	good	no								
23								no	no	no	no	good	no								
24																					
25								no	no	no	no	good	no								
26								no	no	no	no	good	no								
27								no	no	no	no	good	no								
28								no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								no	no	no	no	good	no								
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

81 " " 98 225

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lauttanzio Albino, Surgeon of the SAN GUGLIELMO, (State whether regularly detailed thereto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lauttanzio

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

March 20/1913

11—1115

Palermo

Entered
2041
17 bel
2058 Tot

116 Sic
124 Tn
17 bel

Revised
2024
17 bel
2041

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO sailing from PALERMO, 4-3-, 1913

11—1118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
931 1 ADMITTED 932 2	Rosa	Giuseppina	20	m	s	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone	wife Lucrezia Lanceta Corleone	U.S.		NON IMMIGR
	Lorenti	Giuseppe	12	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Rieri	Mother Angela Palermo Rieri	Mass	Boston	
933 3										Italy	Italyan South	Sicily					
934 4								12-16-05	18/15/37	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily					
935 5										Italy	Italyan South	Sicily					
936 6	Palazzolo	Giuseppe	4	m	s		laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	father Palazzolo Vincenzo	Ill	Chicago	NON IMMIGR
937 7										Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone				
938 8	Vitale	Antonio	4	m	s		laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	father Vitale Paolo	Mass	Boston	NON IMMIGR
939 9	Terranova	Vincenzo	1	m	s		laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	wife Rizzo Margherita	Mass	Boston	
940 10	Chirco	Girolamo	30	m	m		laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Corleone	brother Chirco Giuseppe	Mass	Boston	NON IMMIGR
941 11	Catarinicchia	Vincenzo	20	m	s		laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	brother Catarinicchia Giuseppe	Do	Do	NON IMMIGR
942 12										Italy	Italyan South	Sicily					
943 13										Italy	Italyan South	Sicily					
944 14										Italy	Italyan South	Sicily					
945 15	Lacirasa	Carlo		m	s		laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Lucia Lacirasa Montreal	Ill	Chicago	
946 16	Lacirasa	Vincenzo	26	m	s		laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	father Lacirasa Giuseppe Montreal	Do	Do	
947 17	Salerno	Giovanbattista	21	m	s		laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Do	brother Salerno Vincenzo Montreal	Do	Do	
948 18										Italy	Italyan South	Sicily					
949 19										Italy	Italyan South	Sicily					
950 20	Cucchiara	Vittore	22	m	s		laborer	no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	brother Cucchiara Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago	
951 21	Lorenti	Maria	10	m	s		laborer			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily					
952 22										Italy	Italyan South	Sicily					
953 23	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italyan						
ADMITTED 954 24	Lorenti	Antonino	44	m	m		laborer	1-35	2/3/07	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Rieri	Wife Angela Palermo Rieri	Mass	Boston	
ADMITTED 955 25	Lorenti	Arcangela	16	f	m	s	laborer			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Rieri	Mother as above			
956 26	Lorenza	Giuseppe	23	m	s		laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Italy	Father Lorenza Giuseppe Rieri	Mass	Boston	
957 27	Schiavo	Angelo	31	m	m		laborer	21.6	22.38	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily					
28										Italy	Italyan						
29										Italy	Italyan						
30										Italy	Italyan						

113

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 226

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Knut*, *18-3-*, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	Yes	self	30	yes	1907	Pa	Salvatore Joacchino Bova 910 Locust St Hebron Pa Uncle - Angelo Corrente +74 Anderson St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	Dk	brn	Palermo	Italy
	2	self	20	no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	dk	brn	Palermo	Italy
	3							no	no	no	no	good	no							
	4							no	no	no	no	good	no							
	5							no	no	no	no	good	no							
	6							no	no	no	no	good	no							
ALIEN	7							no	no	no	no	good	no							
	8							no	no	no	no	good	no							
ALIEN	9							no	no	no	no	good	no							
	10							no	no	no	no	good	no							
ALIEN	11							no	no	no	no	good	no							
	12							no	no	no	no	good	no							
	13							no	no	no	no	good	no							
	14							no	no	no	no	good	no							
	15							no	no	no	no	good	no							
	16							no	no	no	no	good	no							
	17							no	no	no	no	good	no							
	18																			
	19							no	no	no	no	good	no							
	20							no	no	no	no	good	no							
	21							no	no	no	no	good	no							
	22							no	no	no	no	good	no							
	23							no	no	no	no	good	no							
	24							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	dk	brn	Italy	Sicily
	25							no	no	no	no	good	no							
	26							no	no	no	no	good	no							
	27							no	no	no	no	good	no							
	28							no	no	no	no	good	no							
	29							no	no	no	no	good	no							
	30							no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fabio Figari master, of the SAN GUGLIELMO, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1917,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 227

JAS 2 S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO (SICULA) *arrived* March 20, 1913 , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
42 m	2f1	Bonacorso, Pietro	17	13	1	lpc		Bock							3/21	56	Law	155									1 2 1
37 m	2	Innocenzi, Luigi	19	25	1	lpc		Donova	3/24	4	Jas				3												4/8/1918
17 m	3	Faso, Salvatore	61	19	1	lpc		Connor	3/25	195	d																18 1918
172 m	4	Coco, Cologero	20	3	1	lpc		Warren	3/25	115	c																18 1918
37 m	5	San Taniello, Francesco	6	12	1	lpc		Bauer	3/22	67	c																18 1918
31 m	6	Restifo, Nicolo	4	12	1	lpc		Cowen							3/25	1981	d	11 3c									5 5 5
35 m	7	D'Angelo, Luigi	53	17	1	lpc	cc	Flanne							3/25	193	Zd	11									5 5 5
33 m	8	Fama, Rocco	46	17	1	lpc		Piaggi							3/22	167	Id	11 45									2 2 2
23 m	9	Di Dio, Giuseppe	1	30	1	lpc	CC	Schwar							3/25	161	Law	2 2n									5 6 5
24 m	10	Coniglio, Santo	76	7	1	lpc		Piaggi	21	c	1	145															2 2 2
52 m	11	Spagna, Francesco	4	24	1	lpc		Cowen							3/22	28	Clk	10 2n									2 2 2
17 m	12	Scire, Salvatore	56	21	1	lpc		Piaggi							3/24	79	K	4 1/2									11 5 4
40 m	13	Del Core, Pasquale	28	21	1	lpc		Bauer	~~3/24~~	~~86~~	~~Mag~~				3/24	8	Mag	2									11 5 4
25 m	14	Signorino, Antonio	62	14	1	lpc		Weldo	25	141	d				4/5	88	M	1 5 5									16 1/6
52 m	15	D'Angelo, Felice	16	17	1	lpc		Piacs							3/21	69	M.S.	3									1 2 1
15 m	16	Mirabile, Francesco	1	30	1	lpc	II cabin	Mitche							3/10	8	Hgs	150									— 1 —
19 m	17	Correnti, Arcangelo	77	24/25	3	lpc	cert	Connor							3/22	113	PS	2 2n									6 9 6
44 m		Antonio																									
19 m		Giuseppe																									
19 m	18	Fobiani, Antonio	19	26	1	lpc		Donova																			3rd Cl. San Giorgio 18 1918
31 m	19	Sartori, Federico	35	1	1	lpc	cert	Mitzge																			8 9 8
25 m	20	Capparunci, Giuseppe	41	10	1	lpc	rej San Agt	Snider							3/24	92	C	11 35									4 4 4
31 m	21	Recoroni, Francesco	4	9	1	lpc	do	do							3/24	58	Mag.	11 42									4 4 4
19 m	22	Russcigno, Giuseppe	25	29	1	lpc	cert	Mitzge																			18 1918
17 m	23	Raimonde, Angelo	24	19	1	lpc	do	Macato							3/24	62	Mag.	12 40									4 5 4
18 m	24	Casparro, Vincenzo	11	30	1	lpc	with #23	Schwar							3/24	62	Mag.	12 40									4 5 4
42 m	25	Sapanto, Pietro	51	10	1	lpc	cert	Connor																			18 1918
19 m	26	Mannino, Paolo	7	26	1	lpc	do	Sulliv																			2 2 2
46 m	27	Abbate, Antonio	18	6	1	lpc	do	Cowen																			18 1918
16 m	28	Calderone, Paolo	8	5	1	lpc	do	Bauer							3/21	60	Law	8 1c									1 2 1

San Guglielmo 3/21

30

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 228

JAS 2 S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO (SICULA AMER) *arrived* March 20, 1913, 191, M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42 m	29	D'Ignoti, Paolo	4	16	1	lpc	cert	1 Cowen																		2	2
37 m	30	Pupillo, Francesco	13	18	1	lpc	CC	1 Healy																		5	6
17 m	31	Cuttaio, Giuseppe	52	30	1	lpc	cert	1 do																		1	1
27 f	32	Minchiello, Genovefa	3	3	1	lpc	do	II cabin 12 McGreg																		1	1
27 f	33	Bubbico, Domenica & ch	19	27/28	2	lpc		3 Denova																		3	3
6 f		aomita ~~Cornita~~, Anna				To hosp 4/1/13- 130																					
25 m	34	Pezzino, Mario	1	13	1	CC		3 Schwar																		1	8
41 m	35	Bertucci, Vincenzo	7	11	1	CC		3 Connor																		2	2
48 m	36	Farrone, Giovanni	16	9	1	lpc		3 Piaggi																		2	2
45 f	37	Talluto, Vincenza & ch	65	19/22	4	lpc		3 O'Mei																		4	4
16 m		Di Maria, Leonardo																									
14 f		Serafina																									
8 f		Anna																									
35 f	38	Di Pasquale, Biagia	6	12	1	lpc		4 Bauer																		1	1
28 f	39	Viglani, Gaetana & ch	4	5/6	2	lpc		3 Coven																		2	2
6 m		Barbato, Federico																									
25 m	40	Origlio, Giuseppe	19	3	1	lpc		4 Denova																			
43 f	41	Sanfilippo, Marianna & ch	61	4/8	4	lpc		3 Connor																		20	20
16 f		Aiello, Maria																									
14 f		Antonina																									
12 m		Stefano																									
47 m	42	Alfano, Gaetano & son	8	27/8	2	lpc		4 Bauer																		4	4
16 m		Innocenzo					cert																				
29 f	43	La Rosa, Concetta & bro	6	23	1	lpc	Dec 11	4 Bauer																		4	4
14 m		Agricola, Giovanni																									
18 m	44	Caslagna, Antonio	29	29	1	lpc		4 Denova																		1	1
18 m	45	Gabriele, Angelo	35	15	1	lpc		3 Snider																		2	2
28 m	46	Giorgi, Vincenzo & niece	52	13/14	2	lpc	under 16	4 Healy																		2	2
13 f		Scianeca, Francesca																									
61 m	47	Marcangeli, Giovanni Battista	31	19/20	2	lpc		4 Schwar																		10	8
24 f		Francesco																									

San Guglielmo 3/20 61

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 229

JAS 3 S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO (SICULA AMER) *arrived* March 20, 1913 , 191 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
42 m	48	Rametta, Sebastiano	7	14	1	lpc		4	Sulliva										3/21 87 NS 4							1	1
37 m	49	Pulcinelli, Francesco	19	24	1	~~lpc~~ CL		3	Donova										3/24 4 jas							18	18
17 m	50	Pietrelli, Emilio	19	19	1	CL		4	do																	18	18
18 m	51	Mecocci, Lamo	19	26	1	CL		4	do																	18	18
44 m	52	Falcioni, Francesco	19	23	1	CL		4	do										3/24 4 jas							18	18
24 m	53	De Luco, Camillo	A	5	1	lpc	Tobuf 3/23/13 - 11 am Ret 3/29/13 12.45 PM	4	Dyckes																	12	12
34 m	54	Meracci, Alessandro	18	12	1	lpc CL		4	Cowen										3/24 4 jas							18	18
6 m	55	Bellavio, Francesco	51	2	1	lpc	cert	4	Connor										3/25 108 C							5	5
44 m	56	Forri, Luigi	19	17	1	CL		4	Donovan										3/24 4 jas							18	18
19 m	57	Pochetti, Mariano	19	22	1	CL		4	do										3/24 4 jas							18	18
20 f	58	Viricella, Giuseppa	8	3	1	lpc		4	Bauer																	1	1
25 m	59	Romani, Belisario	18	9	1	CL lpc		4	Cowen																	18	18
48 m	60	Bruschi, Giuseppe	28	5	1	lpc	cert	4	Dyckes																	5	5
48 m	61	Venturi, Gioacchini	18	13	1	lpc CL		4	Cowen										3/24 4 jas							18	18
51 f	62	Petruzzo, Filomena & ch	2	9/11	3	lpc		4	Waldo																	3	3
14 m		Poima, Luisa D																									
12 m		Filomena																									
43 m	63	Costanti, Salvatore	19	20	1	~~lpc~~ CL		4	Donovan										3/24 4 jas							18	18
19 m	64	Ernandes, Nicolo	67	19	1	lpc	cert	4	Snider																	18	18
25 m	65	Manacchi, Giuseppe	19	18	1	~~lpc~~ CL		4	Donova.																	18	18
27 m	66	Lamaioli, Rodrigo	18	11	1	lpc CL		4	Cowen										3/24 24 jas							18	18
33 m	67	Cacioli, Francesco	18	10	1	lpc CL		4	do										3/25-90 gold 10 25							5	5
52 f	68	Gambino, Giuseppa	64	21	1	lpc	cert	4	Lacate										3/25 194 d 10							5	5
54 f	69	Razzica, Gaetana & ch	9	20/22	5	lpc	cert	4	Zamcsh										3/21 155 Lark 955							3	3
15 m		Lindoni, Eugenio																									
14 m		Stefano																									
66 f	70	Casparro, Antonina	11	28	1	lpc	cert	4	Schwar										3/24 103 m 1052							4	4
38 f	71	Zingarelli, Giuseppina & ch	10	21/25	5	lpc		4	Warren										3/21 C gold 10 10							5	5
8 m		Bernatei, Ovidio																									
6 f		Amalia																									
2 f		Lucia																									
74 f		Vita, Antonia																									

43

San Guglielmo 3/24

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 230

JAS 4 S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO (SICILIA ~~XXXXX~~) *arrived* March 30, 1913 , 191 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
62 m	72	Cammalleri, Antonio & wife	54		2	lpc		4	Macate						3/21 157 Clark 10										2	-	2
56 f		Piretto, Domenica					cert																				
69 f	73	Adipietro, Maria	33	27	1	lpc	do	4	O'Neil						3/22 25 Clk 10[3]										2	1	2
52 m	74	Sciamula, Pasquale & family	55	26/28	3	lpc	do	4	do						3/22 75-149 3										6	6	6
58 f		Navalia, Pietra																									
14 m		Antonino																									
60 m	75	Cucinatta, Antonio & wife	54	24/25	2	lpc	do	4	Macate						3/21 11 Clk 10[55]										2	-	2
60 f		Sidato, Maria					do																				
66 m	76	Cerace, Giuseppe & family	14	14/16	3	lpc		4	Macate						3/21 153 Lark 9[45]										3	-	3
56 f		Alevieri, Anna																									
14 m		Cerace, Marco																									
57 f	77	Curcio, Emmanuela & son	55	6/7	2	lpc	cert	4	O'Nei						3/21 159 Lark 10[10]										2	-	2
8 m		~~Abremi~~ Falco, Cologera																									
51 m	78	Grasso, Pasquale	6	14	1	lpc		4	Dyche	3/24	65	e	3/	177	18												
33 m	79	Fiore Luigi	25	10	[107]	"	cert (Hosp 3/21/13)		Felix																		
2 f	80	Tuscia Caterina	2	14		Del	Trachoma & Hosp 3/21/13		Biaggio																		
25 m	81	Pellegrino (Salin)	5	9		Lpc	V Rhdefect & Hosp 3/24/13		Lyches																		
34 m	82	Collura Paolo	66	19/23	20	Lpc	37 3/25/10[55]		De Mich						3/25 140 for 1												
30 f		Boscarino Maria							"																		
8 f		Collura " Antonina			[21]				"																		
7 m		" Nicola			[22]				"																		
[illegible] m	83	Grasso Pasquale	6	14	1	Lpc dr cert & fm hosp 3/24/13			Schmatz																		
33 m	84	Imbriale Antonio Raffaele	16	3	1	dr cert & exam in hosp 3/24/13			Biaggio																		

San Guglielmo 3/31

N. Y. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. SAN GUGLIELMO (Soc-Am. Line) *arrived* March 20, 1913. , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Citone, Giulio & son	13	28		2	11:09 Hospital. To await son dn	119 Mary Ann, Roseland N.Y. Ask Insp. Santi Tremarski,	A	25	4.m.	5	5 5
2	Pagliuca, Lucietta & son	101	19/20		2	" parents	Sant Donato, 1464 E. 115th St. N.Y.C.	K	20	2	—	2 —
3	Leo, Vincenzo	59	17		1	" brothers	180 Emilio, 61 Madison St. Newark N.J.	J	20	12m	—	1 —
4	Panettieri, Angela	18	17		1	" brother	180 Vito, 157 Union St. Bklyn	B	20	5.15	—	1 — — 1 —
5	Ferranti, Santa	48	15		1	" brother	180 Rocco, 551 Westchester Av. Bklyn. White Plains, N.Y.	Bro	20	4	—	— —
6	Guadente, Erzio	56	9		1	" brother	Cousin, Graziano Guia, 129 Madison Ave Stamford Ct	B.	21	11.40	1	1 1
7	Gnola, Giudetta & 2 ch	17	18/21		3	" husband	Sant Anjo, 211 Watkins Av. N.Y.C	B.	20	5.m	—	— —
8	Fortuna, Sebastiana	16	7		1	" husband	Sant Sebastiano Morelli, 13 Oak St.	Bro	20	4.m	—	— —
9	Gianna, Salvatrice	17	1		1	" husband	Sant Dato, 14 Monroe St. N.Y.C	J	20	4:	—	— —
10	Geraldi, Sebastiano	76	8		1	" parents	Santa Simone G. 166 Mott St. N.Y.C	B	20	4:	—	— —
11	Schepis, Antonina & sis	3	20/2		2	" brother	Madre M. Dio, Calderona, Lawrence, Astoria L.I.	G.	20	4:	—	— —
12	Russo, Rosa & 3 ch	23	24/7-1		3	" husband	Sant Antonio, 335 Dipp Av, J.C. N.J.	B	20	4:	—	— —
13	Indelicato, Rosa & dau	70	3/4	1	1	" husband	Sant Ant. 86 Eliz. St, N.Y.C	B.	20	4.m	—	— —
14	Maniscalco, Giovanna	69	29		1	" sister	Sn Filippo Maniscalco, 120 Elizabeth St. N.Y.C	Bro	20	4.m	—	— —
15	Curosi, Nicolina	69	19		1	" int hus.	St Raphael Hel. Soc'y, 8 & 10 Charlton St. N.Y.C.	J.	21	12m	1	0 1
16	Maugini, Caterina	20	6		1	" aunt	Anna Ant. Mangieri, 129 Fremont St. Bronx	B.	20	4:	—	— —
17	Fierro, Ma Car & ch	1	26/7		2	" husband	Sant Salv. Patrissi, 2500 Belmont Av,	J	20	4:	—	— —
18	Trapani, Filippa	51	20		1	" husband	Mart Calogero, 761 Hamilton Av, Bklyn.	J	20	6:	—	— —
19	Palermo, Maria & 1 ch	13	10/13		3	" await dau in Hosp.	Sant Antonio Pico 12th St. Penhorth N.J.	D	28	1.40	24	27 24
20	Giammarino, Teresa	6	3		1	" uncle	178 Raphael Soc. Tuckahoe N.Y.	J	20	4.30	—	— —
21	Bargellini, Elisa	31	23		1	" tel & or call	St Selina, Breckenridge St.	B.	20	4:	—	— —
22	Ferrante, G'ppa & son	8	14/		2	" husband	Sant Nicolo, 65 E. 4th St. N.Y.C	D	20	5.30	—	— —
23	Di Pietra, G'ppa & ch	1	6/7		2	" sister	Ria L. Chiesa Vago, Ippazio, 231 E. 116th St. N.Y.C	D	20	4.m	—	— —
24	Cancemi, Vincenza	63	13		1	" sister	St Cologera, 90 Grand St, Bklyn	Bro	20	4	—	— —
25	Pino, Filomena	4	4		1	" husband	Sant Giovanni, 639 E. 12th St. N.Y.C	G.	20	4.m	—	— —
26	De Giovanne, Maria & 1 ch	38	28/30		3	" husband	Sant Rocco Davino, 329 E. 8th St. N.Y.C	J	20	4	—	— —
27	Pallacia, Santa & 4 ch	72	14/8		5	" husband	Sant Ant. Paniello, 440 E. 13th St. N.Y.C	B.	20	4.m	—	— —
28	Labbadino, Maria & 3 ch	24	11/4		4	" husband	Sant Peppino, 80 Van Dozen St, Tompkinsville N.Y.	J	20	4.30	—	— —
29	Rizzi, Santo	54	11		1	" father	Pasq Peppe, 343 E. 48th St. N.Y.C	D	20	9.m	—	— —
30	Fidone, Brigida & 3 ch	71	17/20-1		3	" husband to call	Sant Ant. N. Hallan, Torrente N.Y.	D	20	5.30	—	— —

SAN GUGLIELMO MAR. 20.

Form 59
of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. San Guglielmo ..... arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						3:57							
31	Cagentieri, Maria & 2 ch	7	4/6	1	2	To husband	[illegible], 249 E. 113th St. NYC	J	20	4½	—	—	—
32	Boni, Francesca	68	11		1	" husband	1st Novice, 220 Elizabeth St. NYC Merchandise Broker	J.	20	4¼	—	—	—
33	Russo, Salvatore	62	6		1	" father	Vice Consul, 58 Barclay St.,	J	20	4½	—	—	—
34	Bondi, Flavio	5	6		1	" ?	Lady Ida Pa.	J	22	4th	2	1	2
35	Dispingeri, Pasquala	63	12		1	" brother	Bro. Calogera, 115 E. 19th St. NYC	C.	20	4½	—	—	—
36	Nicotina, Maria	11	5		1	" tel ? ✓	Husb. Nicola Sco. 63 Madison ave, Albany, N.Y.	J.	21	10	1	—	1
37	Astuto, Rosaria & 2 ch	7	2/4		3	" husband	Husb & father, Calogero Gubi, 400 E. 48th St. NYC ~~Husb. Mariano, 124 E. 29th St.~~	B.	2/1	9.30	3	—	3
38	Famularo, Anna	15	22		1	" husband	Husb. Sisco, 91 Main St. Brklyn	J	20	4½	—	—	—
39	Famularo, Concetta	15	21		1	" husband	Bro Giovanni, 208 E. 84th St. NYC	D	20	4½	—	—	—
40	Collura, Paola, Wife & 5 ch	66	19/23		4	" await ch in Hosp.	Held A. ?	J	25	10.50	20	16	20
41	Bruno, Maria	13	20		1	" cousin	Bro Giovanni, 208 E. 84th St. NYC	D	20	4½	—	—	—
42	Catandella, Giovanna	12	23		1	" husband	Husb. Giorgio, 229 E. 104th St. NYC	D	20	4th	—	—	—
43	Lo Russo, Maria	18	26		1	" husband	Husb. Sisco, 21 Delancey St. N.Y. City	D	20	5th	—	—	—
44	Colonna, Carmela	19	5		1	" husband	Husb. Sisco, 209 E. 14th St. NYC	D	20	4½	—	—	—
45	Cassisi, Maria & ch	22	3/0		2	" husband	Husb. Biagio, 154 Cherry St. NYC	D	20	4½	—	—	—
46	Spatolistore, Nicoletta & ch	74	17/8		2	" husband	Husb. Gaetano, 210 Broadway St. NYC	D	20	4½	—	—	—
47	Cafra, Vincenza	3	6		1	" husband	Husb. Pasquale Cortella, 648 Morris ave, N.Y. City	B.	21	10th	1	—	1
48	Sirian, Saveria & 4 ch	51	3/7		5	" husband	Husb. Calogero, 209 E. 104th St. NYC	C.	20	4½	—	—	—
49	Cannizzaro, Giovanna & dau	7	4/5		two	" husband	Husb. Michele, 158 Elizabeth St. NYC	D	20	5th	—	—	—
50	Agnoli, Mazzareno	38	10		1	" med exm--------	Cousin, Morelli Gaetano, 71 Mulberry St N.Y. City	By	21	3.50	1	1	1
51	Mattei, Pasqualina & two others	-	-		3	" late	Destination	C.	21	9.30	3	—	3
52	Monastera, Cosima	72	13		1	" med exm ------	500 E 13 NYC Sis Bro Francesca Manzella	Bro	22	9.30	2	1	2
53	Di Giorgio, Vincenzo	50	11		1	" mother	Maria Angela, 152 Elizabeth St. NYC	D	20	5th	—	—	—
54	Ciaravino, Maria	76	9		1	" father	Vice Consulate, 234 Mulberry St. NYC	D	20	5th	—	—	—
	Placed in Hosp.	3/21	- 3 p.m.				B 1787 Park Britain Com.						
55	Sessa, Corrado	13	8		1	" med exm.------	At the Uncle Giuseppe Mirenna	D		4th	1	1	1
56	Vitulli, Giuseppe	7	19		1	" med exm--------	Destination	By	21	4	1	1	1
57	Di Pietro, Filippo	(Cab)	4	-	1	" med exm--------	Bro. Liliano, 5 N. Square Boston, Mass.	J.	21	9th	1	—	1
58	Mangrilli, Antonio	do	4	4	1	" me dexm.-------	Cal. Bro Nico Isabella, 174 Hester St. N.Y.	By	21	4	1	1	1
59	Mignanese, Angelo		13	25	1	" med exm.--------	St. Thomas Montreal Can. At 6 Bol, Gran Volano 538	B	22	11.30	2	1	2
60	Calabro, G'ppe		3	4	1	" late	Destination	A.	21	9.30			

Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

233

San Guglielmo arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						4:59						
Di Iorio, Anna & 3 ch	10	1/4		4	To husband	Mrs Giovanni, 201 So 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	W	20	5[15]	—	—	—
Grisera Caterina (cab)	2	1/		1	" hosp on arrival	S I	P	21				
Casadei Teresa & 2 others	19	9/11		3	Husb.	Husb. Rosario Siano, 577 E. 39th St, N.Y. city	D	20	5	—	—	—
Cilone, Paolo	13	39	/		from Hospl 3/25 - 4[15] p.	OK with father No 1	C	25	11[30]	—	—	—
Celen Giorg	13	11	/			Father Antonio 12 St. Kenilworth N.J.	D	28	1[40]	—	—	—

68
89

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4586

Mar. 20, 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
photographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 31 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943

.....

Camera Operator

VOLUME-4587

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

March-21-1913

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
21	Majestic	Southanpton Cherbourg Queenstown	45
	Venezia	Naples Marseilles	41
	Caracas	La Gua yra Curacao San Juan	8

4581

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4587

Mar. 21-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS.... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
DEC 31 1943
day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H [illegible] M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

45.07

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible] 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wilton	✓ Alfred	64		M M	Clothing manufact	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	St Albans	E Denham Glenthorne Hall Reg to [illegible] St Albans Herts		
2	Jarrell	✓ Charles	67		M M	Miniature Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	53 Lansdowne Place Hove Sussex	Mrs Newyork	
3	Walker	✓ Ernest Abney	58		M M	Whitehead Works Manager	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Montreal	Home. 86 Union avenue Montreal. Canada.	Canada	Montreal
4	Mc Givern	✓ Harold Buchanan	43		M M	Barrister	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	61 Daly St Ottawa Canada	Canada	Ottawa
5	Ackland	✓ H[illegible]	42		M M	Secretary	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	435 Metcalfe St Ottawa	do	do
6	Aviles	✓ Jeron	33		M M	Diplomat	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Ecuador	Panama	28 Cromwell Rd London. S.W.	Panama	Panama
7	Baker	✓ (Mrs) Florence A	46		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Home 86 Union Avenue Montreal Quebec	Canada	Montreal
8	do	✓ (Miss) I Isabel	23		F S	daughter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
9	White	✓ Annie Stone	27	7	M	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	St London EC Geo H White 39 41 New Broad Parents. Pembury Darlington [illegible]		
10	Wilson	✓ David Rae	23	1	M S	Lieutenant	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Admiralty London Parents: Roslyn Newcastle.	W I	Bermudia
11	Ross	✓ Robert Knox	19	7	M S	2nd Lieut	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	do	60 Down Ireland. Friend. Rev Penny College St Guernsey C Isds	W I	Bermudia
12	de Saldanha	✓ Hector	19		M S	Student	yes	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Guernsey	Guernsey	Wife Mrs de Leeuw. 12 Baadhangstrasse. Hang. Holland	La Paz	Bolivia
13	de Leeuw	✓ W. A. Karel Dr	44		M M	Banker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hang	Mother Mrs Carp. 4 Daylesford Rd Stratford on Avon. England	N J	Plainfield
14	Carp	✓ Charles Henry	51		M S	Steel Varnish	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Home Blenheim Lodge Blenheim Park Rd	Yale	Club
15	Griffiths	✓ Samuel Neil	61		M M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	2 Spadina gardens	My Fleuppeck	
16	Heap	✓ Arthur Cecil	40		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Beaconsfield			
17	Smith	✓ Frank William	41		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	do	Canadian	USA	Philadelphia			
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20[illegible], *19*

11–1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	2 hy	Self	more	Yes	1912	newyork	Victoria Hotel Broadway Touring in States Newyork city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	medium	Brown	Grey	Tattooed Eagle on arm	England Yorks Kirkworth
2	2 hy	Self	more	Yes			Hotel Van Rembandt 11th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	grey	grey	none	England
3	2 hy	Self	more	Yes	In Transit		86 Union ave Montreal Que							5	8	Dark	Grey	Grey	none	Scotland Inverleathnam
4	2 hy	Self	more	Yes	in	newyork	361 Daly St Ottawa Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				none	
5	2 hy	Self	more	Yes		d	435 Crichton St Ottawa Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	Nova Scotia Halifax
6	2 hy	Self	more	Yes	1907	do	London Consulate	No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	London England
7	2 hy	Husband	more	Yes	In Transit		86 Union Ave Montreal Quebec	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Blue	none	England
8	do	Father	more	Yes	In transit		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Fair	Blue	none	
9	2 hy	Self	more	Yes	1909	Louisville	Galt House Louisville Kentucky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Blk	Blue	none	U.S.A. Maysville Ky.
10	2 hy	Admiralty	more	No			C/o British Admiralty. Bermuda W.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	dark	Blk	Blk	none	England
11	2 hy	do	more	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	Blue	Grey		[illegible] Gibraltar
12	Yes	Self	yes	No			C/o C. Arnhold and Coy Wall Street New York Bro in Law W. A. Stern Southeast. Dickinson. N.D	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	Brn	Brn		Brazil Rio
13	Yes	Self	yes	No			40 U.S. Steel Products Coy. Valparaiso. Chile	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	Blue	none	Holland Hang.
14	yes	self	yes	yes	Dec 1911	Remy	Waldorf Hotel Broadway 11	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	grey		none	England Newcastle
15	Yes	self	yes	yes			Holland House Broadway 11	No	No	No	No	good	No						none	do London
16	Yes	Self		Yes		do	3330 Walnut	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark			none	do Westminster
17	No	self	yes	yes			Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	good	No							France [illegible]
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B Kelly Master, of the Campania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B Kelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawes M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], Sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg, 12th March, 1913.

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jacquemart	Paul	28		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	French	French	France	Reims	The Bolivar Rubber Co 40 Rue d'Anjou Paris	Bolivar	La Paz
2	Tourneaux	Maurice	64		M M	none	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	34 Boul de Berthune Paris	NY	New York
3	Tourneaux	Maurice (Mrs)	58		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		NY	Hoboken
4	Le Texier	Blanche	20		F S	maid	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Parents 42 Av. Gabrielle Paris	N.S.A.	Westbury L.I.
5	Hay	Christopher John	39		M M	Slave merchant	do.	do.	English	English	U.S.A.	New Orleans	Parents [illegible]	do.	New Orleans La.
6	Mac Leod	Henry C.	62		M W	Banker	yes	yes	Canadian	British	do	Minneapolis	Friends [illegible]	do	Minneapolis
7	[redacted]		53	3	F M	none	yes	yes							
8															
9	Freyer	[illegible]	22		F S	nil	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	Parents. 11 Stephanie Street Dresden	NY	[illegible]
10	~~Morris~~														
11	~~do~~														
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1913, 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, from what cause.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Bolivian Rubber Co. Paris	yes	no			C/o Bolivian Rubber Coy La Paz, Bolivia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	robust brown	grey	none	France	Rennes
2	yes	self	yes	no			August F. Jacquaro 489 Fifth Av. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark grey	Blue		France	Paris 12 July 1879
3	yes	Husband	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	[illegible] grey	[illegible]			
4	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Westbury with Mrs Bird 5910	Westbury L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark			
5	yes	do.	do.	do.	1 yr.	New Orleans	Home.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do.	black	brown	none	England
6	no	self	yes	yes	3 yrs	Minneapolis		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Light	Bald	Hair		Canada P. Ed Island
7								no	no	no	no	good								
8								no	no	no	no	good								
9	Yes	self	yes	yes	Dec 1912	Newport	friend Mrs. Brossel (Aunt) Bolton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number 10. Manifest 8 Errors.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelly Master, of the S. S. MAJESTIC. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from CHERBOURG. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B. Kelly
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct entries should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligaria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg 12th March 1913 Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bird	Miss May Knox	40		F	S.	U. S. C.		Westbury L.I.
2	Reed	Lewis S.	66		M.	W	Darien. Wisc. 1847		Omaha Nebraska
3	Brings.	Paul N.	54		m.	M.	Newhaven - Conn. 1859 Sept 1st		Newark N.J.
4	do	C. Clifford	29	10	m.	S	May 4th 1883		
5	~~Manning~~	~~Joseph~~	55	3	M.		U. S. A.		
6	Donahue	M. J. Martin J.	57		M.	M.	Louisville Ky. - 1865 Feb. 1st		Washington
7	do.	M. J. Ethel	36		F.	M.	Franklin Ky 1877		
8	~~Mc Leod~~	~~Henry C~~							
9	Broesel		13		m				
10	Manning	Agnes Manon	55		f	m	Ohio - Lancaster. Dec 9th 1857		Remington Hotel 46th St NY.
11	Morris	John. B.	41		m	m	Baltimore Md July 2nd 1872		111 Broadway
12	do	Willing	38		f	m			Newark City
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

3

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg 12th March 1913 Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bird	√Miss May Knox	40		f	S	Newyork. Staten Island U. S. C. 1861 Sept 28th		Westbury. L.I.
2	Reed	√Lewis S.	66		m	W	Darien. Wisc. - 1847.		Omaha. Nebraska -
3	Brangs.	√Paul N.	54		m	M	Newhaven - Conn. 1859 Sept 21st		Newark N.J.
4	do	√C. Clifford Van	29	10	m	S	May 4th 1883 Newark N.J.		365 Roseville Avenue
5	~~Manning~~	~~Joseph~~	55	3	m		U. S. A.		Returning to New York
6	Donahue	M.J. Martin J.	57		m	M	Louisville Ky. - 1865 - Nov. 1st		Washington D.C.
7	do.	M. J. Ethel	36	4	m	M	Frankfort Ky 1877.		Diplomatic Appointment
8	~~Mc Leod~~	~~Arthur C.~~			~~m~~				
9	Broesel	√ [illegible]	45		f	m		Yes. July 1877	Bolton Lake Georges Mansfield
10	Manning	√Agnes Manon	55	3	f	m	Ohio. Lancaster. Dec 9th 1857		Remington Hotel 46th St W.
11	Morris	√John. B.	41		m	m	Baltimore Md. July 21st 1871		111 Broadway
12	do	√ Willing	34		f	m		By marriage	New York City
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

(10)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. MAR 12 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 20 MAR 1913, 19... 6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Morrison	√ Hedley A	28		M	S	Calais Maine 24 May '84		176 Safford St Wollaston Mass.
2	de Bolet	√ May	36		F	M	New York 10 Feby 1877	Non Naturalized 1777	4269 West 72nd St New York.
3	Joy	√ Guy A	37		M	M	Sabetha Kansas 3 May 1876		403 N Humphrey Ave Oak Park Ill.
4	Davidson	√ Harold	30		M	S	Buffalo N.Y. 1 Nov. 1882		601 Centervive Bergen City
5	Munkelt	√ Julius Albert	60		M	M		Brooklyn N.Y. about 1900	298 Broadway New York
6	~~Smith~~	~~Frank Willard~~	41		M	M			
7	Stine	√ James J	41		M	M	Philadelphia June 20th 1871		738 N. 20th St. Philadelphia
8	Morris	√ Mary L.	35		F	S	Oct 29th 1877. Nashville Tenn		Ridge Top. Tennessee.
9	Frost	√ Margaret	22		F	S	Chicago Ills. Nov 2nd 1890		Lake Forest. Illinois.
10	Sherowen	√ Robert	26		M	S		Newyork City N.Y. Passport No 67683.	396 Broadway. New York
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9c

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. MAR 12 1913 , 19 ... Arriving at Port of New York 20 MAR 1913 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Morrison	Hedgley C	28		M	S	Calais Maine 24 May '84		176 Safford St Wollaston Mass
2	de Bolet	Mary	36		F	M	New York 10 Feby 1877		269 West 12th St New York
3	Joy	Guy C	37		M	M	Sabattis Kansas 3 May 1876		403 N Humphrey Ave Oak Park Ills
4	Davidson	Harold	30		M	S	Buffalo N.Y. Nov. 1882		601 Centre Ave Bayside
5	Muntzel	Julius Albert	60		M	W		Brooklyn N.Y. about 1900	290 [illegible]
6	~~Smith~~	~~Frank Willard~~	41		M	M			
7	Stine	James ?	41		M	M	Philadelphia June 20th 1871		[illegible]
8	Morris	Mary L.	35		F	S	Oct 29th 1877. Nashville Tenn		Ridge Top. Tennessee.
9	Frost	Margaret	22		F	S	Chicago Ills. Nov 2nd 1890		Lake Forest Illinois.
10	Sherower	Robert	26		M	S		Newport R.I. City R.I. Passport No 67683.	396 Broadway Newport
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9c

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, March 13th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York March 20th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Campbell	Sydney A.	28		m	s	Boston Mass 1884		Home 509 Columbia St. Rochester
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, March 12th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 20 MAR 1913, 19 8

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
6									
✓ 1	Hull ✓	Charles	41		m	m	Ft. Dodge Iowa	12/22/1871	Morrison Hotel. Chicago. Ills
✓ 2	Stefferson ✓	Peter	37		m	S	Cresco Iowa	31 May 1875	Ionia Kas
✓ 3	Appleyard ✓	James	42		m	m	~~Erbensburg Cambria Co. Pa.~~		Colton S. Dak.
✓ 4	Dorsch ✓	Alfred	42		m	m	Williamsburg, N.Y.	16 Sept 1871	Erbensburg. Cambria Co. Pa. Sept 13th 1889. Duncansville Cambria Co. Pa.
✓ 5	Russell ✓	Fred. A.	46		m	m	Clinton Ohio.	Nov 8/1866	604 S. Belmont Ave. Newark. N.J
✓ 6	Norden ✓	Marcus	34		m	m			Mamaroneck N.Y.
✓ 7	Welkes. ✓	Katharine)	30		f	m			Aug 5th 1904. Eastern Dist of New York. 145 Prospect Park W. Brooklyn
8	do ✓	Brohislan	7	6	m	S			Husband July 10th 1917. District Court US. Eastern District of Pa. 115 Wharton Street. Philadelphia. Pa.
									Father do
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 C

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 9 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, 13th March, 1913., Arriving at Port of New York 20 MAR 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Eastman	✓	Sophia	42			M		District Court Essex Feb 29th May 1884	283 Washington St Peabody Mass
2	Eastman	✓	Catherine	60			M		do	do
3	Barry	✓	William	44			M		Supreme Court Fall River Mass 24/11/1893	523 Robeson St Fall River Mass
4	O'Reilly	✓	James	66			M		City County Court, Newyork 5th October 1880, 314 Pearl Street, Newyork	
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

4 C

7

(4)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number XX
103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg, 12th April, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 20 MAR 1913, 19 10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sink	✓ Willis Beck	72		M.	W.	~~& M. L. C.~~ Philadelphia Pa. Sept 7 1840.		Oak Villa - Napa County - Cal.
2	~~Kappo~~	~~Eugene~~	~~35~~		M.		do.		Rowlens - Wyoming
3	Williams	✓ George D.	34 ✓		M.	M.	Jackson River Highland Co. Va. 14th May 1878		Hot Springs Va.
4	do.	✓ Mrs. Julie.	26 ✓		F.	M.	do.		
5	✓ Blazura	✓ Nicholas	47 ✓		M.	S.		By marriage. Wife's Nat. papers - 1917 - 68217 ✓ naturalized - New York - 17 Oct. 1887	40 Columbia Height - Brooklyn N.Y.
6	K Apps	✓ Eugene	35 ✓		M.	M.	~~July 1st 1912. Colorado South~~	July 1st 1912. South C. Col	Slater. Colorado
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 C

(6) 8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival. 11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, March 12th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 20 MAR 1913

2

11

No. on List.	Family Name.	9	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wright	✓	Frank	50		M	Mo		Court of Common Pleas Cleveland O 7/20/04	2613 Church Ave. Cleveland. O
2	do	✓	Nellie	36		F	M	Elyria. O. 24/3/1876		do
3	Whipp	✓	Frederick	43		M	S		9 Oct 1903. Boston. Circuit Cmt	9 Temple St. Boston Mass
4	Olds	✓	Lucy	33		F	S	Johnstown Wis 5/4/1880		
5	Barnes	✓	Thomas	62		Mo	Mo	Cit. USA	41 years ago. City Hall. Newyork	814 W Broadway Glendale Calif Home Halcote Ct. Huntington Long Is.
6	do	✓	Mary	50		F	M			do
7	Hannum	✓	Louise	40		F	S	Newyork. Jamestown. July 21st 1872		1560 Chemian St Denver Col
8	Grapes	✓	William	40		Mo	S		31st July 1905. County Court Ny	Albion. Newyork.
9	Goodenough	✓	Caroline	56		F	Mo	Bridgewater Mass Dec 31st 1856		Daughter Mrs Andrews. Vermilion S. Dak. ~~Albion Wis~~
10	Wolf	✓	Arthur	39		Mo	M	Petrolia. Pa. April 30 1873		838 Locust Ave. Fairmont. W. Va ~~Refo W No 838 Fairmont Locust Ave~~
11	Courtney	✓	John	30		Mo	M	US Born. Crawford Co. Pa	16th Feby 1910. Washington. City,	Atlantic. Pa.
12	Simpson	✓	William	46		M	M		Nov 13th 1893. North Dakota. Griggs Co	Home Box 9. R. F. D.
13	do	✓	Margaret	38		F	M		By marriage	Ray
14	do	✓	Leila	3		F	S	Born Kimberly. South africa		Williams Co
15	do	✓	Mavis	2		F	S	of USA.		N. Dakota.
16	do	✓	Norman	-		Mo	S	Parents		
17	Stranahan	✓	Robert	31		M	S	Northfield Minn. 25th Aug. 1887		Miss S Stanahan P.O. Northfield Minn
18	~~Robbins~~		~~Ruth~~	24	-	M	S			Cousin Winn Mother 170 Newbury St Portland Maine
19	Ellwanger	✓	Wilhelm	43		M	Mo	Rochester. N.Y. April 9th 1869		260 Rosedale St Rochester New York
20	Seib	✓	John	26		M	S	Groton S Dakota May 30th 1886		Aberdeen S Dakota
21	Griesheaver	✓	Earl	24		M	S	White Cakes New Mexico May 24th 1885		216 Main St Ottawa Kansas
22	Larson	✓	Jans	63		M	Mo		1st Feby 1897. Kandiyohi Co Minn.	Home Tyler. Minn
23	~~Dayton~~		~~Estelle~~	27	-	F				Home Husband. 1334 Clarmont Ave Chicago Ills
24	—	✓	~~Mary~~	4		Mo	—			
25	Berry	✓	Regina	25		F	S	Chicago Ill Sept 1888		173 W 84 St New York
26	Laughlin	✓	Grace	32		F	S	Whitman Mass April 19 1880		Whitman Mass
27	McDonald	✓	Thomas G	35		Mo	S	Whitewright Texas 12/28/1878		Gp. G.P.O. Amarillo Texas
28	Restvedt	✓	George	28		M	S	Kalumet Mich 4/5/1885		Princetown Minn
29	Walsh	✓	James	37		M	S	Utica N.Y. 12/1/1876		Gp. G.P.O. Great Falls Mon
30	Humphrey	✓	Griffith	27		M	S	Iowa ~~Ill~~ 17/3/1886		Oconomowoc Wis

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers. M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. MAJESTIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S. London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg 12th March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ettlin ✓	Henriette	26		F S.	(Seamstress) tourist	yes	yes	Swiss	Swiss	France	Paris	Parents 6 rue Vanves-Paris	My Usa	Newyork
2	~~Van Coenbrugge~~	~~Gracie~~	~~40~~		~~F S.~~	~~maid~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Belgian~~	~~Belgian~~	~~U S A~~	~~Rochester~~		My	Rochester
3	Simondi	✓ Georges	35		M M.	artist	do	do	French	French	France	Paris	home-19 rue de Tilsitt (Paris)	My	Newyork
4	P Porchnuroliffsky	Rachel	24		F M.	housekeeper	do	do	Russian	Russian	do	do	her brother-in-law Mr Wenda 65 La chapelle-Paris	My	do
5	do	✓ Jeanne	3	6	F S.	none	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
6	E Ellicheritz	✓ Marcel	18		M S.	none	yes	yes	French	French	do	do	father Joseph-19 rue Rambuteau Paris	do	do
7	Schrott	✓ Josephine	27		F S.	Shorthand typist	do	do	Austrian	German	do	Asnieres	Fürstenfeld (Steiermark) Austria	do	Santonio Tex
8	~~Lachard~~	~~Lucie~~	~~27~~		~~F M.~~	~~Dressmaker~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~do~~	~~Paris~~	~~home-25 rue de Jeuneurs~~	~~Ca~~	~~Montreal~~
9	Konig	✓ Hugon	35	✓	M M.	Electrician	do	do	Polish	Polish	do	do	✓ The Borhman Rotter Co. 40 rue d'Anjou Paris	Bol	La Paz
10	Wexler	✓ Simon	28		M M.	tailor	do	do	Russian	Hebrew	do	do	20 rue Basfroi Paris	My USA	Newyork
11	Idiart	✓ Bernard	24	✓	M S.	farmer	do	do	French	French	do	St Jean de Luz B.P.	father Jean-farmer at Arafton (B.P.) France	do	Price (Utah)
12	Irigoyhart	✓ Jean	18		M S.	19-14611-7-31-41 do	do	do	do	do	do	Jaxu B.P.	father Jean-farmer at Jaxu (B.P.) France	do	do
13	Sparso	✓ Ernesto	43		M M.	Jeweller	do	do	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Milan	family at Milan-Italy	Wy	Jersey Cy.
14	Francesco	✓ Franz	27		M S.	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	U S A	New Bedford	Parents mountaineers Italy	May	New Bedford
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1W 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1913, *19*

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes no				~~Gen~~ Hot Springs - Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	~~good~~ no	5	6	~~fair~~ ashen	~~fair~~ blue	none	France	St Quentin (Seine)
2	no	Mr. J. Gage	yes yes	yes	Rochester	Mrs. F.F. Gage - Rochester - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good							none		
ALIEN 3	yes	self	50 yes	yes	1911	S. Francisco	his step sister - Louis Robert 250 E 49 St - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	France	Paris
4	yes	husband	yes no				the husband - J Gage	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	black	none	Russia	~~Russia~~ Slocum
5	yes	father	yes no				the husband - N.Y. (father)	no	none	no	no	good	no						none	France	Paris
6	yes	self	80 no				uncle Jacques Elligherity 39 E 13 St - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	auburn	grey	none	do	do.
7	yes	do.	yes no				Uncle B. Bonhamy - St Antoine To Lower Cool Fork Sem - Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Furstenfeld
8	no	dog	none as				in transit to Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ass	black	ass	none	France	Paris
ALIEN 9	Yes	his fiancy	yes yes	1912	N.Y.		to join her to join his wife - 207 W 116 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	fair	auburn	none	Poland	Kalisch
ALIEN 10	yes	self	50 yes	1912	N.Y.	do.	300 Broome St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	auburn	blue	none	Syria	Jerusalem
11	do.	do.	yes no				friend Grand Trieskandy Box 74 Price Utah	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	ass	auburn	none	France	St Jean de Maurienne H.S.
12	do.	do.	none				father H — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	colored	ass	ass	none	do.	Jean B.P.
13	no	do.	none no	1911	N.Y.		305 Newark Avenue Cousin Donzelli Alfredo 3rd Jersey Cy. - N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	brown	None	Italy	Naples
~~T~~ ALIEN 14	yes	self	yes yes	yes	New Bedford	1911	Tremont St. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Rosy	Blk	Bro	none	Italy	Genoa
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

14

Number 7 did not embark
Number 8 (Error) (canada)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John D. Kelly Master, of the S. S. MAJESTIC. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 123 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. D. Kelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer:

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawes M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. MAJESTIC, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S. London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Dawes, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg 13th March, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11															
1	Konopatki	Ignacio	37		M	Laborer			Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisz	Mother Gindicate Konopatka	Cal	San Francisco
2	"	Felicia	32		F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Lodzo	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

11

(7)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1913, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane person, or Idiot.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1		self	$700	no	Sister Giuseppe Secio San Francisco Cal 17th avenue	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	Brown	no	Italia	Lovero.
	2		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelk, Master, of the S. S. MAJESTIC. S. S. MAJESTIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Jno. B. Kelk
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913,

at NEW YORK

James Gregg
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawes. M. D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S. London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Dawes M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

J. Cummings

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CX / Canada

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from Schwerborg, March 12th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Touchard	Lucie	27		f M Dress Maker		yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Home. 25 Rue de Jussiene Paris France.	Quebec	Montreal
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

(1)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1913, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	no	Self	300 more	no	- -	Windsor Hotel Dominion Sq. — Montreal. Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Blk	Brn	none	France	Paris.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

S.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelly. Master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAJESTIC, from CHERBOURG. [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B. Kelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. MAJESTIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S. London and Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 ~~16~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown 13th March 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	50	[illegible]	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Cormack ✓	Julia	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnstown	Father Thomas Connolly Kilcoran Co Galway Mother Mary Cormack	Iowa	Talmo
3 ✓	Larson ✓	Katie	22	"	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	America	Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister Pleasureview Johnstown Co Tipperary Mother Mary Ivan	Mass	Revere
4 ✓	Larson ✓	Maud	3	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joseph Ellsdale Queens Co Grandmother do	"	"
5	Simon ✓	Richard	23	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Johnstown	Mother Margt. Simon Husband James Simon Dilly Hill Johnstown Co Kilkenny	Iowa	Talmo
6 ✓	Walsh ✓	Alice	26	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	Tuckport	Father Walsh Sister Kate Walsh Joseph Sutherland Co Mayo Husband James Higgins	Conn	Hartford
370025 7 ✓	Higgins ✓	Hannah	32	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Stamnis	Brother James Stamnis Kilbrittain Co Cork	"	Brooklyn
8 ✓	Carter ✓	Edward	30	"	M	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Cork	Friend [illegible] The Mall Waterford	N	New Jersey
9 ✓	Carter ✓	Mary	24	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
10 ✓	~~Cleasby~~ (Cowdery)	Marion	24	"	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	~~England~~ Dublin	~~35 Seneca Road~~ Dublin	Mother Mrs Carroll	Minn	Minneapolis
11 ✓	O'Sullivan ✓	Margaret	35	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	America	Detroit	Cousin Miss M Purcell Breanormore Co Tipperary	Mich	Detroit
6750 12 ✓	Crowe ✓	John J.	20	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Enniscorthy	Father Val Crowe, Cullentra, Killeeria Gorey	Ny	New York
13 ✓	Fox ✓	Michael	32	"	"	Labt	"	"	"	"	"	Oldcastle	Father Simon Fox Gatley Oldcastle Co Meath	"	"
258408 14 ✓	Murphy ✓	Katie	19	"	"	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	Mother Margaret 54 Ferry Bank Waterford	Mich	~~Troy~~ Detroit
15 ✓	Lambe ✓	Mary	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kells	Brother owen Lambe, Kells Co Meath	Col	San Francisco
16 ✓	Lonergan ✓	Andrew	40	"	M	Detective	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Wife Mrs A. Lonergan 16 Mary Street Drumcondra Dublin	—	—
17	McAuley ✓	Charles J.	27	8	M	Stud groom	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Long Island	Parents Ratoath. Meath. Ireland	L.I.	Westbury
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

13

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1913, *19*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepayment, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910	New York	Sister Mrs. A. Remsett 3 West 65th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Manchester
2	"	Mother	$15	No			Cousin John Carron Calais Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Winterton
3	"	Husband	$50	Yes	1910	Brooklyn	Husband Mr. Carson 137 Smith St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	"		
4	"	Father	$				Do do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-			
5	"	Mother	$10	No			Cousin John Lennon Alice Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	Tipperary
6	"	Self	$20	Yes	1913	Syracuse New York	Sister Mrs. Fred 483 Central Park west New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Carrickmore
7	No	"	$50	"	1908	"	Friend Mrs. Capt. Healy 327 Fenimore Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Drumphin
8	Yes	"	$10	Yes			Friend Mrs. J. Pender Lake View New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Wales	Monmouth
9	"	"	$	"			Do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	do
10	Yes	"	$20	"	1911		Aunt Mrs. Rice 32 College Ave Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	-	England	Exeter
11	"	"	$50	Yes	1912	Detroit	Husband John 30 Wellington Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Mullinahone
12	"	"	$60	"			Friend Matthew Rath 136 East 160 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Dark	"	"	Enniscorthy
13	"	"	$25	"			Friend William Eglestown 1232 St. Nicholas Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Oldcastle
14	Uncle		$15	"			uncle John Aylward 357 Junction Ave, Troy	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Carrick on Banna
15	Self		$50	"			Aunt Kate Lambe 935 A. 14th St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kells
16	-		$20	"			C/o Police Department San Francisco. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Slightly Grey	Blue	-	"	Callan
17	No	Self	$50	"	1913	Westbury Long Island N.Y.	Employer. Westbury Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Bro	grey	"	"	Dublin
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

T ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Number 1 did not embark

Number 10 cancelled

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelly Master, of the S. S. MAJESTIC. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 ~~16~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B. Kelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. MAJESTIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canadian Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, 13th March, 1913.

11—2116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	*Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
14																
1	Denham ✓	Bertie	28		M S	Dr R Mexican	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Portsmouth	Father Mrs Denham 1 Grey Gdns Maidenhead			
2	~~Symington~~	James	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kells, Meath	Relative Co Mayo			
3	~~Symington~~	Agnes	34		F "	Mistress	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4	✓ Edmondson ✓	Henry	X 23	6	M M	Barrister	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Calgary	friend 37 Belsize Park ~~XXX~~ London. N.W.	Alta	Calgary	NON IMMIG
5	~~Chearnley~~	Marion	24		F S	Spinster	"	"	"	English	Ireland	Dublin	35 Terenure Rd. Dublin mother Mrs Carroll.	Minn	Minneapolis	
6	Chearnley ✓	Marion	XX 24		F S	nurse	yes	yes	British	English	Ireland	Dublin	35 Terenure Rd. Dublin	Alb	Calgary	NON IMMIG
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1913, *19* 20

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	T ALIEN yes	Self	$50	/	/		Cousin James Denham 2225 S Van Ness Ave San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	England	Portsmouth
2	"	"	$50	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Carlow
3	"	"	$50	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
4	T ALIEN yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	Home Calgary Alta,	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	Burnley
5	"	Himself	$50	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Rice 37 College Ave Minneapolis Minn,	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	Exeter
6	T ALIEN No	Self	yes	No	-	-	c/o Miss Sells Bromear Lodge Calgary	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Exeter
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Numbers 2. 3 and 5 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B Kelly Master, of the S.S. MAJESTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & S R C P London University and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 Canadian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, March 12th, 1913

11—4687

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	15 Children	✓John	25		M S	Builder	Yes	Yes	English	English	Canada	Sask	Home. Watrous. Saskatchewan. Canada	Sask	Watrous NON IMM
2	Pook	✓Ronald	24		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	do	England	Woking	Parents. Gilbert Stone. Woking. Surrey	Ont	Niagara Falls NON IMM
3	Skilling	✓Charles	25		M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Uxbridge	Mother Skilling (Father) Cowling Rd. Uxbridge Midd	do	Toronto NON IMM
4	Kent	✓Charles James.	19		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Parents. 200 Portnall Road	Man	Winnipeg NON IMM
5	~~Hichens~~	~~Nicholas~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~New Lynn~~	Majida Hill London Mr Hichens 7 Eden Terrace New Lynn	Ore	Portland
6	~~Denham~~	~~Bertie~~	~~26~~		~~M S~~	~~Grocer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Maidenhead~~	A Denham Turnpike Flatt Maidenhead	Ont	Toronto
7	~~Hall~~	~~Harold~~	~~26~~		~~M S~~	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Father 17 Wood Lane Shepherds Bush	Alb	Edmonton
8	Bernard	✓Leopold	26		M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	British	Canada	Fort William	Mr Bernard 43 Strand London Brother.	Ont	Fort William NON IMM
9	Mager	✓Charles	40		M M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Fort Sask	Aunt Miss Dean 82 Clapham Rd London S	Alb	Fort Sask ✓
10	Mager	✓Sarah wife	40		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	✓ do ✓	do	do ✓
11	Good	✓William	19		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Parents 85 Etherley Road. Harringay. London	do	do ✓
12	Baker	✓Sydney	31		M S	Contractor	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Saskatoon	Father Forest Farm Chelwoodgate Haywards Heath Sussex	Sask	Saskatoon ✓
13	Clarke	✓Charles	22		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Nottingham	Father. Marlboro House Elm Ave (Sp.) Nottingham Notts Eng	Man	Winnipeg ✓
14	Whitton	✓Herbert	43		M S	moving Pictures	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	USA	New York	Parents. 52 Stephens green Dublin Ireland.	Quebec	Montreal ✓
15	Bruce	✓Charles Fitz	27		M M	Rancher	Yes	Yes	English	do	England	Cheltenham	Father. G. S. Bruce. Moonmashi Southerdown. glamorganshire	Alberta	Alberta ✓
16	Bruce	✓Dulcie Elaine Pet	22		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in Law do	do	do ✓
17	Russell	✓Esther	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Shetty	Mother Mrs Yockney. Polton Lodge Chippenham (Eng). Sadsbury	do	do ✓
18	Shaw	✓William Henry Jr	31		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Shrewsbury	Mother Mrs Shaw. Cross House Shrewsbury. Shropshire. Eng	B.C.	Nelson ✓
19	Shaw	✓Nellie wife	30		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law do	do	do ✓
20	Shaw	✓Kathleen dau	9		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	✓ Grandmother do	do	do ✓
21	Shaw	✓Winifred dau	6		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	✓ do do	do	do ✓ NON IMM
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18 / 18 T Ezek. Watson Agent

15

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 MAR 1913, 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	60	Yes		Entransit	Home Watrous Saskatchewan. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Medium	Dark	Blue	None	England	Tonbridge
ANT ALIEN	2	do	do	75	—		—	Home b/e W. McLeod Hamford Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Woking
ANT ALIEN	3	do	do	60	No		—	Mr Shilling 633 College St Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Uxbridge
ANT ALIEN	4	do	do	20	No		—	Gp. P.O. Winnipeg. Manitoba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	London
	5	do	do	20	No		—	Uncle Mr Williams 1614 Portsmouth Ave Portland Oregon.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	do	
	6	do	do	30	No		—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Chandlerhead
	7	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	Uncle Mr McGregor Benson Farm Edmonton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London
ANT ALIEN	8	Yes	Self	200	no		—	Clo P.O. Fort William Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Dark	None	England	London.
	9	No	do	do	Yes	1912	Boston	b/f Benson Fort Saskatchewan Alberta	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
	10	Husband	Yes	do	do			do do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	do	do
	11	Self	yes	Cb	—		—	do do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Bro	Grey	None	do	do
	12	do	yes	100	no		—	Home. Saskatoon Sask	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	do	Uckfield
	13	do	do	60	15		—	Friend 83 Landsdown Rd. Winnipeg. Manitoba	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11½	Dark	Bro	Blue	None	do	Handley
	14	do	yes	100	yes	10	yes Newyork	Windsor Hotel Montreal. Quebec	No	No	No	No	good	no	6	0	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
	15	No	do	yes	no		—	Mr Curry Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	Cheltenham
	16	No	Husband	yes	no		—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Bro	Bro	None	Wales	Swansea
	17	No	Self	50	no		—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	do	do
	18	no	do	yes	yes	1903 1910	North Carolina	Hotel Nelson B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	England	Shrewsbury
	19	no	Husband	yes	no		—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Bro	None	do	do
	20	no	Father	150	no		—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	None	do	do
ANT ALIEN	21	no	do	-	no		—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	/	None	do	do
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Number 5 Error
Number 6. Embarked Queenstown
Number 7 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelly Master, of the S.S. MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jno B Kelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* March, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers M.D. , Surgeon of the MAJESTIC , sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' request," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & L R C P London University and Paris. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March , 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Rec[illegible] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, March 12th, 1913

11—4937

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sedge ✓	Arthur	44		M S	Butler	Yes	Yes	British	England	New York	New York	Brother S Sedge. West Meon Hants. England.	NY	New York
2	Logan ✓	Bernard Lee	26		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	St Ives	Mother A Logan 11 Anthems St. St Ives Cornwall. England.	Ohio	Cleveland ✓
3	~~Saltarkar~~	~~Hector~~	19		S	Student	✓	✓	Brazil	Brazilian	do	Guernsey	Rev Penney. Friend. College St Guernsey	Penn	Pittsburgh
4	~~Lambe~~	~~Mary~~	42		W S		✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Kells	Brother Brocheacan Magheracloone Via Kells Co Meath Ireland	Cal	San Francisco
5	Murdock ✓	Emma Jane	33		W S	Nurse	23-46662-6/5/36 Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	Mrs Heath 26 Buckley Rd Bloomsbury London (Friend)	NY	New York
6	Leopold ✓	Harriet Jane	29		M Wife		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Jordan 30 Hanover Park Rye Lane Peckham mother.	NJ	Jersey City
7	do ✓	Marie	5		S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grand Mother ✓ do ✓	do	do
8	do ✓	Elsie	1		S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do ✓ do ✓	do	do
9	Lovell ✓	Jessie	43		M Wife		22-5-1900	1-V-7-35 none	Yes	yes	do	do	Sister Mrs Smith 73 Rotterdam Rd Upper Tooting London. Englad	Cal	Lodinger
10	do ✓	Mildred	21		S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt ✓ do ✓	do	do
11	do ✓	Sydney	24		M S	do	Yes	yes	do	do	do	do	✓ do ✓	do	do
12	do ✓	Gladys	14		S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	✓ do ✓	do	do
13	do ✓	Elsie	11		S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	✓ do ✓	do	do
14	do ✓	Dorothy	8		S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	✓ do ✓	do	do
15	Leadbitter ✓	Charles	30		M S	Manager	Yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Father Leadbitter 204 Broomwood Rd Clapham Common London	Ill	Chicago
16	Cohen ✓	Sarah	50		W S	Housewife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	do	do	Cousin Mrs Abraham 36 Shafton St Bethnal Green London E	NY	New York
17	do ✓	Dinah	11		S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	✓ do ✓	do	do
18	Edmonds ✓	John	34		M S	Salesman	Yes	yes	British	English	do	Newlyn	Wife Mrs Edmonds Jack Lane Newlyn Cornwall	Ore	Portland
19	~~Denham~~	~~Bertie~~	26		M S	Grocer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chatterhead	A Denham Grange Platt Maidenhead		
20	Coughlenboughbow ✓	Jennie	24		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	London	Brother 56 Oxford Rd Essex Rd Canonbury London	Minn	Minneapolis
21	Couch ✓	Daniel	34		M S	Rigger	yes	yes	do	English	do	St Ives	Father D Couch St Ija St St Ives Corn	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Cannow ✓	James	20		M S	Fitter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father J Cannow Quay St St Ives Cornwall England	do	do
23	Coleman ✓	George	33		M Wife	Acrobat	yes	yes	do	do	do	Southall	Aunt Mrs Reeve Shell by the Sea Margate	Cal	Los Angeles
24	Cockell ✓	Reginald	26		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rugby	Father 73 Heavitree Plumstead Kent	NY	do
25	Cook ✓	Hubert	20		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wells	Father Coleham Mrs Wells Malsbury Cottages.	Ohio	Cleveland
26	do ✓	Lydia	19		S	nil	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	✓ do ✓	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Barnett ✓	Richard	37		M S	Rail Insp	yes	yes	do	do	do	Uckfield	Sister in law J Chandler 126 Framfield Rd Uckfield Sussex	Mich	Detroit
28	Bottrell ✓	James	20		M S	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Ives	Mother C Bottrell Pier View St Ives	Mich	Michchohawk
29	Bull ✓	Frank	21		M S	Linguist	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Father 1 Mafeking Ave. Baking Rd East Ham E	Ill	Chicago
30	Beck ✓	John	24		M S	Butler	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	C/O C Beck 48 Guiness Bldgs (Mother.) London. Vauxhall	Mass	Boston

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1913, *19* 21

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or whether in any kind of trade for sex and treatment of the human body, or professedly by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NTO ALIEN 1	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No			Boarding House. 161 E. 60th St Newyork.	Frnd Chas. Battley	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey Blue	None	England	West Meon Hants
2	Do	do	Yes	Yes	1912	Hancock Mich	Hotel or Lodging Friend J Crammer Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Hazel	None	do	St Ives
3	do	do	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Bro Brown	none	Rio Janeiro	Brazil
4	do	do	Yes	No			Aunt M Lambe 935 A 14th St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro Blue	none	Ireland	
5	[illegible]	do	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Murdock 14 E 16 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro Blue	none	England	London
6	Do	Husband	Yes	No			Husband 110 Abbott St Rosebank New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Medium	Bro Brown	none	do	do
7	Do	Father	85	No			Father do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Disclaimer to Husband				none	Jacob Leopold	
8	Do	do		No			do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					none	70 Grantham Jersey	do
9	Do	Sister		No			Son Mr Lovell (Archie) Godinger bal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Grey	none	do	Bracton
10	Do	Aunt		No			Brother do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro Grey	none	do	Penage
11	Do	do	57	No			do Archie Lovell do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Bro Blue	none	do	Penage
12	Do	do		No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro Grey	none	do	Stanes
13	Do	do		No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fair	Bro Grey	none	do	do
14	Do	do		No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fair	Bro Grey	none	do	do
15	Do	Self		No			Brother Mr Seadbutter 2740 Kimball Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Bro Blue	none	do	East Ham
16	Do	do	25	No			Son Mr Cohen 553 York St New York	Disclaimer to Father										Nathan		
17	Do	Mother		No			Brother do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Bro Brown	none	England	London
18	Do	Self		No			Brother Mr G Edmonds (Portland Oregon) Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	4	Dark	Bro Bro	none	do	Mousehole
19								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bro Blue			
20	Do	Self		No			Friend Mr Mr O'Brien 1623 Hawstone Ave Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro Grey	None	England	London
21	do	do		Yes	1904 1912	Cleveland	Friend S Cook 1708 Duluth Rd Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro Grey	None	do	St Ives
22	do	do		No			Friend do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro Blue	None	do	do
23	No	do		No	1910	Toweed	Jr. West 98th Street Newyork City.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Medium	Bro Brown	None	do	London
24	Do	do		No			Hotel ? Friend John Gunn, Newyork City	Disclaimer to Mr. Bent Co										None	do	Plumstead
25	Do	do		No			Brother 610 Mr Stead Route 14 Pennsylvania Peninsula	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk Blue	None	do	Wells
26	Do	do		No			Bro-Mr. Cook do Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk Blue	None	do	
27	Do	do		Yes	1909/13 1904	Detroit Mich Mohawk Mich	146. 24 St Detroit Michigan Home Detroit Brother Lock Box 1 Mohawk	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Bro Grey	None	do	do
28	do	do		Yes	1912		19 Cliff Street. Mich Victoria Hotel Michigan Ave Chicago. Illinois	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk Brown	None	do	Brighton
29	Do	do		No			Friend Mr. Bentley 14 Frank St Watertown Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Blk Blue	None	do	St Ives
30	Do	do		Yes	4 yrs	Boston	XII Beacon St. Boston. Mass (Home)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¾	Fair	Bro Grey	None	do	Burton
								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Fair	Bro Blue	None	do	London

Number 3 transferred 1st class
Numbers 4. 19. Embarked Queenstown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelk, Master, of the S. S. MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. B. Kelk
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. London University and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, March 12th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Uezzell Wyzee	Ellen	33		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sister Mrs Snakes Royal Mews Buckingham Palace	Ill	Springfield
2	Malmoff	Ada	24		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newport	Grandfather Mr Pritchard Star Hotel	Ill	Chicago
3	do	Reginald	4	4	M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	317 Caerleon Rd. Newport Mon.	do	do
4	do	Eric	2	8	M S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Nixonic	James	30		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Ives	Wife 9 Munns St Peters St St Ives Cornwall	Mich	Hubbell
6	Lawrence	Charles	25		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Reading	Mother 155 Whitt 43 Clifton St Reading	NY	New York
7	Leslie	Jane	64		F M	nil	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Peter	Daughter Miss Leslie Lansdowne Rd 6 Lalfont St Peter Bucks	Cal	Redwood
8	do	Ada	30		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	sister do	do	do
9	do	Dorothy	19		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
10	do	Aubrey	15		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11	Landen	Mary	31		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Ives	Father D Lench St via St St Ives Cornwall England	Mich	Mohawk
12	do	Thomas	20		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Virgin St St Ives Cornwall England	do	do
13	Lowe	William	22		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Father 110 Chelwyard Rd Highgate London	NY	New York
14	Lyden	Helen	35		F M	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	do	Mother 6 Church St Dunblane Scotland	NY	Brooklyn
15	Kelly	John	28		M M	Footman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	York	Father 99 Fountaine Rd Blackhan Common London S.W.	NY	New York
16	Renshaw	Ruth	37		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Barking	Sister Mrs Liebird 25 Eastbury Ave Ripplesside Barking	NY	Brooklyn
17	do	Eugene	5		M S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	N.Y	do
18	Johns	Edwin	20		M S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Ives	Mother Fore St St Ives Cornwall. England	Texas	Dallas
19	Jacoby	Sydney Julius	31		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mr Jacoby 25 Princes Ave Finchley St. Finchley London (wife)	Cal	San Francisco
20	Jerome	Austin	37		M M	Actor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Jerome 110 Akerman Rd Brixton (Wife) London	NY	New York
21	Hartwell	Laura	29		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Southampton	Father 31 Clausentum Rd. Southampton N Gate Eng.	NY	do
22	Goodman	John	29		M M	Manager	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Portsmouth	Wife 6 Gladys Av Stokes North End. Portsmouth	NY	do
23	Seaton	Esther	32		F M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mrs Stokes 23 Compton Rd Wimbledon Stepsister	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Burton	Rachael	31		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend do do	Pa	do
25	Bicknell	Arthur	25		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Portsmouth	Father 249 Lake Rd Portsmouth Hants England	NY	Chicago
26	~~Young~~	~~John~~	23		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Northampton	Friend Mr H Rewer Grand Hotel Northampton	Ill	Chicago
27	Brumson	Harry	21		M S	Embroider	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	do	Stoke	Parents 94 Wiesbaden Rd Stoke Newington	NY	New York
28	Urban	Ignatius	35		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Pole	do	London	Wife 74 Risdale St London E	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Vander Valk	William	50		M S	Broker	Yes	Yes	S. African	Dutch S Africa	Pretoria		Wife 33 Bloods St Pretoria South Africa	Oh	Cleveland
30	Hubner	Bertha	20	7	F S	None	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Sister Miss Hubner 20 Catherine Strasse Berlin		

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1913, *19* 26

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	Brother 767 North St Springfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn - Pitted - scars	Rockenhurst		
2	Do	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910 1912 Chicago	Husband Mr. Malmoff 1925 Sedgwick St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	do	Abergavinny
3	No	Father	Yes	do	do	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Light	Fair	Blue	None	do	Newport Mon
4	Do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Light	Fair	Blue	None	do	do
5	No	Self	60	No	—	Uncle Mr Quick Box 248 Hubbell Houghton Mich. (5 avenue St) 227 Tomkins Place. Home W. New Brighton, S.I. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Blue	None	do	St Ives
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1912 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	London
7	Do	Self	Yes	No	—	Miss Leslie Redwood City Calif Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	do	Uxbridge
8	Do	Mother	1460	No	—	Brother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
9	Do	do		No	—	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do	do
10	Do	do		No	—	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do	do
11	Do	Husband	60	No	—	Husband PO Box 7 Mohawk Michigan	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	St Ives
12	No	Self	50	No	—	Uncle J Bowden PO Box 79 Mohawk	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	do	do
13	No	do	Yes	No	—	Friend L Gilder 2 East 96th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Derby
14	No	do	60	Yes	1902 1911 Brooklyn	Mrs Joyce 30 123rd St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Newmilns
15	No	do	350	No	—	R. Hutchinson 970 6th Av. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	do	Nairn
16	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1902 1912 Brooklyn	Husband Mr L Renshaw 137 Lefferts Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Discharged by Husband										
17	No	Father	200	No	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Gladham
18	Do	Self	90	No	—	Brother K Johns 210-2 St. - Dallas Texas Hotel Holland Gen. P.O. San Francisco. California Gen White Rats Club New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	do	do
19	No	Self	250	No	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	do	St Ives
20	No	Self	150	No	—		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brown	None	do	Hollingbourn
21	Do	Self	50	Yes	1909 1912 Seattle	Gen Nurses Club 6. 52 Street Newyork City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Medium	Brn	Grey	None	do	London
22	No	Self	250	No	—	Loding House 101 E. 60th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	do	Portsmouth
23	No	Self	50	No	—	Friend 1800 Arch St Miss Kennedy Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	do	London
24	No	Self	50	No	—	Mrs Katherine Kennedy do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	do	do
25	Do	Self	20	Yes	5 yrs Niagara Falls	Home Barker. Niagara Co Niagara Falls Ny	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	do	Andover
26	Do	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1912 Chicago	Friend Inter. Harvesting Co 1154 Fullerton Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Staines
27	No	Self	60	No	—	Friend. Mr L. Pishkin 1108 Webster ave. Newyork City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	St Petersburg
28	No	Self	200	No	—	Brotherhood Lunganes 136. N. Carpenter St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Dudalk
29	No	Self	60	No	—	Hotel Cleveland. Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Fair	Grey	None	Holland	Amsterdam
30	No	Self	20	No	—	235-W-140 th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	Discharged by Employer			5	4	Dark	Brn	Brown	None		Berlin

ALIEN

Number 76 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John R. Kelly, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. MAJESTIC., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno R Kelly
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1917,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & L R C P London University and Paris., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, March 12th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Yates	Arthur John	30		M	Mo	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Wickham	(Father) Mr Yates Yew Tree Dairy West Wickham	Mich	Detroit
2	do	Ethel	28		F	Mo	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in Law do	Mich	do
3	do	John	2		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	Mich	do
4	Williams	Arthur	34		M	Mo	Joiner	Yes	Yes	do	do	W S A	Spokane	Father 8 Seflon Pk. Rd St Andrews Bristol	Wash	Spokane
5	Woodger	Herbert	23		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Petersfield	(Mother) Mrs Woodger Stodham Brow Sheet Petersfield	Ny	New York
6	do	Alfred	19		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	mother [redacted] do	Ny	do
7	White	Albert	26		M	Mo	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Maidstone	Mrs Ashby 55 Boxley Rd Maidstone	Ny	Clinton
8	do	Florence	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother do	Ny	do
9	Wixon	William	36		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	High Wycombe	Mrs R Davis 57 Richardson St High Wycombe Berks. Eng.	Ohio	Akron
10	do	Minnie	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	mother do	do	do
11	do	Goldie	1	11	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
12	do	George	4		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13	Ware	Joseph George	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	W S A	Niagara Falls	Sister Mrs Brown 91 Gunner St Portsmouth	Ny	Niagara Falls
14	Witcher	Albert	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Godalming	Father 42 Charterhouse Godalming Surrey. Eng.	Cal	San Francisco
15	do	William	17		M	S	Draper's Asst	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
16	White	Gertrude	35		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	W. C.	S White Woolston North Cadbury Bath Eng.	Ore	Hood River
17	Thomas	Barnabas	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Ives	(Father) Father B Thomas Victoria Place St Ives Cornwall Eng.	Mich	Mohawk
18	do	William	24		M	Mo	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	Mich	Detroit
19	do NAT-1612-C-1901985	David	21		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	Mich	do
20	Stevens	Richard	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father R Stevens St Ria St St Ives Cornwall Eng.	Mich	Vulcan
21	Trevanion	Thomas	19		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Trenwith Cottage St Ives Cornwall Eng.	Mich	Ishpeming
22	Rhodda	William	22		M	S	Baker 2-4377	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Dennis	Father Mr W. Rodda St. Dennis near St austell. Cornwall St Dennis	Ny	Brooklyn New York
23	Taylor	Wilfred	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Parents St Dennis Near st austell. Cornwall. Eng	Ny	Brooklyn
24	do	Alfred	24		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	Ny	do
25	Stephens	Phillip	20		M	S	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Bury Port	Mr Stephens (Father) Greenside Carm. Wales Bury Port	Ny	New York
26	Sinclair	Alexandrina	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	England	Weybridge	Sister Mrs Day Rainside Weybridge Surrey England	Ny	do
27	Raffell	Andrew	29		M	Mo	Accountant	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Carlisle	(Wife) 206 Lewisham High Rd St. John. London S.E.	Ny	do
28	Parrott	Reginald	25		M	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Father 166 Kibbles dale Rd Streatham London	Ny	North Tonawanda
29	do	Lilian	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in Law do	Ny	do
30	Prior	Cecila	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Falmouth	Father Mr Prior Norfolk Falmouth Cornwall. England.	Cal	Oakland

(30)

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at port in United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1913, *19* 28

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother 205 Lemay Ave Jefferson East Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Medium	Brown	Gray	None	England	Beckingham
2	do	Husband	560	No			Bro in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	None	do	do
3	do	Father		No			Uncle Freeland yates do	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	do	do
ALIEN	4	do	Self	yes	Yes	6 yrs	Spokane	5017 Howard St Spokane Wash Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Bristol
	5	do	Self	yes	no			Brother Mr Woodger 11 E. 62nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	do	Hampshire
	6	do	Self	Yes	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	do	do
ALIEN	7	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1912	Clinton	Friend Mr Hazelden Clinton Oneida County NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Maidstone
	8	do	Husband		Yes	do 1912	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	do	Watlington
ALIEN	9	do	Self	yes	yes	Akron		Brother W Wixon 367 Jane Court Akron	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	High Wycombe
ALIEN	10	do	Husband	60	Yes	6	do	Bro in Law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	do	do
	11	do	Father		Yes	Born	do	Uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	W Va	Akron
	12	do	Father		yes	1912	do	Uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	do	do
ALIEN	13	do	Self	yes	yes	3 yrs	Niagara Falls	Home Barker Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Portsmouth
	14	do	Self	yes	No			Brother Reg Witcher 16th St (3439) San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Bro	Bro	None	do	Egham
	15	do	Self	yes	No			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Bro	Bro	None	do	Godalming
	16	do	Self	yes	No			Sister Mr Grosse R F D No 3 Hood River Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium	Dark	Brown	None	do	Woolston
	17	do	Self	$30	No			Uncle R Berriman P O Box Mohawk Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	St Ives
	18	do	Self	yes	No			Friend & Bench 64 Labrosse Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	light	Blue	None	do	do
	19	do	Self	yes	No			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	do
	20	do	Self	$25	No			Brother R Stevens P O Box No 379 Vulcan Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	do
	21	do	Self	yes	No			Cousin R Doall 18 Box No 1410 Alder St Ishpeming Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Bro	None	do	do
	22	do	Self	yes	No			Friend Mr Taylor Chancery St 325 Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Light	Blue	None	do	St Dennis
	23	do	Self	yes	No			Brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Dark	Dark	None	do	do
	24	do	Self	yes	No			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Dark	Dark	None	do	Roche
	25	do	Self	yes	No			Friend L Ho Lewis 1165 Avenue (102 W 45th St) New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dark	dark	Grey	None	Wales	Burry Port
	26	do	Self	Yes	no			Sister Mrs Evans 1827 Clinton Ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Nairn
	27	do	Self	yes	No			Friend Mr McGee 15 Audon St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	Carlisle
Jap	28	do	Self	Yes	No			b Jackson 259 Oliver St North Tonawanda Niagara Co New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Bournemouth
	29	do	Self		No			Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	do	Jewil
	30	do	Self	yes	No			Husband 2119 East 22nd St Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Falmouth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelly Master, of the S. S. MAJESTIC.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & L R C P London University and Paris., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

H Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913.

at NEW YORK

J Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, March 12th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Heritage	✓ Constance	22		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Brother 345 City Rd London E C	NY	New York
2	Chase	✓ James	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	do	do	Yarmouth	Father Frederick Chase 16 Northgate St Gt Yarmouth Norfolk England	NY	Albion
3	do	✓ Arthur Bro?	19		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
4	Bailey	✓ Constance	29		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Egham	Mother The Tapestries Old Windsor Berks	NY	New York
5	Hague	✓ Esther	22		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother 5 Bourne Ave Windsor Berks	NY	do
6	Fairbairn	✓ Norrie	34		F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	London	Uncle & Fairbairns 7 Saxfield Square Edinburgh Scot	NY	do
7	Beard	✓ Rhoda	28		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Worthing	Father W. Beard 1 my Cottage Talking Mrs Hassocks	NY	do
8	Wells	✓ Montague	34		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	S Africa	S Africa	Johannesburg	S Wells 44 Teignmouth Rd Cricklewood London N W. (Father)	NY	Milwaukee
9	Leichly	✓ Florence	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	USA	Appleton Wis	Father S Reed Jordans Farm Sutton Rd Southend on Sea	NY	Buffalo
10	Ballance	✓ Stanley	22		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Brentford	Mother Birch Hill Woking Surrey England	NY	New York
11	Brazier	✓ Charles	23		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sunninghill	Mother Glen Cottage Galleywood Chelmsford	NY	do
12	Vincent	✓ Reginald	30		M	S	Rancher Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	USA	Santa Fé	Cousin S Vincent TA Ranch Pecos Co. USA	NY	Pecos
13	~~Green~~	~~William~~	28		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Medina	Father Flag Borough Gt Yarmouth	NY	Medina
14	Ford	✓ Charles	23		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Wells	Sister Mrs Grant (Steward) Wells Somerset England	Ohio	Perrysburg
15	Hepper	✓ Edith	22		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liskeard	Mother Mrs Hepper 9 Belgrave Ter Addington Liskeard Cornwall	Mich	Houghton
16	Perry	✓ Ethel	35		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bromley	7 Palmer 46 Bromley Hill Lower Brooker	Mich	Bay City
17	Fletcher	✓ Edward ?	28		M	M	Mallster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Debruch	Mother Mrs Fletcher 7 Lower Thurston Kent	NY	Oswego
18	do	✓ Lilian	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in Law do	NY	do
19	~~Dellings~~	~~Edward~~	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wellington	G J Dellings Father Westfort Wellington	NY	Rochester
20	~~Mackay~~	~~Ellen~~	67		M	S	Missionary	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Japan	Macbashi	Mrs Hutchings 72 Parliament Hill Mansions Highgate N London	Japan	Amoy
21	~~Stone~~	~~William~~	40		M	M	Actor	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	Brother 7 Elliston 67 Raleigh St Nottingham	NY	New York
22	Cook	✓ Walter	33		M	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	do	do	USA	Syndhurst	G Mc Ward 110 Ravenscourt Rd Father in Law do Portsmouth	NY	Syndhurst
23	do	✓ Winifred	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father do	NY	do
24	do	✓ Dorothy	2		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	NY	do
25	Mahoney	✓ John	43		M	S	Scaffolder	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Friend Mrs J Buckingham 36 Aspley Rd Penge London S E	NY	New York
26	Vincent	✓ Alfred	23		M	S	Locomotive Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ivybridge	A J Vincent Park St Ivybridge Devon England	NY	Syndhurst
27	Lakey	✓ John	60		M	S	Stone Mason	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Plymouth	Cousin Mrs Hill 12 Johnson Terr Devonport	NY	Mount Vernon
28	Adams	✓ Francis H.	62		M	W	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Swindon	Daughter Mrs W G Hilton 47 Salisbury Rd Swindon	NY	Oneida
29	Woodward	✓ Ada	30		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lynn	Parents The Rev Tottenhill c/o Mrs Trigger Rose Villa Lynn Norfolk	NY	New York
30	Saffin	✓ Bessie	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Sister Mrs Trigger Rose Villa Bowley Rd (Exeter)	NY	do

NOT IMMIGRANT
NON IMMIGRANT
NON IMMIGRANT
ADMITTED S. I.

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit tes.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1913, *19* 30

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No		Sister Miss H Heritage 6/3 6225th St Williamsbridge Bbo York	No	No	No	—	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Alfreton
2	No	do	Yes	No	1905	Cousin Mr Grapes Albion Orl	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	do	Peterborough
3	No	do	No	—	—	New York do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	do	do
4	Yes	do	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Roberts 165 E 3rd St Mount Vernon New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Windsor
5	Yes	do	No	—	—	Aunt do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	do
6	Yes	do	No	—	—	Friend 170 W. 72nd Street Newyork. City.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Queenstown
7	Yes	do	No	—	—	Mrs Hughes Sister Mrs Roberts 4 Forth St Greenwich Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Felkeng
8	Yes	do	Yes	1907 Chicago	—	Schultz Hotel Milwaukee. Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Dk	Brown	None	S Africa	Grahamstone
9	Yes	do	Yes	1908 1913 Buffalo	—	Husband 149 Main St Buffalo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	England	Bromford
10	Yes	do	No	—	—	Hotel or Lodging House. Newyork City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	do	Rochampton
11	Yes	do	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	do	Chelmsford
ANT ALIEN 12	Yes	do	No	1907 1912	—	San Miguel Co. New Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Grey	None	do	Monmouth
13	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Gt Yarmouth
14	Yes	do	No	—	—	Cousin W Cook 6/9 W 42nd Medina Route 14 Ohio Peninsula	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	do	Wells
15	Yes	do	No	—	—	Mr Grago 16 Fisher St Houghton Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fresh	Bro	Blue	None	do	Richard
16	Yes	do	No	1907	—	Husband 615 W Mesona Adrine Bay City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	do	London
17	No	do	Yes	Yes 1911 Oswego	—	Friend L Simmonds 306 West Fifth St Oswego N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	do	church
18	No	Husband	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	do
19	No	Self	Yes	No	—	Uncle J Beer East Av Pittsford Monroe Co New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	do	Brampton
20	Yes	do	Yes	No	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Fair	Grey	None	do	London
21	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	Wife 232 West 46 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	do	do
ANT ALIEN 22	No	do	Yes	Yes 1907 Lynchurst 1912	—	Home 280 Stuyvesant Ave Lynchurst NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ivybridge
ANT ALIEN 23	No	Husband	Yes	do 1912	No	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	do	do
24	No	Father	Yes	Born	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Usa	Lynchurst NJ
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Father 511 East 149th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
26	No	do	Yes	No	—	Friend W Cook 280 Stuyvesant Ave Lynchurst NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Bro	Grey	None	do	Ivybridge
27	No	do	Yes	Yes 6 mths Mount Vernon	—	Father Mr Savery 401 East 8th St Mount Vernon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Grey	Grey	Grey	None	do	Plymouth
28	No	do	Yes	No	—	Daughter Mrs Caslen RFD 93 Oneida	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	Boston
29	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	Friends 7 State Street newyork city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Lynn
30	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	Friends 7 State Street Newyork city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	do	Dragsford

Numbers 13. 19. 20. 21. did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John R. Kelly. Master, of the S. S. MAJESTIC. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. R. Kelly
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & L R C P London University and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

J Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, March 12th, 1913

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tanner	✓	Richard	39	-	M M	Factory Hand	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	St Ives	Wife 6 Church Place St Ives Cornwall. England.	Mich	Detroit
2	Jacobs	✓	Sidney	34	-	M M	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Porthmere Rd St. Ives. Cornwall. Eng.	Mont	Butte City
3	Lugg	✓	James	24	-	M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Quay St St Ives Cornwall. Eng.	Mich	Detroit
4	~~Bastard~~		~~Alfred~~	~~45~~	-	M M	~~Bricklayer~~						Bedminster	W. 6 Beaufort St Bedminster	NY	Long Island
5	~~Brass~~		~~Charles~~	~~24~~	-	M M	~~Rancher~~						Cheltenham	S & Bruce Moormark Southerdown Glan		
6			~~Dolcie~~	~~22~~	-	F M	~~Wife~~									
7	~~Farrell~~	Cancelled	~~Esther~~	~~22~~	-	F S	~~none~~						Shetty	Mother Mrs Jackway Alston Lodge Lane		
8	Rowe	✓	Robert Chas	10	-	M S	Child	yes	yes	British	English	England	Gloster	Uncle Mr A Rowe 14 Salisbury Rd Gloster	NY	New York
9	~~James~~		~~Sidney~~	~~18~~	-	M S	~~Labourer~~						Lennen	Father		
10	Rowe	✓	John Samuel	27	-	M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Helston	Parents. Rosevear Farm Morgan Helston. Cornwall	Mich	Houghton
11	~~Rowe~~	(Quarantine)	~~Joseph~~	20	-	M M	~~Farmer~~				Irish	Ireland	Ballentra	Father Paulena Foney Ballentra	Mich	Houghton
12	Hearn	✓	Alice	30	-	F S	Blousemaker	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Father Mill Farm Shelford Norfolk	NY	New York
13	Tee	✓	George	34	-	M S	Butler	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Lane 81 Jarvis Quarry Gloucester England	NY	New Yorkers
14	Doar	✓	John	30	-	M S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	USA	New York	Mother Mrs Doar. 42 Hussards Rd, Fulham. London. Engld	NY	New York
15	Thompson	✓	Frank	51	-	M M	Master Mariner	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	Wife 159 Lavender Gardens Clapham London	NY	New Yorkers
16	Dunn	✓	William	20	-	M S	Miner	yes	yes.	do	do		Camborne	Mother 48 Rend St Buckingmill Camborne England	Ariz	Globe
17	Angove	✓	John	19	-	M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother 33 Pendarves St Troon Camborne	Mich	Painesdale
18	Southcott	✓	Cleopas	23	-	M S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother. 6 croft Common Troon Camborne	do	do
19	~~Simmons~~	✓	Albert	22	-	M S	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother 6 Troon Camborne Cornwall. Eng	do	do
20	~~Hughes~~		William	65	-	M M							London	Son 26 Vant Rd Tooting London	NY	New York
21	Sandstrom	✓	Mary	23	-	F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	U S A	Jersey City	Parents Björneborg Finland	NJ	Newyork
22	Degso	✓	Mikovirzi	26	-	M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Budapest	Wife Jesolitkovirzi VI Isabella 12 a. VI. II. 14. Budapest. austria	NY	Newyork
23	Aberg	✓	Yerbil	19	-	M S	Shoemaker 22-51173 11/14/25	Yes	Yes	French	Scandanavian	Sweden	Rancea	Brother J Aberg Sweden Rancea		
24	Berdofsky	✓	Isaac	39	-	M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Wallingford	town	Berdotodzki Russia.	town	Wallingford
25	Wolf	✓	Wallenina	50	-	F M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	English	S Africa	Johannesburg	Daughter Mr Joel 67 Dunbars Belle Vue East Johannesburg	NY	New York
26	do	✓	Rudolph Chas	9	-	M S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	sister ✓ do ✓	NY	do
27	Ego	✓	Louisa	22	-	F S	nil	yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister ✓ do ✓	NY	do
28	do	✓	Matilda	23	-	F S	nil	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	sister ✓ do ✓	NY	do
29	Nebrenkow	✓	Judah Aaron	46	-	M M	Business	Yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kherson	Father Ageleb Nemykow Yellisaveth Krade Russia	NY	do
30	do	✓	Rosa	41	-	F M	Wife	Yes	yes	do	do	do	do		NY	do

20

1 2 3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 20 MAR 1913 , *19*

32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend David Penberthy. 112 Ottawa St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	None	England	St Ives
2	No	self	Yes	No			Brother J Jacobs 9 South Montana Butte Co Mont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	do
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend A Quick 69 Labrosse St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	do
4	Yes		Yes	1912	Long Is									5	9	Dark		Grey			Preuston
5			Yes	In transit										5	11	Fair		Blue			Lhlanhan
6														5	7	Dark	Brown				Swansea
7			No											5	7½	Fair		Blue			
8	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Home		Parents 531 West 135 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Aberdeen
9	No	Self	No				Friend Mr & Mrs Steven Rano Houghton Co.	Baines Dale Michigan.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue		England	Glasgow
10	No	Self	Yes	No			Mr & Mrs Nath 136 East 116th St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Mawgan
11	Yes													5	9			Grey		Ireland	Ballentia
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 New York		Miss Chorland 510 West 112 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Bro	Brown	None	England	Bury
13	Yes	do	Yes	No			B J Hutchinson 970 Lexcth St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do	Battersea
14	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1912 6 yrs New York		Friend S Stack 317 West 50th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	London
15	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1913	do	Sailors Home. West Street Newyork City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	Whitehaven
16	Yes	do	No				Brother Mrs A Lunn Globe Ariz	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Carlton
17	Yes	do	No				no one. Paines dale. Michigan	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	do	do
18	Yes	do	No				Only address. Paines dale. Michigan	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	do	do
19	Yes	do	Yes	No	1890 1894	Mich	Home Houghton Co Paines dale Michigan	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Bro	Blue	None	USA	Mich
20							Daughter 32 Railroad Avenue Coney Is							5	6		Grey	Brown		England	Guernsey
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 New York		Mrs Knight 134 St East New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Bjornborg
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle S Goldstein 2085 5th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Med	Bro		None	Austria	H Dorfbach Ranca
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bousen a Vikstrom 9048 Lund Co Pontola Calif	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Sweden	
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1906		Brother 225 Cotony St Wallingford	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Bildonitchet
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband Mr Wolf 945 Aldus St Bronx City York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Germany	Frankfort
26	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Father do	No	No	No	No	good	No						None	S Africa	Johannesburg
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Step Father do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Brown	Bro	Hazel	None	do	do
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Bro	Blue	None	do	do
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother J. Buyack 140 Johnstone St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Bro	Brown	None	Russia	Siberian
30	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	do	do

Numbers W. 9. 11. 20. did not embark.
Number 5. 6 7. Error. (Canada)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelly. Master of the S. S. MAJESTIC. , from SOUTHAMPTON , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B. Kelly
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Lawers M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & L R C P London University and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

21

33

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, March 12th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Matheson ✓	Kitty	26	7	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs Matheson 4 Leghorn Rd Haylesden London N.W. (Mother)	Ky	New York
2	Willis ✓	John	25	Mo	S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Old Bank House	Iowa	Davenport
3	Billam ✓	Henry	33	M	Mo	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Portsmouth	Mrs Billam "The Oaks" Hayling Av Copnor Portsmouth Wife	Ky	New York
4	Oswald ✓	Norman	25	M	S	Manager Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Parents 62 Selwyn Road Plaistow London	NY	Newyork
5	Hore ✓	Frank	33	M	Mo	Accountant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Hore. The Hermitage Clifford Rd Mother. New Barnet	NY	Newyork
6	do ✓	Mary	38	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	mother in Law do	NY	Newyork
7	Kutner ✓	Kate	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father D. Jacobitz 85 Lambridge Rd London	NY	Newyork
8	do ✓	Josephine	11	F	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	NY	Newyork
9	~~Shaw~~	William	34	M	Mo	Engineer						Shrewsbury	Mother Mrs Shaw Cross House Shrewsbury	Bb	Nelson
10	~~——~~	Nellie	30	F	—	Wife									
11	~~——~~ (Canada)	Kathleen	9	F	—										
12	~~——~~	Winifred	6	—	—										
13	~~Labologue~~ Agreci ✓	Antes	30	M	S	Waiter	Yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Milan	S Graconnor Viale Lodovica 9 Romans. Milano	bal	San Francisco
14	Schefran ✓	Lerb	29	M	S	Watchmaker Business	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilgff	Father Lafrier Aigues Romains. Russia	Ky	New York
15	Stenersen ✓ (Oslo 1911-3)	Knut	26	M	S	Captain	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	England	Lowestoft	Sundersen Knagso Norway (Parents) Father. Arhus. Denmark	NY	Brooklyn
16	Jansen ✓	Victa Metha	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Arhus		Minn	Tylor
17	~~Pemberton~~	~~Albert~~	41	M	M	Bandsman			British	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs Pemberton 4 Longmoor Lane Aintree Lanc.		
18	~~Shacon~~	Edward	15		S							London	Father 4 Edenvale Rd Chile End London		
19	~~Bangyan~~	Jabal	19										92 Seaford Rd Tottenham		
20	~~Sedgewick~~ (Stuttgart)	Alfred	26									Manchester	13 Young St Manchester		
21	~~Hornby~~	~~Edwin~~	43	M	M							Eaton	Wife 12 Emsworth Rd Shirley Southampton		
× 22	Seaby ✓	Lilian	30	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Walton on Thames	Parents Church St Walton on Thames Surrey. England	Mass	Boston
23	Stein ✓	Reinhard	32	M	S	Acrobat	yes	yes	German	German	do	London	Sister to Stein Miss Lo Perform 120 Charing Cross Rd London	Ky	New York
24	Roberts ✓	George	24	M	S	Musician	yes	yes	British	English	do	do	Mother 35 Marlboro St Brighton	Maine	Old town
25	Laughlin ✓	Gladys	19	F	S	Maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother 125 St George Rd Victoria London	born	Stanford
26	Dichter ✓	Seida	35	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	do	do	Friend Mrs Silver 25 Mulberry St London	class	Boston
27	Kogos ✓	Albert	25	M	S	Tailor	Yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle H. Steinberg 7 William St Buxton St Shirley St London	Ky	New York
28	Rongo ✓	Achille	49	M	S	Manager	Yes	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	None.	NY	Newport NON IMM
29	Ferrar ✓	Albert	25	M	S	Reporter Clerk	Yes	yes	French	French	France	Beaulieu	Parents. 2 Avenue des Anglais Nice. Alpes Maritime	NY	Newyork
30	Klemettola ✓	Matti	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wasa	Wife. Mrs Matti Klemettola (Finland) Wasa	NY	Newyork

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit tates

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1913, *19*

Li 8 34

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you money or ticket, or have you been assisted by any person or society in coming? If so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	No	–	–	c/o Mathieson 353 West 41st st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	England	Cumberland
2	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	c/o Western Imp. Motor Co. Davenport. Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 5/8	Med	Bro	Gray	None	do	Worcester
ALIEN 3	yes	Employers	yes	no			joins steamer S/S Saxonia c/o Buckwell. S.S. Co.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6¼	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	do	Sunderland
NT ALIEN 4	yes	do	yes	no	–	–	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	do	London
5	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	c/o American Express Coy New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	Fair	Bro	Hazel	None	do	Hastings
6	yes	Husband	–	no	–	–		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	–	Dark	Bro	Brown	None	do	Streatham
7	yes	Husband	yes	yes 1907 1911			Husband & Mother 1647 Park Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	do	London
8	yes	Father	–	no	–	–	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	None	do	do
9				yes 1903 1910	North Carolina																	
10				no																		
11																						
12																						
13	yes	Self	yes	yes	–	–	Friend St Francesco Coal Barca St 550	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Milano
14	Yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Friend Giovanitz 22 Bartlett St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Blk	Bro	None	Russia	Mogilyeff
15	yes	Self	yes	yes 1905 1907	New York		Friend. 563. W6 street. Bayridge. Brooklyn NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	–	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Skaugue
16	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Uncle c/o Larsen J.C. Tylor Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Bro	Grey	None	Denmark	Arhus
17														5	8	Medium	Dark			England	Liverpool
18														5	11		Fair	Blue			London
19															10		Fair				
20														5	5	Dark	Brown				Manchester
21															8		Fair				Cheltenham
22	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Friend c/o R. Sylow 122 West 71 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	Malton
23	yes	Self	yes	1903 1912	Traveling		P Vanssig 104 & 14 st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Saxony	Klingenderf
24	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	cousin c/o B Fox 7 st Old Town Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
25	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend 106 W Broad st Hubbards Hill Stamford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bro	Hazel	None	do	Claydon
26	yes	Self	yes	yes 1912	Boston		Husband 1089 Washington St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Russia	Odessa
27	yes	Self	yes	yes 2	New York		cousin B Goldberg 91 19th st New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	do	Chotin
ANT ALIEN 28	yes	Self	yes	yes 1912	Newport		The Casino Narragansett Pier. Rhode Isld.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Italy	Jesse
29	yes	Self	yes	yes 3 yrs	Newport		Hotel Somerset 150 W. 47 St Newport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light	Brown	None	France	Beaulieu
30	yes	Self	yes	no	–	–	Hotel. Newport City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Finland	Laboa

Numbers 9. 10. 11. 12. Error (Canada)

Numbers 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. Error. (Band)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John R Kelk, Master, of the S.S. MAJESTIC., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno R Kelk
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers M.D, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & L R C P London University and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Danvers M.D

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

17

35

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form ... Department of ... and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the ...ulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton*, *March 12th*, 1913

11—4037

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1379 1	Triakiplo	Efthamhylou	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Vostrica Parasso	Parents. Bto Agion Adnos. Patris greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Lompatto	Domenico	28		m s		"	"	Italian	Italian	Italia	Lamia	mother: Margherita Lompatto Libero	Calif.	San Francisco
3	"	Felicita	22		m Shawson		"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Garrard	Nellie. M	27	10	f S	Milliner	yes	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Newhaven	Aunt Mrs P. Littlewood. Feltham. middlesex. Eng.	Conn	Newhaven
5	Chappell	James Sidney	18		m S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	England	Sennen	Parents Jas Chappell —— Sennen Cornwall	Mich	Pinesdale Houghton Co
6	Langridge	Herbert William	22	8	m S	Fishmonger	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bournemouth	Father. Wm. 13 Woodside Road Bournemouth England	N.Y.	Hudson.
7	Elliston	Harry Stone	17		m m	Actor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brixton	Home Mrs. Rose Cottage Water Lane. Brixton. Engld	My	Newyork
8	Roberts	Percy	31		m S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wadebridge	Parents. Trevinnick. St Kew. Cornwall.	Kansas	Saffordville
9	Goring	John	23	b m	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Staines	Parents Iron bank. Staines Middx	Ill.	Chicago
10	Southcott	Thomas Charles	26	b m	S	Engineman 1-135929	yes	yes 5-4-40	do	do	do	Camborne	Mother. Mrs E.A. Southcott. Croft Connay Troon. Camborne. England.	Mich	Painesdale
11	Pearson	Norman	28		m S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	Scilly	Parents. Henry Pearce St Marys Scilly Cornwall. Engld.	Ohio	Cleveland.
12	Barry	Thomas	27	b m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Father. T Barry 21 Wanlip Road Plaistow. England	My	S.S. Indraghurst Newyork
13	Potter	Albert Owen	27		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife. 25 Briscoe Building Brixton Hill. London. S.W.	My	S.S. Konakuru Newyork.
14	Wilson	Emma	27		f S	Artist	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Home 67 Shaftsbury Avenue Piccadilly London	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Sellers	Enid	19		f S	do golf.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt Mrs Vickurst. 116. Strafford Gardens Kensington. London	Pa	do
16	Campbell	James. George	35		m m	Professional	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friends Mr Callinfield St. Edinburgh Scotland.	Mass	Hoyoke
17	Guerineau	Pierre	27	10	m S	Draughts man Diamond	yes	yes	France	French	England	London	Friends 59 Charlewood Street. London. S.W.	Conn	Hartford
18	de Gorter	Benjamin Jacob	25		m m	Cutter	yes	yes.	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Parents 401 Kerk Street Amsterdam. Holland	My	Newyork
19	Van Beek	Philip	30		m S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Parents. St Anthonies Breedhaat 25 Amsterdam	do	do
20	Maboyen	Hoogas	38		m m	Moulder 8-69929	yes	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Bulgaria	Rondtshouk	Wife and Family Rondtshouk	Bulgaria	Ills Granite City
21	Gapoian	Korkor	26		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife and Family Rondtshouk.	Bulgaria	Ills do
22	Wagner	Rose	38		f S	Nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Glens Falls	Mother. Mrs F.W. Wagner. Germany Fr Langgasse Rd. Wiesbaden.	N.Y.	Glen Falls
23	Zacharias	Benjamin	32		m S	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Germany	Hamburg	Parents Fedia Zacharias. Kalisch Russia Strasse 19 Baltic Docks.	N.J.	Patterson.
24	Hichens	Nicholas	21		m S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	English	England	Newlynn	Mother Mrs Hichens. Trodeen Terrace. Newlynn. England	Ore	Portland
25	Robbins	Nathan	23		m S	Salesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Africa	Gedzema	no one. lives no in USA.	Maine	Portland
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMI

NON IMMI

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a [illegible] in the United [illegible]s.

10

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **20** MAR 1913, *19*

36

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to come to the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30.	Yes	1907 1/2	New York	brother Pericles Ericanthlos No 131 Washington Ave Bklyn New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	no	Greece	Vostitza
2	"	"	"	"	1907 1/2	Switzerland	brother in Law Dean Gekakyse San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Italia	Livero
3	"	"	"	"	"	California		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Borgo
4	no	Self	yes	yes	1911	Newhaven	Father 29 Rose Street Newhaven. Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Bro	Black	none	England	Feltham
5	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	friend Steven Rowe Painesdale Houghton Co. Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blue	none	do	Jersey
6	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	friend Mr H Solomon 105 Warren Street Hudson Newyork. State.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Dk Bro	Bro	none	do	Bournemouth
7	yes	Self	yes	no	1911	—	c/o White Hats Club Newyork. City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Wht	grey	none	do	London
8	no	Self	yes	yes	1911	Staffordville	Home. Staffordville — Chase Co. Kansas.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Lt Bro	grey	none	do	St Kew
9	no	Self	yes	yes	1911	Chicago	Business 1134 W Fullerton Ave Chicago. Ills.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	grey	none	England	Thames
10	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	Painesdale. Michigan.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	none	England	Guinear.
11	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	Bro Godfrey 1790 Forest Hill Road Cleveland. Ohio.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Lt Bro	grey	none	do	St Marys
12	yes	Indra Lines	yes	no	—	—	Joining S.S. Indraghumi as crew c/o India Line Ltd New York City.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Bro	Blue	none	England	London.
13	yes	Elder Dempster	yes	no	—	—	Joining S.S. Konakry as crew. 95 J. Baker. Promenade New York City.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	Blk	Bro	none	Wales	Merthyr
14	no	Self	yes	yes	1912	Newyork	Friend Mrs A. O'Donnell 3913 Haverford Avenue Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	Grey	none	Germany	Phaurnen
15	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	red	Bro	none	England	Manchester
16	no	Self	yes	yes	13 yrs	Philadelphia	Mount Tom Golf Club Holyoke Mass. Hotel.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Bro	Grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Hartford. Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Blk	Bro	none	France	Chateaurox
18	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Friend Mr Norden. 145 Prospect Park Brooklyn. NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Pale	Blk	Bro	none	Holland	Amsterdam
19	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	friend 12 W. 109 Street. New York. City.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Dk Bro	Bro	none	do	do
20	no	Self	yes	yes	1912	Granite City	Home 212 Pacific St. Granite City. Ills.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Blk grey	Bro	none	Turkey	Arzeroum
21	no	Self	yes	yes	3 yrs	do	Home do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Blk	Bro	none	do	do
22		Self	yes	yes	1911	Glen Falls	Home 13 Pine Street Glens Falls. NY.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	grey	None	Germany	Amstetten
23	no	Self	yes	no	—	—	Friend Mr C. Freed 187 Harrison Street Patterson. NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dk Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Lodz
24	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Uncle Mr Williams. 1611 Portsmouth Ave. Portland. Oregon.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	England	New Lynn.
25	no	self	yes	yes	20	Portland	Mother. Mrs R. Robbins 170 Newbury Street. Portland Maine	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	dark	grey	none	Russia	Delphenos.
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Numbers 1. and 2. embarked. Cherbourg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kell. Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. MAJESTIC., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kell
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, 6th March, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 20 March 1913, 19

S 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Trabitsor	✓ Alojz	45		M	M		State of Colorado, By [illegible]	Canon City Box 87, Colo.
2	[redacted]	[redacted] (II class)	31		M	S			Jeffordville, Kan.
3	Newton	✓ Samuel P.	54		M	M		Court of Kansas City, Missouri March 8th 1904	Bear Springs, Mo.
4	Fogel	✓ Frederick	62		M	M		Superior Court, Cook Co. Chicago 31st October 1884	North, Cook Co. Ill.
5	"	✓ Christina	61		F	M			✓ ✓
6	Trisk	✓ Nils	55		M	M		July 2nd 1903, Richmond Co. N.Y.	Box 34, Bunnells, N.Y.
7	Ojala	✓ Isak	39		M	M		Stark Co. Ohio March 21st 06	Box 81, Commit Harbor, Ohio,
✓	8 "	✓ Sanna	38		F	M		do	✓ do
9	Knowles	✓ John	77		M	W.		Oct. 3rd 1886, County of St. Clair, Ill.	Belmont, Ill.
10	Tensley	✓ Herbert James	38		M	M		1896, Co. Court-Rutland, N.Y.	Water Heights, Wester Co. N.Y.
11	Holman	✓ Joseph Henry	55		M	M		Court of Marquette Co. Michigan	Cregganee, Mich.
12	Laelens	✓ Augustus	48		M	M		Dec. 5th 1912, Rock [illegible]	2830 Huron St. Duluth Minn
13	[redacted]	[redacted] (alien)	26		M	S			540 State St, Rochester, N.Y.
14	Cardwell	✓ Thos Mark	47		M	M		Jan. 25th 1913, New City, Rockland Co. N.Y.	New City, Rockland Co. N.Y.
15	McCue	✓ Edward	40		M	M		Sept 20th 1899 Circuit Court, Mass.	83 Hesc Brookland, Boston Mass
16	Cornelissen	✓ Axel	29		M	S	May 23rd 1884, Meridian, Tex.		815 Boston Ave, Temple, Tex.
17	Tracchetti	✓ Nicola	49		M	M		June 1st 1905, Spokane, Wash	115 [illegible] Spokane Wash
18	Avery	✓ John	60		M	M		City of Lockhart Co. Caldwell Texas. October 29th 1902	R.D 3 Box 2, Lewisville, Tex
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15 C

23

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38 Number

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from [illegible], 12 MAR 1913, 19 .., Arriving at Port of New York 20 MAR 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boudini	Domenico	43		M.	M.		Card delivered at Pittsfield Mass on the 10th of July 1911 By Frank H Canda Clerk of Superior Court	His wife: Antonia Boudini 82 al Cheshire (Mass)
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39 Number 473

S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, 13th March 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 20 MAR 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ward	Cornelius	40		M	M	see marg'l a	Circuit Court Chicago April 1893	1620 Ridge Ave Chicago Ills
2	Aylward	James	45		"	"		Circuit Court Boston 1st Feb 1895	14 Belmont St Charlestown
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any pasnger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to theassenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* ..... , ... , *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

40

....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* Queenstown, ..., *19*

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ward Coveding		26		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish Free State		Ireland	county Limerick	Patrick Ward. Donna Fella county Limerick	Ohio	Chicago
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$400	No	20 yr	1873 1910 Chic Ill.	wife Hanna ward 1620 Ruble st Chicago Ill.				good	Rupt 1 mo	5	11½	Light	Light	Scotch	Ireland	Limerick
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Dismissed Oct 18/1893 Cornelius J Ward
Circuit Ct Cook Co Ill

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danver M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.
London University and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Danver

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton, March 12th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kenison	√William	21		M,	Farm Lab	yes	yes	England	English	England	Ingham	Mother Mrs. Kenison Ingham, Norfolk	N.Y.	Hilton
2	~~Allard~~	~~Everett Harry~~	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Albion	Father William Allard Ingham Norfolk	"	Albion
ADMITTED 3	Holmes	√Ellen Louisa	47		F,	Servant 7-148312—8/14/13	"	"	"	"	England	Fornins	Uncle Richard Grimes, Fornins, Norfolk	"	"
4	Middleton	√Edith	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brimstead	Mother Mrs. Middleton Ingthrige, Hailesham, Norfolk	"	Hilton
5	Haynes	√John Wilson	25		M,	Motion Picture Painter	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	Uncle John Allen 23 Belgrave Str, Brighton	"	New York NON IMMIG
6	"	√Jennie	27		F,	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	N.J.	Summit	Patrick Cassidy Ballibrooky Co. Cavan	"	"
7	Quinn	√Norman	42		M,	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	England	Hayle	Wife Elizabeth Quinn, Hayle	"	Brooklyn
8	Abbott	√William Henry	52		" m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Brookes, 7 Capstone Rise, Upcommon	N.Y.	Canandaigua
9	"	√Eliza Ann	49		F,	Wife	"	"	"	American	"	"		"	"
10	Shepherd	√Henry	46		M,	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	No.	St. Joseph	Sister Mrs. Smith Redfield, Bristol	Mo.	St. Joseph
11	"	√Sarah Ann	42		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Shrubsall	√Henry Robert Eugene	40		M,	House Decorator	"	"	"	"	England	Southampton	Wife Mrs. Shrubsall, 18 Southampton St. Southampton	Wyom	Cheridan
13	Keeping	√Edward	16		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Helens	Father Thomas Keeping The Green, St. Helens, I.W.	N.Y.	New York
14	Phillips	√Cecil	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother E. Phillips The Green, St. Helens, I.W.	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Turner	√John	58	V	M,	Labourer	"	"	France	French	Guernsey	St. Peters Port	Mrs. Langton, Les Buissons, St. Peter Port	"	Albion V
16	"	√Mary Jane wife	54	V	F,	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" V
17	Bliss	√Edgar	20	V	M,	Photographer	"	"	England	English	"	Bailiff Cross	C. P. de Jersey, Bailiffs Cross,	"	"
18	Spanton	√Arthur William	19		"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	England	Walcham	Father Arthur Spanton, Walcham, Norfolk.	"	Knowlesville
19	Harris	√Ernest	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Medina	Father Thomas Harris, Ingham, Norfolk.	"	" NON IMMIG
20	Coppins	√Walter William	54		" m	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	Holey	Wife Mrs. Coppins Smarden, Kent	"	Holey
21	Rook	√Alfred	31		"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Co. Dek.	Bradley	Wife Mrs. Rook Torrington, Devon.	S.D.	Bradley
22	Langdon	√Thomas Hamilton	19	V	"	Gardiner	"	"	"	"	England	Torrington	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Langdon. Torrington Eng.	"	"
23	White	√William	36		"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bournemouth	Mother Elizabeth White Devarock Bldgs. Bournemouth	Ill	Worth
24	~~Jones~~	~~Gadfoor~~	33		" m	Commercial Agent	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Torrington		Pa.	Scranton not
25	"	~~Gracie Louisa~~	32		F,	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother & Uncle, D. Jones 184 Middle Road, Swansea	"	"
26	"	~~Ethel Beatrice~~	7		"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	~~Trevor Horace~~	6		M,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	~~Evan Cadiner~~	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Scales	√Sarah Georgina	17		F,	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hickelmes	Mother Mrs. E. Scales Hickelmes, Norfolk	N.Y.	Clifton Springs
30	Ould	√William	21		M,	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Columb	Jacques Ould & Brothers, St. Columb	Ills	Chicago

27

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1913, *19* 13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane persons, or alms-houses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	no			Brother George Harrison Hilton, Monroe Co. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	gr		None	England	Cheltenham
2	"	"	$15	yes	1907-12	Albion	Brother Herbert Allard Albion, Orleans Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	"
3	"	"	$10	no			Sister Mrs. H. Humphrey R.F.D.6. Albion, Orleans Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lutsam
4	"	"	$15	"			Friend George Harrison Hilton, Monroe Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Petherton
ALIEN 5	"	"	$24	yes	1909-12	various states	Friend Mr. Hunter 208 W 105th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	bl	"	"	London
ALIEN 6	"	"	—	yes	1905-12	N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belleborough
7	"	"	yes	no			Friend J. J. Bennett 555 Herkimer St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	England	Aylsor
8	"	"	yes	yes	1911-12	Tonawanda	Nephew Ralph Mueller 62 Buckwith St. Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ebrecombe
9	"	Husband	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	br	"	"	Wiscamville
ALIEN 10	"	self	yes	yes	1911-12	St. Joseph, Mo.	Friend Mr. Teardon 1922 S. 15 Street St. Joseph, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	gr	"	England	Bristol
11	"	Husband	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	br	Bro		do	do
12	"	self	$45	no			Friend H. Henderson 1st Nat. Bank, Sheridan, Wyom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	bl	"	France	Chemin sur Seille
13	"	"	$25	"			Brother + Friend, Ernest Kiesling 8 W. 53 St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	England	St. Helens
14	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	"	$25	"			Son + Friend, Jacob Turner, Albion, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	France	Manche
16	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Cotes Du Nord
17	"	"	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Guernsey	Bailiff Com.
18	"	"	$15	"			Friend Burt Grimes Brownsville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Walthamstow
ALIEN 19	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ingham
ALIEN 20	no	"	$25	yes	1911-12	Holley, N.Y.	Brother Henry Cessing Holley, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr	"	N.Y.	Holley
21	yes	"	yes	yes	1910-12	Brantley	Brother + Bro in law Mr. Rook, Brantley, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Torrington
22	"	"	yes	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	yes	"			Uncle Fred. Foyd Worth, Cook Co. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Dorchester
ing 24	"	"	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Swansea
25	"	Husband	—	"																	
26	"	Father	—	"			Uncle D. Morgan Bellevue Ave. Scranton, Pa.														
27	"	"	—	"																	
28	"	"	—	"																	
29	yes	Uncle	$10	no			Uncle Jacques Villeiams Clifton Springs, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	br	bl	None	England	Middlesboro
30	"	self	$50	"			Friend Mr Theodore O'Brien 4752 Wabash ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	St. Columb.

13

Numbers 7. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28 and not embarked.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Helk, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Helk
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Davies M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London University and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Davies M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton, March 12th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Osborn	Cyril	20		M s	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	St. Enodes	Frank Osborne, Penhale, St Enodes	Ill	Chicago
2	Bullock	Clifford	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Columb	Robert Bullock, Father Woodbine Cottage. St. Columb	S.D.	Hurley
3	Stephens	John	23		" "	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Henry Stephens, Bammie-Bont, St Enodes	Ills	Chicago
4	Sweet-	Frederick	32		" "	Groom	"	"	"	"	"	Mortock	Joseph Sweet, Mortock.	N.Y.	Schenectady
5	Welsh	Charles Robert	50		" m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Bournemouth	Brother + Uncle. Mr. Welsh 68 Commercial Rd, Bournemouth	Wisc	Madison
6	"	Charles Ware	21		" s	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	William Robert	18		" "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Nichols	Godfrey Howland	30		" m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Mother Mrs. J. Nicholls 22 Lena Rd, Easton, Bristol	O.	Cleveland
9	Webster	Frank H.	18		" s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Honiton	Mr. Hewter Tunsted.	N.Y.	Watertown
10	Dennis	Abraham	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skeaton	father Mr. Dennis Skeyton	"	"
11	Norgate	George H.	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tunsted	Mr. Norgate, Carlton, Tunsted	"	"
12	Spinkes	Albert J.	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skeyton	father Mr. Spinkes, Skeyton	"	"
13	Porter	Charles	23		" "	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Weston s. Mare	father Mr. Porter 52 George St. Weston super Mare	"	Thomastown
14	Scorse	James	21		" "	Plate Layer	"	"	"	"	"	Willington	Mother Mrs. Scorse 179 Rockwell Green, Willington	O.	Cincinnati
15	Sainsbury	William	27		" "	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Weston s. Mare	father E. Sainsbury Congresbury.	Wisc	Stoughton
16	Waite	Edwin John	21		" "	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Thomas Waite, 8 Cornals Terrace, Devizes	"	"
17	Lyons	Herbert Claude	21		" "	Railway Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Blagdon	father Jacob Lyons Street End, Blagdon	"	"
18	Faithful	William	25		" "	Steel Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth	Mother Mrs. Langley 24 Dickens Rd, Portsmouth	N.J.	Orange
19	Crook	Arthur William	23		" "	Boat Builders Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Begglesware	father Claud Crook Saffron Rd, Begglesware.	Wash	Seattle
20	Oakley	George	40		" m	Farm Lab 11-222734	"	"	"	"	"	Terrington		Ia	Morning Sun
21	"	Adelaide	40		F "	Wife 8/8/39	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	George Olley	20		M s	Farm Lab 11-325187 - 10/16/41. (505)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister + Aunt. Sarah Wright, Lynn Road, Terrington St. Clements, via Kings Lynn.	"	"
23	"	Jack	15		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Isaac	11		" "	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Myra Ivy	3		F "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Laine	Albert Heblose	33		M m	Gardener	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alfreton	Mother Mrs Laine Thornell, Isle of Wight	N.J.	Morristown
27	Ware	William Edwin	31		" "	Accountants Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	London		"	" ent. in
28	"	Maude Helena	30		F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. J. Ware.	"	"
29	"	Leslie Wickbold	4		M s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Ethelda Gwendoline	4		F "	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1913, *19* 15

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	no	self	$55	no		Brother Theodore Osborne. 4752 Wabash ave Chicago. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	br	None	England	St Eva...
2	"	"	$50	"		Uncle Fred. Roberts Hurley, South Dakotia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	bl	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	"		friend Theodore Osborne. 4752 Wabash ave Chicago. Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Newlyn East
4	yes	"	$25	"		friend Percy Hervey 49 Ivy Road, Tetmicestry, N.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	br	"	"	Marlock
5	"	"	yes	"		Brother + Uncle J. R. Welsh 534 West Dayton Street, Madison. Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	gr	bl	"	"	Lois Weedon
6	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	"	"	"	Northants
7	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	Bournemouth
8	"	"	$25	yes	1900 Cleveland	Uncle B. Beckes 1265 E 83rd St. Cleveland. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gloucester
9	"	"	yes	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Horning
10	"	"	yes	"		Uncle + friend Mr. Webster, Easton Station, Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Skeyton
11	"	"	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Edmethorpe
12	"	"	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Skeyton
13	no	"	$30	yes	1910 Long Island	friend W. B. Porter c/o P.O. Hempstead Long Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Cardiff
14	yes	Brother	$25	no		Brother S. George. 256 Butler St, Cincinnati. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	gr	"	"	Willington
15	"	self	$25	"		Brother + friend Chas. Sainsbury R. F. D. 5. Stoughton. Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	bl	"	"	Congresbury
16	"	"	$35	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Devizes
17	"	"	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	gr	"	"	Blagdon
18	no	"	$25	"		Cousin W. F. Doyle. 216 Main St. Orange. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blonde	bl	Tattoos on both forearms	"	Portsmouth
19	yes	"	$45	yes	1906 New York	Sister Mrs. B. Bleak D° 1014 East Spruce, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	None	"	London
20	"	"	more	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ruddy	gr	bl	"	"	Farringdon St. Clement
21	Husband	—	"			Br in Law, Brother + Uncle Charles Thos. Watson, Morning Sun, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	br	"	"	"
22	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
23	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
25	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
26	"	"	yes	"		Friend J. Johnson Weakheap, House, Morristown N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	br	br	"	"	Croft
27	"	"	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	London
28	"	"	—	"		No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"

35

Numbers 27. 28. 29. 30. Entered in error.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelk, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Geo. A. Kelk
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. - L.R.C.P. London University and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

46

30

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4S

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton*, *March 12th*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnsson ✓	Axel	25		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Jonak. Tel.	Father Johan Carlsson Knistorp, Näsejö	Tel.	Jonah
2	Jonson	John Gustaf aroid	20		M S	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Näsejö	Father N. Johnson Dalarka, Bjälabr.	Tel.	Jonah
3	Carlson	✓Marin Linnéa	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	Father Malcolm Carlson Fagerhultsa, Näsejö	Tel.	Jonah
4	Sandström	✓Edvin	19		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Umeå	Father Carl Sandström Sörfors, Bränneberg	Ore.	Portland
5	Rask	✓Verner	18		M S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Kristinedal	Father Oscar Rask Kristinedal, Saleby.	Mich.	Wolverine
6	Niklasson	✓Nils Gunnar	19		M S	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Vängdala	Father Aug. Niklasson Rännäsa, Vängdala	Ia.	Hardy
7	Löfgren	✓Wilhelm	23			Seaman	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Karlskrona	Father P. Löfgren Rävlösa, Fyrkeby	N.Y.	New York
8	Sorensen	✓Sören	25			Laborer	〃	〃	Denmark	〃	Denmark	Stensböl	Father Anton Sörensen Longum, Ribe Amt	Conn.	Clintonville
9	Birkebæk	✓Christian	20			Student	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Veile	Mother Frau Birkebæk Birkebrost, Jom Jelling	Ill.	Chicago
10	Winther	✓Waldemar Emil C.	32			Mason	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Ribe	Mother Mrs. Winther Grönnegade, Ribe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Petersen	✓Sören Emil	28			Engineer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Billund	Father Peter Petersen Almstophus, Billund	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Nissen	✓Marinus Theodor	23			Painter	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Hedensted	Father Ole Nissen Nedersonslyrmmet, Holsing	Ill.	Chicago
13	Caspersen	✓Magnus Julius	18			Laborer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Skaarø	Mother Mrs. Christensen Skaarø Father Anders Pedersen,	Pa.	Ringgold
14	Andersen	✓Petersen	18			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Skaarø Stepfather Peter Bendtsen,	〃	〃
15	Rasmussen	✓Cornelius Ejnes	18			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Hendersyo	Hendersyo pr. Varnmark	S.D.	Beresford
16	Jensen	✓Jens	37		M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Cal.	Haywards		Ill.	Elgin
17	〃	✓Christine Marie	44		F	Wife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Father-in-law Grandfather. J. P. Jensen, Bölling pr. Holdeng	〃	〃
18	〃	✓Inga Margrethe	7		S	Child	no	no	U. S. A.	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
19	〃	✓Peter Michael	5		S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
20	〃	✓Christian Rudolf	2		S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
21	Gustavsen	✓Peter Georg	26			Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	〃	Norway	Christiansand	Mother Nella Eriksen, 88 Elvegaten, Christiansand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Torgersen	✓Hans Tobias	17			Laborer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Christiania	Father Johs. Torgersen 25 Toftegate, Christiania	Ill.	Ottawa
23	Andreasen	✓Jorgen	21			Painter	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Ringsaker	Mother Johanne Andersen, Veldre Station, Ringsaker	Wis.	Baraboo
24	Gulli	✓Sven	31			Seaman	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Moss	Br.-in-law Hans Rotbel Vaales, Moss	N.Y.	New York
25	Hansen	✓Lasse Hansen	25			Laborer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Fredal, Sogn	Hannine Aarnæs Fredal, Sogn.	Wash.	Custer
26	〃	✓Mons 〃	19			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
27	Hansen	✓Peder Einarsen	23			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Einar Aarnæs Fredal, Sogn	〃	〃
28	〃 〃	✓Thomas 〃	22			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
29	Christensen	✓Christian	32		M	Farmer	14-5 2268	2-21-41	Denmark	〃	S. Dak.	De Smet	Mother-in-law Hanna Krogh, Brindsler, Denmark	S.D.	De Smet
30	〃	✓Amalie	31		F	Wife	〃	〃	〃	〃	Denmark	Brindsler		〃	〃

NON IMMIGR

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1913, *19*

47

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which of the two, and if so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	No	Self	$25	No	1906	Jonah, Tex	Friend: Carl Nelson, Route 1, Box 45, Jonah, Tex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light blue	None	Sweden	Norrjö
	2	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend: [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark blue	None	"	Norrjö
	3	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend: [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light blue	None	"	Norrjö
	4	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Richard Sundström 959 Milwaukee St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	"	Sörfors
	5	Yes	Friend	$25	No	—	—	friend A. G. Dahlberg Wallbard, Nebr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light	blue	None	"	Saleby
	6	Yes	Uncle	$20	No	—	—	Uncle August Ceder Hardy Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light	brown	None	"	Vänga
	7	"	self	$25	yes	6	New York	friend Mr. Reimer. 2026 37th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Stockholm
	8	no	"	$25	no			friend Mads Steffensen R. F. D. 9, Chesterville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Denmark	Malen
	9	yes	"	$17	"			Brother J. Birkebak 228 No. Bugley, Oak Park, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Birkebak
	10	"	"	$6	"			Sister Mrs. A. Eckström 105 Huntington St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rise
	11	"	"	$25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Billing
	12	"	"	$25	"			Brother Henry Nissen 933 La Salle Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Sunderaker
	13	"	"	$25	"			friend Peter Petersen Box 64, Rengstorf, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Skaare
	14	"	"	$25	"			Brother Uncle O. J. Olsen Box 300, Beresford, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Holtsås
ALIEN	16	"	"	yes	yes	1895 1912	Raymond Cal		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Billing
ALIEN	17	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	Brother & Uncle P. Jensen Elgin, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Randers
	18	"	Father	—	"	little 1912	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	California	Raymond
	19	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	20	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
	21	"	self	$25	yes	76	Wilmington	friend Olaf Norle 312 - 72nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	Blonde	Bl	"	Norway	Grimstad
	22	"	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle John L. Bergseie R. F. D. 33, Ottawa, La Salle Co. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Trogstad
	23	"	Brother	$.8	"			Brother Emil Eriksen 320 - 5th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rengstorf
	24	"	self	$25	yes	1900-1	Ellick	Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Ås
	25	"	"	$16	no			Brother & Friend Hans Aarnes, Custer, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brn	"	"	"	Aarnes, Levanger
	26	"	"	$12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	"	"	$16	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	"	"	$12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	29	"	"	yes	yes	1901-12	De Smet	R. 1, Box 45, De Smet, So. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	brn	"	Denmark	Tvestad
	30	"	Husband	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	brn	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Welch, Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. B. Welch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. LONDON, University and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Danvers

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Thompson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

48

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5S

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, 12th Mar., 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jurtunen	Helmi	27		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Joensuu	Mother Hilda Jurtunen Nunivaara Joensuu	N.Y.	New York
2	Wilppula	Sofia	21		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Raahe	Mother Anna Wilppula Olkijoki Raahe	N.J.	Jersey City
3	Savolainen	Nina	21		F S	Waitress	do	do	do	do	do	Joensuu	Mother Katri Savolainen Nunivaara Joensuu	N.Y.	New York
4	Westman	Alfred	21		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kronoby	Mother Lovisa Westman Jitterbräte Kronoby	Wis	Superior
5	~~Jurtunen~~	~~Emelia~~	28		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jyväskylä	Wife Sofia Lampi Jyväskylä	Ont	Copper Cliff
6	~~Lauko~~	~~Juho~~	24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jyväskylä	Father Juho Lauko Jyväskylä	do	do
7	~~Koutaki~~	~~Isak~~	29		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jyväskylä	Wife Maria Nevakoski Jyväskylä	do	do
8	Björs	Alfred	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wasa	Mother Fredrika Björs Fredsgatan 28 Wasa	Mass	Holland
9	Wik vL 101/693	Emil	17		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wörå	Mother Maria Wik Lotlaks Wörå	Mass	Gardner
10	Krooks	Albert	17		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wörå	Father Johan Krooks Lotlaks Wörå	Mont	Butte
11	Sved	Victor	18		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wörå	Mother Greta Sved Lotlaks Wörå	Minn	Everleth
12	Gladen	Herman	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	Ralf	Ytter Lundom	Father Johan Gladen Ytter Lundom Ralf	Wis	Bisbee
13	Mattas	Hjalmar	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	Mustasaari	Jungsund	Father Herman Mattas Jungsund Mustasaari	Cal	Eureka
14	Örn	Arthur	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jungsund	Father Isak Örn Jungsund Mustasaari	do	do
15	Rönnholm	Edvin	19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jungsund	Father Johan Rönholm Jungsund Mustasaari	do	do
16	Kaleva	Juho	23		M S	Fisher	do	do	do	do	do	Hailuoto	Father Juho Kaleva Hailuoto	Ore	Astoria NON IMM
17	Lammi	Hilma	20		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Lappajärvi	Father Matti Lammi Lammikt Lappajärvi	N.Y.	New York
18	Lammi	Lydia	17		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jaakko Lammi Lammikt Lappajärvi	do	do
19	Jurtunen	Selma	19		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Joensuu	Mother Hilda Jurtunen Nunivaara Joensuu	do	do NON IMM
20	Heinonen	August	34		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Wasa	Wife Lisa Heinonen Storkarrnäs 12 Wasa	Ohio	Conneaut
21	Wiklund	Ekel	32		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bilnäs	Wife Olga Wiklund Kapis	Pa	Glassport
22	Johanson	Karl Severus	25		M M	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Saltvik	Wife Serafina Johanson Häradsby Saltvik	N.Y.	New York
23	Sjöström	Karl Emerik	21	6	M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father K.J. Sjöström Berthby Lot Hemland Saltvik	N.Y.	Ossining
24	Tenhunen	Otto	23		M S	Taylor	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Brother Karl Tenhunen Sukamäki Pitkäniemi	Ill	Chicago
25	Styf	Ida	43		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Forssa	Mother Lisa Styf Forssa	N.Y.	New York
26	Kibivuori	Wihtori	32		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Jämmelä	Mother Edla Stenberg Forssa	do	do
27	Palin	Ida	31		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Forssa	Husband August Palin Forssa	N.J.	Morristown
28	Hakala	Amanda	32		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Hakala Forssa	N.Y.	New York
29	Lindgren	Albert	32		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Amelia Lindgren Forssa	do	do
30	Wasa	Edvard	28		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Elin Wasa Forssa	do	do

27

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1913, *19* 49

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907 1912	New York	Friend Ida Ariola 9 State st Newport	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Light	brown brown	no	Finland Joensuu
ANT ALIEN 2	do	do	$25	Yes	1907 1912	New Jersey City	Sister Kaisa Fall 212 Palisade ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do grey	do	do Raahe
3	do	Cousin	$25	no			Cousin Selma Juntunen 9 State st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do brown	do	do Joensuu
4	do	Self	$25	no			Sister Maria Wirth 1017 Ogden ave Superior	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	do grey	do	do Kronoby
ANT ALIEN 5	Canada	do	$50	no			Friend Jaakko Walli Box 122 Copper Cliff, Ont	Canada	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do blue	do	do Gistaro
6	do	do	$50	no			Friend do		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	do Grey	do	do do
7	No	do	$50	Yes	1905	Superior Wis	Friend do		no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	do do	do	do do
8	do	do	$25	no			Brother in law Herman Molin 2911- 2nd st East Ashland	Wis	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	blond do	do	do Mustasaari
9	do	do	$25	no			Friend Verner Myntti 29 Greenwood Pl Yardley	Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	do	brown brown	do	do do
10	do	do	$25	no			Uncle Jacob Brooks Box 309 Butte Mont		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do blue	do	do Wora
11	do	do	$25	No			Sister Maria Carlson Box 906 Eveleth Minn		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	ready	red brown	do	do do
12	do	do	$25	no			Sister Wendla Johanson P O Box 1134 Bisbee, Ariz		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	brown grey	do	do Sandom
13	no	do	$35	no			Friend Anna Jackson Can 225 First st Skandia Hotel Eureka	Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do blue	do	do Mustasaari
14	no	do	$30	no			Brother do		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do do	do	do do
15	no	do	$35	no			Friend do		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do do	do	do do
ANT ALIEN 16	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1906	Astoria Ore	Friend Palmo Hablo 261 Taylor st Astoria	Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do grey	do	do Hailuoto
17	do	do	$25	no			Friend Hanna Harrison 114 116 Christopher st New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	do	do do	do	do Lappajarvi
18	do	do	$10	No			Friend do		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	do	do blue	do	do do
ANT ALIEN 19	do	do	$25	Yes	1909 1912	New York N.Y.	Friend Ida Ariola 9 State st Newyork		no	no	no	Good	no	5	¼	do	do brown	do	do Joensuu
20	do	do	$25	Yes	1905 1908	Fairpening Mich	Friend Konsta Rukimaki 951 Fais st Conneaut	Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	do do	do	do Lapua
21	do	do	$36	no			Cousin Bror Portman Box 587 Freeport	Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	do blue	do	do Pojo
22	do	do	$30	Yes	1904 1908	Chicago Ill	Cousin Frans Olson 644-2 ave Long Island	City	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	do	dark do	do	do Wardo
23	do	do	$25	no			Cousin Julius Lecel Ossining N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	do	light do	do	do Jaltsik
24	do	do	$32	No			Friend Felix Johanson 348 Locust st	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	brown grey	do	do Pietarsaari
25	do	do	$64	no			Cousin Hilma Salmenoja 2107 Fifth ave	New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do blue	do	do Farssa
26	do	do	$32	Yes	1908 1912	Fitchburg Mass	Friend Rauha Linnatoski 2107-5 ave	New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	do grey	do	do Tammela
27	No	do	$36	no			Cousin Hilma Salmenoja Normandy Hts	Morristown N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	do	do blue	do	do Farssa
28	Yes	do	$28	no			Friend Hilma Antila 2107 Fifth ave	New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	do	do Grey	do	do do
29	do	do	$28	no			Cousin Rauha Linnatoski 2107-5 ave	New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do do	do	do do
30	do	do	$38	no			Friend do		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do do	do	do do

Numbers 5.6.7. in Transit to Canada.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Welch, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Jno. B. Welch
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING HEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
LONDON, University and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

50

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6S

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, 12th Mar, 1913.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
31325 47 1	Halme	Rauha	25		F	S	Knitters	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Forssa	Father Kalle Halma Forssa	Ill	Chicago
2	Laakkonen	Tyyne	24		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Vivala	Father Matti Laakkonen Tarjanrka Vivala	Mass	Maynard
8 3	Pynnonen 783465	Emil	23		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jyvaskyla	Wife Mathilda Pynnonen Suvela Jyvaskyla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Lahtinen	Juho Henrik	30		M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Brother Kustaa Tarminen Hoplikatu 24 Helsinki	Ill	Chicago
31241 70 5	Lindgren	Ilta	14		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kustaavi	Father Viktor Lindgren Pohjois watsala Kustaavi	N.Y.	New York
31241 34 6	Koivistoinen	Mimmi	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kurpio	Father Juho Koivistoinen Paistokatu 7 Kurpio	do	Brooklyn
31241 35 7	Indersson	Silja	23		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Father Gust. Henrikson Etela watsala Kustaavi	do	New York NON IMM
31 325 47 8	~~Hankonen~~	~~Juho~~	23		M	~~S~~	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Finland	Ylistaro	Father Juho Hankonen Ylistaro	~~Mass~~	~~Chester~~
8 9 X	~~Hankonen~~	~~Aatto~~	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalliongsfors	~~Hanna Hankonen~~ Hanna Laine	do	New York type
31105 52 10	Jacobsen	Nils Aage Jacob	24		M	S	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinav	Denmark	Horning	L. Jacobsen Horning	Minn	Tyler
31106 72 11	Nielsen	Helga Johanne	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bindslev	Father Jeppe J. Nielsen Bindslev	S.D.	Centreville
31105 52 12	Madsen	Axel Marcus	22		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Esbje	Father Hennete Madsen Esbje, Fyen	N.S	Elizabeth
13	Harper	Emily	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	England	English	England	London	Father Mr. Engstrom 6 Whites Rd, Commercial St, London E.	N.Y.	New York
32 [illegible] 14	Hutchings	George Hector	30		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Hutchings 24 Church Rd, London	"	"
31 [illegible] 15	Millington 6/6 0953 9/8/36	Kate Eliza	37		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ann Williams 5 Rd. Vale Rd. Balham London S.W.	"	"
31 [illegible] 16	Murray	Jessie	18		M	S	Barman	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Mr. Murray Killygarnan Co. Cavan Ireland	"	"
31 [illegible] 17	Duggan	Daniel	24				Leather Finisher	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Charles Duggan 36 Belfort Rd, Notting Hill, London	Cal.	San Francisco
[illegible] 18	Sweet	Job	21				Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Burnham	Mother Mrs J. Sweet Burnham	Ja.	Hawley
31 32 [illegible] 19	Roberts	John	39			M	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton	Wife Helen Roberts 57 Oldrick Rd, Woolston, Southampton	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	King	Eliza	56		F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Friend Miss Brookes Parkswell, Topsham Road, Exeter	N.Y.	New York
21	"	Laura	28			M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Agnes	11			S	Infant no nr	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
31 [illegible] 23	Willett	Alfred	36		M	M	Chauffeur	yes	yes	"	"	"	London	W. Symmes Mare St. Hackney	Pa	Philadelphia
24	"	Annie	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
31 [illegible] 25	Ashcroft	Jack Henry Geo	24		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Witham	J. Ashcroft, Church St, Witham.	N.Y.	New York
395 220 26	Shaw	Frank	27			M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	London	R. Shaw West Mill, Flitcham	Conn	Bridgeport
31 [illegible] 27	Bentley	William Charles	21			S	Motor Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ethel W. Smith 94 Victoria Mansions, Pimlico, London		
31 [illegible] 28	Laughlin	Thomas Edward	26				Decorator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father W. Laughlin 7 Wilmount St, Woolwich	Col.	Stanislaus
[illegible] 29	Gardner	Henry J.	45			M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	James Gardner 9 H. Block, Peabody Bldgs, Pimlico	Mass	Medford
31 [illegible] 30	Jones	[illegible]	33				Commercial agent	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Torrington	Brother D. Jones 187 Castle Rd, Swansea	Pa	Scranton

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S[illegible].

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1913, 19 51

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any person, company, or corporation, or in search of employment, or as the agent, servant, or representative of any such person, company, or corporation, or has been induced, solicited, or assisted by any such person, company, or corporation to come to the United States.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any person, company, or corporation, or in search of employment, or as the agent, servant, or representative of any such person, company, or corporation, or has been induced, solicited, or assisted by any such person, company, or corporation to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$31	no			Friend Ida Wilen 2666 Halsted st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Light	brown	grey	none	Finland	Farssa
2	do	Brother in law	$25	yes	1912	Maynard Mass	Brother in law Frans Pukka Box 878 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Kivala
3	do	Self	$25	no			Brother Aleksi Oynonen 738-43rd Brooklyn Ny.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	Jyväskylä
4	do	do	$25	yes	1912	Chicago Ill.	Wife Ida Pahlanen 2003 Halsted st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Lamm.
5	do	Sister	$25	no			Sister Emma Lindgren 199 W. 115 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kustaavi
6	do	Brother	$25	no			Brother Yrjö Koivistoinen 883-43rd Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	do	do	Grey	do	do	Kuopio
NT ALIEN 7	do	do	$30	yes	1905 1913	New York N.Y.	Brother Alfred Jacobson 2 E. 103rd st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	blond	do	do	Kustaavi
8	no	"	$25	no			Sister Mrs. Richard Hilscher 2 E. 103 st. Chester, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Ylistaro
9	~~yes~~	"	$25	"			~~Friend Mrs Lawrence~~ 22 Greenpoint Av. New York, NY. Friend Jens Larsen Tyler, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	bl	"	"	Vipuri
10	Yes	Self	$25	no			Friend John Nielsen Box 96 Centerville, S.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Blonde	bl	none	Denmark	Hjoring
11	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Jens Peter Madsen 446 Broadway Elizabeth, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Aasted
12	"	"	$30	"			Husband George Harper 234 E 42nd St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Espe
13	"	"	$25	"	1910		Uncle Thomas Birch 515 W 172nd St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	England	[illegible]
14	"	"	$40	yes	20	Chicago	Helpmate Sarah Williams 100 E 117th St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	gr	"	"	"
15	"	Sister	$10	yes			Sister Mrs. Alex Bowes 330 E 65th St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	Mole on forehead	"	Liverpool
16	"	"	$5	"			Y. M. C. A. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Blackburn
17	"	self	$40	"			Friend Silas Shepherd Hagley Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	Grantham
18	"	"	$30	"			Son Ernest Roberts 2653 E. Norris St, Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Burnham
19	"	"	$30	yes	1908	Philadelphia	Son Husband's Father H. King 1880 Third Avenue New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton
20	"	Son	$40	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	bl	"	"	Launceston
21	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br	"	"	"	"
22	"	Father	—	X				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	London
23	"	"	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	br	bl	"	"	London
24	"	Husband	—	"			Brother Mr. Ashcroft 1786 Fifth St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	Gorsalming
25	"	self	yes	"			Brother & Cousin J. Shaw 763 William Street Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Witham
26	no	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	London
27	"	"	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	"	"
28	"	"	$25	"	1886		Bro-in-law Frederick Rock Gen. Del. Riverbank Stanislaus, Cal. Home Wife Mrs. Carpenter 187 Park St. Medford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	"	yes	yes	28	Medford	Uncle D. Morgan Bellevue Ave. Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	gr	"	"	"
30	"	"	yes	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	Swansea

No 8 Rejected
No 30 did not embark.

No 9. 222021

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelk, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kelk
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH; (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. London University and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Danvers

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton, March 12th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cotton	Geo. Harry	27		M	m	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Brierley Hill	Mrs. Cotton, Heft Hr. Brotherton Eng.	Ont	Toronto
2	Parkes	George	25		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Ont.	Windsor	Mother Mrs. J. Parker Rotherham, Dorset	"	Windsor
3	Naoum	John	24		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kastoria	Father Naoum Vasilas, Kastoria Macedonia	B	Montreal
4	Christē	George	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend do	"	"
5	"	Philip	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend do	"	"
6	Wade	William Edwin	31		"	"	Accountant Auditor	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Jane Wade	BC	Vancouver
7	~~Mack Helena~~		~~30~~		~~F~~		~~Wife~~							Watkinavel College Elmham		not
8	~~Leslie Hackbolt~~		~~4~~		~~M~~		~~Child~~							Norfolk		
9	~~Stelsa Gwendolin~~		~~4~~		~~F~~		~~Infant~~									
10	Phillips	Arthur	30		M	S	Accountant	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Aunt Mrs Phillips 15 Wilkinson St. Sheffield	O.	Montreal
11	Linn	Peter	22		"	"	Lumber Merchant	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Mother Mrs. Linn 29 Granville Rd, Carlisle	"	"
12	Tremps	Joseph Adolphus	28		"	"	Seaman	"	"	Canada	French	"	"	None	"	"
13	Rosenbloom	Nathan	35		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs. Rosenbloom 17 Duke St, Brick Lane, London E.	Ont	Toronto
14	White	William	32		"	"	Labourer	"	"	England	English	"	Flatt Bridge	Wife Mrs. White Flatt Bridge Lancs	Sask	Victoria
15	~~Lampi~~	~~Jaakko~~	~~28~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finland~~	~~Ylustaro~~	Wife Sofia Lampi. Toppaala Ylustaro. Finland	Ont	Copper Cliff
16	~~Lauko~~	~~Juho~~	~~24~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Father Juho Louko. Toppaala Ylustaro. Finland	do	do
17	~~Nevalkoski~~	~~Isak~~	~~21~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Wife Maria Nevalkoski Poutrula. Ylustaro. Finland	do	do
18	Tinsley	Herbert														
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1913, *19*

53

S 7

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	self	$10 no				Friend Mr. Sharpe 174 Dale Ave. Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	br gr	None	England Hacrule
2	"	"	yes "				Friend Thomas Kelly Lymington, Ontario.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	" Yeovil
3	"	"	$25 "				Brothers & friends, Room Boo, 169 Cony Street, Montreal, Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" dk	"	" Macedonia Macedonia
4	"	"	$25 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	" " "
5	"	"	$25 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	" " "
NT ALIEN 6	"	"	yes yes	1910	Denver	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	" br	"	England Southsport
7	"	Husband	yes yes	1910	"	"	Friend James Sunderland British Columbia Electric Rly Co'y. Vancouver, B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	" London.
8	"	Father	— —					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	"	Chios Turkey in Asia
9	"	"	— —					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	"	" "
ALIEN 10	"	self	yes no				Ofa 24, Drummond St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	fair	br gr	None	Engl. Bristol
11	"	"	" yes	1912	New York		2511 St James Street Ville St Pierre Nr Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" bl	"	" Carlisle
12	"	"	$25 no				Father Mr. Trempe 4 Centre St, Montreal, a friend Mrs. Selincourt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" br	Cotton on left arm	Quebec Montreal
13	"	"	more "				519 Elm St. Toronto, Ont friend William Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	None	Russia Estonia
14	no	"	$2 "				c/o P. O. Nutana, Sask.	"	"	"	"	4/2/13	"	5	8	"	" "	"	" Finland Wyborg
15	yes	"	$50 "				Friend Jaakko Walli Box 122. Copper Cliff Ontario Canada	"	"	"	"	certificate	"	5	9½	Light	Bro Blue	"	" " "
16	do	"	$50 "					"	"	"	"	Herbert	"	5	8	Dark	Bro grey	"	" " "
17	do	"	$50 yes	1905	Superior	Wis		"	"	"	"	Rockland	"	5	10	Light	Bro grey	"	" " "
				1912	"	"						Oct 4/1913							
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Numbers 7. 8. 9. did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelly Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other reative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London Edinburgh and Paris. 54

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton*, *12th last*, 19*1*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kukla	Pavel	26	M S		labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lunzel	Father Vojtek Kukla Lunzel	NJ	Auburn
2	Pechota	Mihal	37	M S		"							Father Sofia Pechota Lunzel		
ADMITTED 3	Lonczarevic	Mara	20	F S		servant			Croatian		Croatia		Father Adam Lonczarevic Croatia Austria	Pa	Ziegler
ADMITTED 4	Blazok	Mate	11	M S		child							do		
ADMITTED 5	"	Kata	9	F S		"							do		
6	Batinovic	Jozo	41	M S		farm laborer			Slovenian		Hrga		Brother Matko Batinovic Lina	Newyork	
7	Paskovic	Maria	32	F M		housewife	no	no	Croatian		Lic		Father Mate Mercarić Vrsk Loslya		
8	"	Kaca	11	F S		child	yes	yes					Lic Austria		
9	"	Jure	10	M S									do		
10	Janez	Marja	21	F S		servant					Pavnagora		Father Mate Jancz Pavnagora	NJ	Granite City
11	Sparec	Antonija	21	F S		"					Brdo		Vask Sparec Brdo	NJ	Dawson
12	Risalli	Giuseppe	16	M S		laborer			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Ponte della Alpi	Mother Risalli Giuseppa Ponte nella Alpi	Newyork	
13	Zacchin	Americo	22	M S		"			"	"	"	"	Father Zacchin Luigi Ponte nella Alpi	"	"
14	"	Arduino	17	M S		"			"	"	"	"			
15	Cavalet	Carlo	51	M M		Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mother Cavalet Maria Ponte nelle Alpi	"	"
16	"	Graciela	19	F S		Housekeeper			"	"	"	"			
17	Boutchanoff	Haralambi	17	M S		laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Resna	Father Costi Boutchanoff Resna	Ind	Gary
18	Tasse	Nicolas	28	M M		"			"	"	"	"	Wife passo Nicolas Resna		
19	Elia	Ale	28	M S		"			"	"	"	"	Father Boutchanoff Resna Father Calgna Italien Resna	NJ	Granite City
20	Komodar	Franz	24	M S		farm laborer			Slovenian		Slovenija	Sora	Mother Jankovska Komodar Sora Slovenija	Pa	Hazen
21	Ormella	Pietro	22	M M		laborer			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Sassoferrato	Wife Ormella Santa Sassoferrato	Penn	Virginia
22	"	Domenico	25	M S		"			"	"	"	"	Father Ormella Catarina Sassoferrato	"	"
23	Saleotti		18	M S		"			"	"	"	"	Father Saleotti Domenico Sassoferrato	"	"
24	Piero	Camillo	20	M S		"			"	"	Castel dell'Aqua		Sister Anna Piero Castel dell Aqua	Col	Rockton
25	Gregorini	Luigi	18	M S	22-30567	"			"	"	"	"	Father Stefano Gregorini Castel dell Aqua	"	"
26	Comè	Giuseppe	18	M M		"			"	"	"	"	Father Comè Francesco Castel dell Aqua	"	"
27	Covark	Justin	24	M M		"			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Edvark	Wife Jagana Covark Todovska Italy Sagnobar	Ohio	Cleveland
28	~~Hrast~~	~~Franz~~	~~30~~	~~M S~~		~~farmer~~			~~Austria~~	~~Slovenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Kalcdol~~	~~Father Protschnowsky Italy~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
29	Jecok	Alois	18	M S		laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kalo Lasce	Father Maria Jecok Italy Lasci 19	Col	Pueblo
30	Sruden	Johann	18	M S		"			"	"	"	"	Mother Johanna Sruden Kalo Lasce 76		

8-246873-7-4-41

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

33

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 20 MAR 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25				Sister Veronika Vinca, Pate Street #1192 Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White fair	gray	no	Austria	Lovinat
2		"	25	yes	2y	Auburn	Step brother Ignatz Stocznik, Pate Street 185 Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	0	5	7	"	brown	no	"	"
3		"	18	no			Brother in Law Stefan Wlazek, Laughlin & Franklin to Cox	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	no	"	Fiume
4		father	no				Self. Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"					no	"	"
5		"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"					no	"	"
6		Self	25	yes	2y	Chicago	friend Jozo Bagovic, West 45, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	Brown	Blue	no	"	Hirvatska
7		"	25	no			Husband Matt Starcevic, Roslyn, Wash. Box 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Vic
8		Parents	no					"	"	"	"	"	"					no	"	"
9		do	no					"	"	"	"	"	"					no	"	"
10		Self	25	no			sister Franka Blazekovic, Prairie City Ill. Madison Co 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	Brown	Blue	no	"	Kavrayara
11		"	26	no			Valentin Sparer Lawson, New Jersey, Box 632	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	no	"	Voda
12		"	22	yes	6m	Pittsburg	brother Angelli Kodelfo, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	Brown	no	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
13		"	54	yes			sister Jacobina Maria, married Zaccardini, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	no	"	"
14		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	"
15		"	60	yes	40y	Pittsburg	friend Carlo Agnese, 1111 13th Street, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Brown	no	N. Cy	Santo dalle Alpi
16		husband	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Brown	no	"	"
17		Self	28	no			friend Kiril Vasse 14915 Aldan St. Jay Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	Bulgaria	Kesica
18		"	28	yes	9m/a	Jay	friend Vladimir Sabroff P.O. 506	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	"
19		"	28	no			friend Ivana Kotieff Box 29 Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"	Blue	no	"	"
20		"	28	no			~~friend Ivana Kotieff Box 29 Granite City Ill.~~ John Ivanoff Box 28 Maryville Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	no	"	Jeno pazova
21		"	46	yes	9m/yo	Virginia Minn.	Carlo Ernesto Giacomo Box 63 Virginia Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	Italy	Tassoferrato
22		"	40	no			father Ernesto Andrea Box 140 Virginia Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	no	"	"
23		"	30	no			brother Salvatore Adimo Box 109 Hibbing Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	no	"	"
24		"	30	yes			friend Fabrini Giov. Lodi, Lucas Stockton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Castel dell'Acqua
25		"	30	yes			friend Fabrini Stefano Lodi negr Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	no	"	"
26		"	30	no			friend Fabrini Stefano Lodi negr Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	no	"	"
27		"	25	no			friend Jakob Zagorinski 6217 Lake Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	no	Austria	Sadowa
28		"	30	yes			brother Josip Ivan Egon Box No 111 S. Pueblo Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	no	Austria	Kattenbrot
29		"	25	no			friend Ivan Josip Egon Box 111 Pueblo Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	no	"	Hale Lasco
30		"	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Little Lasco

Number 78 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Falk, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. B. Falk
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. H. Dawson M.D. , Surgeon of the MAJESTIC , SAILING THEREWITH. , do
(State whether "regularly employed by" or "employed by contract," or "temporarily employed by contract," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. - L.R.C.P.
London University and Paris. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 , in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March , 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, 12th March, 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	34														
						11-114426-36/37									
1	Zabic	Johann	19		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Mali Bolunk	father Jakob Zabic Mali Bolunk	Pol	Denver
2	Tavzelj	Maria	17		F S				"	"	"	Trojak	father Jakob Tavzelj Trojak	Minn	Mankato
3	Jecnik	Anton	18		M S				"	"	"	Kasica	father Anton Jecnik Kasica b Vilke Lasce	"	"
4	Novak	Franz	20		M S				"	"	"	Lisoje	father Novak Lovrenc Lisoje 22	Pa	Greenville
5	Perhaj	Alois	18		M S				"	"	"	Mali Bolunk	brother Perhaj Jurij Mali Bolunk	O	Cleveland
6	Kaussek	Franz	49		M M				"	"	"	Komutken	wife Kaussek Jordad Komutken 2 Altlag	"	"
7	Kinkopf	Maria	18		F S		7-138872-505-5/16/40		"	"	"		father Josef Kinkopf Kimpfelder 2 Altlag	O	Cleveland
8	Bische	Josef	18		M S				"	"	"	Mal Wasenberg	father Bische Johann Mal Wasenberg 27 Altlag	"	"
9	Kinkopf	Magdalena	36		F M				"	"	"	Kimpfelden	father Mathias König Kimpfelden 10 Altlag	Newyork	
10	Skreblin	Milan	30		M M				Croatian	"	"	Kuttina	Wife Vera Skreblin Kuttina	Pa	Clayton
11	Kasnec	Marko	40		M M				"	"	"	Kuttina	Wife Teffja Kasnec Kuttina	O	Painesville
12	Kukar	Martin	34		M M				Slovenian	"	Zola		father Kukar Mihaly Kasabazatz	Ind	Indianapolis
13	"	Mari	23		F M	Wife	11-184.60 3/7/38		"	"	"		Kasabazatz	"	"
14	Novak	Ivan	26		M M	laborer	8-67187		"	"	"		wife Novak Anna Kasabazatz	"	Niskawaka
15	Sabjan	Marie	41		F Widow	Housework			"	"	Zala K		Father Horval Anna Marzigigl	Conn	Bridgeport
16	Horval	Ivanc	30		M M	laborer			"	"	"		wife Horval Agata Gerfeld	Ill	Chicago
17	Skalec	Marie	17		F S				"	"	"		father Skalec Josef Gerfeld	"	"
18	Kozjan	Ivan	25		M M				"	"	"		wife Kozjan Marie Gerfeld	"	"
19	"	Johan	28		M M				"	"	"		wife Anna Kozjan Kinskesser	"	"
20	Kelenc	Johann	56		M M				"	"	"		wife Kelenc Anna Lagstafica	"	"
21	Jukovics	Janosa	60		F Widow	Housework			"	"	Las Lega		father Jukovics Mathias Gerfeld	Pa	South Bethlehem
22	Smuga	Theresa	16		S		9-351142-505-8/3/40		"	"	Kuttina		Mother Smuga Tara Kapeglavec Kuttina	Ind	Gary
23	Zaga	Karja	21		F M	Housework	9-22775		"	"	"		father Mike Kasnec Kuttina	O	Clayton
24	Cryplal	Margareta	26		F M		9-18646 (505) 8/26/38	12/19/37	"	"	"		daughter Marja Cryplal Kuttina	Ill	Chicago
25	Pavelko	Mirko	26		M S	laborer			"	"	Dervor		brother Leopold Pavelko Barovo	Wis	Milwaukee
26	Kozjan	Franz	21		M S	"			"	"	"		cousin Josef Kozjan Gerfeld	La	Lemont
27	Sekar	"	24		M S	"			"	"	"		Mother Anna Sekar Gerfeld	"	"
28	Robertson	John Wallace	30		M Decorator				England	Scotch	England	London	James Cooter Berkshire Rd Hackney Wick, London	Ky	Frankfort
29	Sanders	William	37		M Laborer				"	English	"	Torrington	Wife Annie Sanders Torrington	Ill	Waukegan
30	Mackefrang	Karl Mauritz	18		M Farmer				Germany	Scandinav	Denmark	Vamdrup	Father [illegible] Brendstrup	Ill	Chicago

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	Cousin Frank Jandek 4581 Washington Av Glovesville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	White	brown	gray	none	Austria	Hohenstadt
2	"	"	25	no	Cousin Angela Dragunski Hibbard 365 Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Trojak
3	"	"	25	yes Welsh Town	brother Johann Jenik 82 Kinsley Street Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	none	"	Tasica
4	"	"	25	no	brother John Novak Cleveland O Jennville box 174 Putnam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	Cesejce
5	"	"	25	no	Insurance Cancel Polish Co 6 No. 1109 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	no	"	Hohenstadt
6	"	"	25	yes Cleveland	brother in law Franz Witerick 2036 E 75th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Kunstyn
7	"	"	25	no	Uncle Anton Novakoff 5004 Lorbe Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Klein Dobrau
8	"	"	25	no	brother in law John Johnson 5010 Cleveland, Ohio Clark Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	Hohenstadt
9	"	"	25	yes Brooklyn	Rosa Hegler 207 Hopkins St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Neu Boden
10	"	"	30	yes	Allen Farmer Steuben Co Hornell N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Kutzina
11	"	"	30	yes	Son in Law Stefan Varga 6 First St 2207 Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	"	"	30	yes Brooklyn	Friend Stef Sucsko Box 222	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	no	"	Kurabarady
13	"	Husband	no	Birkhamsted Eng	Orchawacka Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
14	"	Self	30	no	Friend Stef Sucsko Joseph Ohio Box 232 Indianola Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	"
15	"	"	30	no	Cousin Balgacs Balgacs Cordova Ill 219 Ridgeport Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Karstigod
16	"	"	30	no	Daughter Markeja Jossef 11 20 Visk Adam ab Klugerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	fair	gray	none	Sarjold
17	"	"	30	no	Uncle Johann Skalecz Chicago Ill Indiana St. 153	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	none	"	"
18	"	"	30	no	Brother Kasten Hozjan Cabas ave No 525 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
19	"	"	30	no	en Latvia Hozjan Ivan Chicago Ill Kedzie Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Viskessen
20	"	"	30	no	Friend Skov Ogan 4th Federal St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	none	"	Lyetsyalva
21	"	"	30	no	Son Jos Bukvics Bucsey Bathgate St No 239 South Fifth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	none	"	Salmasso
22	"	"	30	no	Father Mijo Semnya Jaw Ind St No Adam 1865	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Kutzina
23	"	"	30	no	husband Stefan Varga 6 First St No 2207 Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
24	"	"	30	no	Stepson Stefan Varga 6 First St No 2207 Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	30	yes	Father John Kawelko Visk Box 26 Ave C Atlantic Wise No 526	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Dorovo
26	"	"	25	no	Friend Vrudy Seligc Box 424 Gillespie Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Gerzhitzek
27	"	"	25	no	Friend Vrudy Seligc Box 424 Gillespie Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
28	"	"	$30	no	Br. in Law Fred Zahn 108 Bridge St. Frankford Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	fair	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
29	"	"	$7	no	Uncle Thomas Mears R. F. D. 3. Flushing, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	none	England	Astorby
30	"	"	$	no	Friend Harold Beste 3925 Michigan Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blond	none	Illinois	Chicago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. [illegible] Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913,

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Damuss M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. London University and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

American Line Southampton

58

New-York

H. Damuss Majestic

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton, March 12th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			35				3-191066	5-440							
1	Mijnikoff	Mendel	20		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borisof	brother Abram Minikoff Borisof, Russia	Wis	Paterson
2	~~Arkowska~~	~~Anastasia~~	~~28~~		~~f m~~	~~wife~~	"	"	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lemberg~~	~~father Jozef Kwiatowski Lemberg, Austria~~	~~Wis~~	~~Wausau~~
3	~~Harold~~		~~6~~		~~m~~	~~child~~	~~no~~	~~no~~					~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
4	~~"~~	~~Anastasia~~	~~4~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
5	Segal	Freja	51		m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Peschke	sister & Aunt Lieba Rochelin, Pleve, Wilna Gub.	Wis	Cheboygan
							11-160426	1/2/37							
6	"	Vichna	12		f	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Rosen Mowscha	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	~~Kuchin~~	~~Peter~~	47		m	Labourer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Pankratofska	Wife Irena Kuchina Pankratofska, Russia	Mo	St. Louis
9	Nasarjan	Nakar	27				"	"	"	Armenian	"	Gadzi	Wife Sone Nasarjan Gadzi, Gut. Erivan	Ill	Chicago
10	Kasparianz	Kaspar	28				"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sergie Kasparianz Gadzi, Erivan Gut	"	"
11	Pogosjang	Manuk	38				"	"	"	"	"	Gadzinasa	Wife Laura Pogosjang Gadzinasa, Kars Gut.	"	"
12	Arschak	Faraen	28				"	"	"	"	"	Adsok	Wife Eva Faraen Adsok	"	"
ADMITTED	Gelbzernok	Abram	37		m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Polesk	Wife Rivke Gelbzernok Polesk, Witebsk Gub.	NY	New York
ADMITTED	"	Alter	11			Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
15	Antonowitz	Franie	38		m	Wheelwright	"	"	"	Lithuanian	So. Africa	Durban	friend Mr. Fosmis Grants Steel Railway, Durban	"	"
16	Warschawzik	Michael	40			Grocer	"	"	So. Africa	Hebrew	"	Johannesburg	friend S. Jacks 18 Commissioner St, Johannesburg	"	"
17	Bayerosky	Zalman	33			Tanner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Peze Bayerosky Pavlovka St, Mogilieff, Russia	"	"
18	Radek	Peter	27			Labourer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Liskowate	Brother Wasyl Radek Liskowate, Galicia	Pa	Dyberry
19	Rubinuches	Menasche	17			Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father Hyck Rabinuches Lodz, Lomza Gub.	NY	New York
20	Rottenhause	Eisik	18			"	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Sendziszow	Brother Hirsch Rottenhause Sendziszow, Galicia	"	"
21	Dombrowsky	Stanislaw	26			Labourer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dritili	father Simon Dombrowski Dritili, Gerlitz Gut.	Pa	Hazleton
22	~~Abelenkow~~	~~Leon~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Woronow~~	~~Brother Isaac Abelenkow Woronow, Minsk Gut.~~	~~NY~~	~~Passaic~~
23	~~Dragin~~	~~Grigory~~	~~28~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Dragin~~	~~Wife Anna Dragin Dragin, Minsk Gut.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
24	~~Maschokowitz~~	~~Iwan~~	~~27~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Jitkowitz~~	~~Bro. Maschokowitz Jitkowitz, Minsk Gut~~	~~NY~~	~~Amsterdam~~
25	~~Holos~~	~~Michael~~	~~22~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Schimkowitz~~	~~Father Joseph Holos Schumkowitz, Minsk Gut~~	~~"~~	~~Watervliet~~
26	~~Lipay~~	~~Alexey~~	~~22~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Father Nikory Lipay Schimkowitz, Minsk Gut~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
27	~~Wigotin~~	~~Mendel~~	~~24~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~"~~	~~Dolisoy~~	~~Mother Hanie Wigotin Dolisoy, Grodno Gut.~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~
28	~~Rosenbloom~~	~~Nethen~~	~~35~~		~~"~~	~~Tailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Wife Bro. Rosenbloom 17 Duke St, Brushfield St, London~~		~~Grodno~~ ~~ent~~
29	Vacaro	Domenico	37		M m	Grocer	no	no	Italy	Italy	England	London	G. Grocer 4 Bell Court, Clerkenwell, London	Ill	Chicago
30	Presa	Clemenco	22			Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	France	Paris	Luigi Presa Verona via Milano	NY	New York

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	friend	25	no	friend Mottel Cohon Paterson, N.J. 29 Lowzen St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	light brown Grey	none	Russia	Bendzyn
2	"	husband	"	"	~~Father Steppe Synagogue~~ Nowa, Mgl. if Saloka Pr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	Austria	Berezowitz
3	"	father	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	—
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
5	yes	Husband	$25	No	Husband & father Mr. Segal 1937 Carl Avenue Sheboygan, Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fair	light Blue Brn	none	Austria	Ostrowzyk
6	"	Father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	Russia	Perchke
7	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	"	"
8	"	Son	$25	"	Son Grigori Nikitin 209 Brooklyn Av. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	light Blue Brn	"	"	Pantratofska
9	"	friend	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Jadsi
10	"	"	$25	"	friend Esther Gakoom 1208 So. Jefferson Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Jadsinasa
12	"	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Adsoke
13	"	Br. in law	$20	"	Br. in law Mr. Gold 142 17th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Polooke
14	"	Uncle	—	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	— —	"	"	"
15	"	self	none	"	friend Michael Harchonn 49 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	fair	light Blue Brn	"	"	Hrenacke
16	"	"	$30	"	friend R. Sachs 55 & 118 St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Konno
17	"	Brother	none	"	Brother Mr. Bajeff 1622 W 111th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" Gr	"	"	"
18	no	Br. in law	$25	"	Br. in Law Wesko Iwanzyk Oglano Schuylkill Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" Br	"	Galicia	Leskowate
19	yes	"	$25	"	Br. in Law Harry Chuchosky 451 Worchester St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	Russia	Lodz
20	"	Brother	$8	"	Brother J. Rothhouse 148 Avenue, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	Austria	Sandzezow
21	"	self	$27	"	Brother Josef Dombrowski 101 St. Brook 14th, Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	Russia	Dirki
22	"	self	$25	"	friend Ignatz Burzak Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" Br	"	"	Krasocin
23	"	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	"	Drogin
24	"	"	$25	"	~~friend Alexander Chatkowsky 155 & Main St. Amsterdam N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Jitkowitz
25	"	"	$25	"	~~brother friend Adam Laskowsky 408 25th St. Hoboken N.J.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	~~Ostrowsk~~
26	"	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
27	"	"	$30	"	~~friend Mr. Berman 95 Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Dolinsy
28	"	"	$25	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	"	"
29	yes	self	yes	no	cousin Abigail Gurdey 716 W. Hannah St. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	good	do	5 9	fair	blonde bl	none	Italy	Americkia
30	"	"	$30	yes	4	New York	Guido Cazzaniga 132 Wooster 13th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blonde bl	"	"	Verno

ANY ALIEN

Number 11 rejected. Number 4 passed.

Numbers 1. 3. 8. 11. 13. 15. 16. 18 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Fickt, Master, of the MAJESTIC from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Fickt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913,

at NEW YORK

James Fre[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. LONDON. University and Paris., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913.

at NEW YORK

H. Danvers M.D.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, March 12th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Polace	Barnett	23		m s	Cabinet maker	Ye	Ye	Russian Hebrew	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mrs Bloomberg 164 Old Montague St. London E.	My.	New York
2	—do—	Annie	22		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Ashinowsky	Phillip	24		m s	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Sheiman 109 Slate St. London E.	"	"
4	Brams	Benjamin	26		m m	Hatmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mrs Krytman 26 Little Alie St. London E	"	"
5	—do—	Esta	24		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Rosen	Annie	20		f m	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Morris Gold 5 Walbeh St. London E.	"	"
7	Greenfield	Mary	4		f s	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	Friend do	"	"
8	Grossman	Idis	33		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Mr & Mrs S. Lazarus 46 Longdale St London E.	Cal	San Francisco
9	Bernatzky	Wolf	35		m m	Paints Decorator	Ye	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Bernatzky 1 West St. London W	My.	New York
10	Silverman	Harry	14		m s	Tailor	"	"	British	"	"	"	Bro in Law Mr. Weinberg 105 Clark St. Stepney Lond E.	"	"
11	Baum	Dora	24		f s	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Mr & Mrs Baum 72 Anthony St. London E	"	"
12	Harris	Reuben	38		m m	Hair dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Harris 15 Calthorpe St. Grays Inn Rd WC	Cal	San Francisco
13	Peerman	Jan	33		"	Labourer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	St Nikolas	Wife Mrs J. Peerman Brecken 105, St. Nikolas	Ill	Rock Island
14	van Calberg	Wolf	21		"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Roeselaere	Wife Marie van Calberg Vyfjeey 44, Roeselaere	Minn	Duluth
15	van Oost	Alfons	42		m	Brewer	"	"	"	"	"	Rumbeke	Father Leonard van Oost. Rumbeke Belgium	"	"
16	"	Marie	28		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Caffaro	Antonio	30		"	Miner	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Argentina	Rosario de Sa Fe		Pa.	Luzerne
18	"	Bellaria Rosa	27		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father + Grandfather P. Caffaro 776 Calle Espanie Rosario de Santa Fé	"	"
19	"	Pedro	6		m s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Josefita	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Gabogero	8	m	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Barroco	Salvatore	36		m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Concepcia Antonia	30		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father + Grandfather F. Barroco Gorgonti, Sicily	"	"
24	"	Anna	9		f s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Francesco	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Salvatore	4		"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Asaad	Nawod	40		m m	Grain seller	yes	no	Turkey	Turkish	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	None	O.	Canton
28	Soffer	Marcus	21		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Austria	Bukowina	Father Isaac Soffer Kimpolung, Bukowina, Austria	N.Y.	New York
29	Greppi	Settimio	27		"	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Father Bartolomeo Greppi Castiglione	N.Y.	Welch
30	Czlonka	Frank	33		"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Volka Jakeska	Wife agnieska Czlonka Volka Jakeska, Bezirk Nieka	Pa	Franklin

NON IM

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 MAR 1913, *19*

61

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Bro in law	$50	No				Bro. in Law Joe Haaman 361 S. 3rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med Sk / Brn	Brn	Mole	Russia	Dwinsk
2	"	Self	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
3	"	Cousin	$25	"				Cousin Davis Koinkow 127 E 109th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Sk Brn	"	"	"	Vitupsk
4	"	Brother	$20	"				Brother Mrs L. Brams 196 East 107th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw
5	"	Bro in Law	—	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Husband	$25.00	"				Husband Mrs Hyman Rosen 1 Ruttgers Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"	"	"	Berezu
7	"	Parents	—	"				Father Nathan Greenfield 7 Richards Place Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	/		"	"	"	"	England	London
8	"	Self	$25	"				Husband Mrs S. Grossman 1554 Buchanan St. San Frisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Sk Brn	"	"	Russia	Brailow
9	"	Self	$25	"				Friend Mr B. Goldstein 1588 Amsterdam Ave Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	"	"	Kammuty
10	"	Mother	$5	"				Mother Mrs Silverman 5 E 117th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark Grey	"	"	"	Blishtovsk
11	"	Self	$15	"				Sister Mrs Lutterberg 1350 Clinton Ave. Bronx Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Brn	"	England	London
12	"	"	Yes	"				Sister Mrs Stamberg 400 Howard St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Norfolk
13	"	"	$25	"				Br. in Law Peter D'Hondt 509-13th Ave, Rock Island, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blonde	Bl	"	Belgium	St. Nicholas
14	"	"	$25	"				Br. in Law Emile Moniva 2830 Huron Street, Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bruxelles
ANT ALIEN 15	"	"	Yes	Yes	3½	Duluth			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Rumbeke
16	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	"	"
eing 17	No	"	$80	Yes	5	Lugano			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Italy	Canobbio
18	"	Husband	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Gorgonto
19	"	Father	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	No				Father, Grandfather & friend Calogero Bellavia Box 47, Lugano, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Sw.	Lugano
21	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Argentina	Rosario
22	"	self	$120	Yes	4	Lugano			"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	br	br	—	"	Italy	Bobbio
23	"	Husband	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Father	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Argentina	Rosario de S. Fe
26	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	Yes	self	$140	No				Brother Abdon Arca 328 S. Cherry St. Canton, O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	br	br	Wife	Turkey	Dubol
28	"	"	$3	"				Brother Moritz Loffler 227 E 3 St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	gr	"	Austria	Klimpolung
29	"	"	$25	"				Friend Bartolomeo Moniva Box 48, Tolen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br	"	Italy	San Fedele
30	"	"	$20	Yes	4½	Chicago		Br. in Law Frank Bzeckerarg Box 356, Franklin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	Austria	Volker Venetka

Numbers 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. and not allowed.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Welk, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Welk
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dennes M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London University and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton* *12th March* 19*15*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Tessarin	Pietro	37	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Pordenone	Wife Pietro Tessarin Pordenone	N.Y. New York
2	Giurin	Luigi	37	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria Austria	Wife Luigi Giurin Austria	
3	Margetta	Maria	22	F		Yes Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria Austria	Father Luigi Margetta Austria	Col. Youngstown O.
4	Lucia	Giuseppe	37	M		Yes Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria Austria	Wife Lucia Giuseppe Austria	N.Y. Utica
5	Antonio	Luigi	41	M						Wife Antonia Luigi Pordenone Italy	
6	Di Fabio	Guido	27	M						Wife Di Fabio Luigia Pordenone	
7	Leonardi	Domenico	22	M						Father Leonardi Pordenone	
8	Alessandro	Giovanni	18	M						Father Alessandro Pordenone	
9	Lorenzo	Alfredo	22	M						Father Lorenzo Pordenone	
10	Nicolli	Pietro	26	M				Croatia	Austria Austria	Wife Nicolli Maria Austria	Pa. Pittsburg
11	Kmetz	Franz	21	M						Father Kmetz Austria	Wis Milwaukee
12	Kuščič	Stefan	20	M					Austria	Father Luka Kuščič Austria	N.Y. New York
13	Kuncič	Anton	24	M					Austria	Father Jernej Kuncič Austria	
14	Zgonbič	Gaspar	18	M					Austria	Father Jos. Zgonbič Austria	Cleveland
15	Kozič	Franc	45	M					Austria	Wife Marija Kozič Austria	Wis Richland
16	Kosci	Giovanni	24	M							Ill Joliet
17	Ecker	Emilio	30	M			Austria	Italian	Austria	Wife Rosa Ecker Austria	Mo Kansas
18	Bergan	Michel	30	M					Austria	Father Julius Bergan Austria	Pa Carbondale
19	Kmetič	Ludwig	21	M						Father Franz Kmetič Austria	Ohio Cuyahoga Co
20	Mesec	Franz	22	M						Wife Agnes Mesec Austria	Wis Milwaukee
21	Kump	Franz	22	M						Father Johann Kump Austria	Ill. Chicago
22	Krebič	Mirko	21	M						Uncle Jos. Krebič Austria	Wis Milwaukee
23	Klanič	Ivan	18	M						Father Luka Klanič Austria	
24	Gulin	Johann	18	M					Austria	Father Mato Gulin Austria	N.Y. New York
25	Kmetz	Anton	20	M						Father Johann Kmetz Austria	
26	Lubanio	Vito	18	M						Father Pietro Lubanio Italy	Pa Milford
27	Cugliardi	Francesco	18	M					Austria	Father Cugliardi Austria	N.Y. New York
28	Cimi	Eugenio	22	M					Austria	Father Cimi Giuseppe Austria	
29	Cejska	Karel	20	M					Austria	Father Cejska Austria	
30	Kovacs	Peter	22	M			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Father Kovacs Hungary	Ill. Chicago

6-112867 (505) 5/13/41

11-315796-5/m/41-

1-361593-5/m/41.

30

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible]d States.

List 12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1913, *19* • 63

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John G. Kelk, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Note whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John G. Kelk
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawes M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. London Universities and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

64

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, 24th March, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]		38													
2	"	"														
3	"	"														
4	"	"														
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	~~[illegible]~~															
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1913, *19*

65

13

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17	yes	self					no	no	no	no	Good	no		Wht	Bro	Bro	none	Italian
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24	yes	self					Brother	Lopas Biro Philipsburg. Pa.						5 3	fair	Bro	Blk		Hungary	Skalk.
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number 17 died at sea. March 15th/13.
Number 16 Rejected.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John R. Kelk. Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John R. Kelk
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50: and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4587 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 31 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 31 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4587 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 31 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 31
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Simms M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREW... (state whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London University and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Simms

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

66

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, March 12th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Sarnoff	√ Harry	22.	m	S.	Baker.	Yes.		Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Mother Mrs Sarnoff Minsk Russia	Ny	New York
2	Glazer	√ Sarah	43	4	m	Wife	Yes		"	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs Levy 20 Sidney St. London E.	Mass	Boston
3	-do-	√ Joe	17		m	s Machinist	Yes		"	"	"	"	Sister do	"	"
4	-do-	√ Barney	11		m	s Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	-do-	√ Fanny	9	4	s	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	-do-	√ Jack	8		m	s do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	-do- Vl. 670 33	√ Woolf	8		m	s do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Leidel	√ Levi I.	21		m	m Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Simkovitz 95 Warden St. Bow Road E	Ny	New York
9	Gardner	√ William James	40			Hall Decorator			England	English	Mass	Boston		Mass	Merrimac
10	do	√ Christine Anna	20		f	Wife			"	"	"	"	James Gardner 9th. Block, Peabody Bldg. London, S.W.	"	"
11	do	√ Samuel Wm.		4	m	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Cooper	√ Margaret	37		s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	England	London	Sister Mary Goldstein 458 Cable St. London. E.	Ny	New York
13	Smith	√ Sidney	21		m	Butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Beckenham	Father James Smith	Mich	Detroit
14	Burland	√ Alfred J	45		m	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Wife Frances C. Burland 6 Ballfonca St. Bristol	"	"
15	Rook	√ William	23			Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Farrington	Father Richard Rook Bristol	S.D.	Bradley
16	Kukkonen	√ Matti	33		m	m Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father Hannes Kukkonen Tozssa Suomi Finland.	Ny	Newyork
17	Wijoky	√ Mendel			m	s Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Doliosay	Mother Henie Wijoky. Doliosay Gersahonsky, gub. Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 18	Bennett	√ George	2	0	m	S Sailor	yes	yes	British	English	USA	Newyork	Brother. John Bennett Post Office. St Johns. Newfoundland	Ny	Newyork
19	Solo	√ John	25		m	s Stone Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. America	Buenos Aires	Bro. Joseph Bath Solo. Cabildo 1700 Belgrano. Buenos Aires.	Idaho	Pocatello
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1913, *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Yes	Self	$15	No			Uncle Jno A. Sarnoff 235 E 11th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk Brn	Nil	Russia	Minsk
2	"	Self	$15	"			Husband Mr Chas Mrs Shaffer 418 Bleecker St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark Grey	"	"	Wlozlowesk
3	"	Parents		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	"	"	England London
4	"	"		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	"		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	"		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	"		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Jno Leidel 335 E 66th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark Brn	"	Russia	Glogona
9	yes	self	yes	yes	15	Medford	Home, 187 Park St, Medford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	England London
10	"	Husband	—	yes	19	Arlington		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	Mass. Arlington
11	"	father	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	England London
12	"	self	$25				Stephen G. Hoopes 2342 42nd St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	br	br	"	"
13	"	"					Friend Mrs Ball 205 Lemay Ave. Detroit Mich							5	8	"	blonde	bl	"	"
14	"	"	yes	yes	Nephew	1911	Friend Mrs. Bronze Islip, Long Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt	gr	"	" Croyton, Russia
15	no	"	$25	yes	Brother		Brother J. Rook Brantley, S. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	br	"	" Farmington
16	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Friend Rev Samuelson. 22 greenwich Street. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	blonde	bl	"	Finland Vipuri
17	no	self	$30	no	-	-	Friend Mr Rosman. 95 Kay stayer Avenue, Brooklyn. N.York State	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	Bro	Bro	"	Russia Dolosay.
18	yes	H.M.B. Steamer Buenos Ayres	yes	yes	20	Newyork	Home 19 Atlantic Avenue (Brother) Brooklyn. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	freckled Bro	Blue	"	Newfoundland. St. Johns.
19	no	self	$12	yes	Dec 1912	Pocatello	Cousin. Peter Polo. 548 State St Rochester Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	grey	"	Italy Forni di Sotto
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. B. Welk, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Welk
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers. M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. ESTIC., Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. London & Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913.

at NEW YORK

J. Uhrer re.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

68

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 12 MAR 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
311 1	~~Padino~~	~~Luigi~~	29	M	M	Journeyman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Novara	Crecate	His Wife Annunziata — Crecate	Mo	St. Louis	
312 2	Mochetto	Angelo	3/12	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife Gratini Maria — Crecate	"	"	"
ADMITTED 313 3	Cattaquetti ✓	Gaudenzio	31	M	M	Journeyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife Giovannina — Crecate	"	"	✓
314 4	Jacometti	Mario	23	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	His mother Canerone Catterina Crecate	"	"	"
315 5	~~Tarantino~~	~~Giovanni~~	22	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Giuseppe — Crecate	"	"	"
316 6	~~Cab~~	~~Giuseppe~~	21	M	S	Journeyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	His brother Andrea — Crecate	"	"	"
ADMITTED 317 7	Zeno ✓	Duca	41	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife Angela — Crecate	"	"	"
318 8	Colombo ✓	Carlo	36	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	Milano	Inveruno	His wife Columba Cereta — Inveruno	Mich	Detroit	NON IM
ADMITTED 319 9	Mochetto ✓	Antonio	30	M	M	Journeyman	"	"	"	"	Novara	Crecate	His Wife Guiseppina — Crecate	Mo	St. Louis	✓
320 10	Gianella ✓	Felice	32	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	Milano	Inveruno	His wife Traimondo Giuseppe — Inveruno	Mich	Detroit	NON IM
321 11	" ✓	Leopoldo	23	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	His father Francesco — Inveruno	"	"	"
ADMITTED 322 12	Zeno ✓	Carlo	33	M	M	Journeyman	"	"	"	"	Novara	Crecate	His wife Carolina — Crecate	Mo	St. Louis	✓
323 13	Garagiola ✓	Francesco	18	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	Milano	Inveruno	His father Giovanni — Inveruno	Mich	Detroit	✓
324 14	Garagiola ✓	Gaetano	31	M	M	Cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife Carolina — Inveruno	Mo	St. Louis	✓
325 15	Barbaglia ✓	Giovanni	40	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife Marina — Inveruno	"	"	"
326 16	~~Garavaglia~~	~~Carlo~~	26	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife Maria — Inveruno	"	"	"
327 17	~~Macchi~~	~~Giovanni~~	18	M	S	Journeyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	His mother Berati Elena — Inveruno	Mo	St. Louis	
328 18	~~Gini~~	~~Lucio~~	17	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	His mother Boati Giulia — Inveruno	"	"	"
329 19	Malcagni ✓	Galileo	21	M	S	Journeyman	"	"	"	"	Bologna	Lozzano Bebbiano	His mother Angela Malcagni — Lozzano	Ill	Gillespie	NON IMM
ADMITTED 330 20	Paolino ✓	Vittorio	32	M	M		"	"	"	"	Novara	Crecate	His Wife Angiolina — Crecate	Mo	St. Louis	✓
331 21	Paolino ✓	Domenico	48	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife Lorenzuoli Antonietta — Lucca			✓
332 22	Calsegnaro ✓	Virgilio	29	M	M		"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Tarmeghetto	His wife Catterina — Tarmeghetto	Ill.	Rockford	
333 23	Carlotto ✓	Eraldo	30	M	S	Journeyman	"	"	"	"	"	Arzignano	His mother Pelando Luigia — Arzignano	N.J.	North York	
334 24	~~Galeso~~	~~Giovanni~~	25	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Chiampo	His mother Fracalsa — Chiampo	Mich	Iron Mountain	
335 25	~~Zulpo~~	~~Antonio~~	21	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Arzignano	His father Davide — Arzignano	N.J.	Benefit	
336 26	Malbretto ✓	Giovanni	22	M	S	Cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	Nogarole	His father Domenico — Nogarole	Mass	Richmond	NON IMM
337 27	~~Marassa~~	~~Angelo~~	28	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Arzignano	His father Floriano — Arzignano	Mich	Iron Mountain	
338 28	Mentoniazzi ✓	Giovanni	26	M	S	Cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	Nogarole	His mother Piazza Angelo — Nogarole	N.J.	North York	
339 29	Balestro ✓	Sebastiano	28	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Altavilla	His wife Emilia — Altavilla			
340 30	Mancin ✓	Domenico	43	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife Angela — Altavilla	Mass	Winsted	✓

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1913, *19*

69

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person, or an inhabitant, or inmate of a prison, asylum, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, who is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25 No	—	—	His brother-in-law Angelo Brugnano Lattison Av 5237 — St Louis — Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Rolf Sub. Sub.	none	Modena	Crecate
2	"	"	$30	—	—	His friend John Mittino 5236 Northrup Av. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	none	"	"
3	"	"	$50 Yes	St Louis	—	His friend Carlo Lesatti 26 Ward St 1812 — St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	none	"	"
4	"	"	$25 No	—	—	His friend Bigogni Bernardo Northrup Av 5234 — St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	none	"	"
5	"	"	$25	—	—	His friend Bigogni Bernardo Northrup Av 52-36 — St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	none	"	"
6	"	"	$30	—	—	His friend Geo. Mittino 5236 Northrup Av. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	none	"	"
7	"	"	$30 Yes	St Louis	—	His friend Brugnano Angelo Lattison Av 5237 — St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	none	"	"
8	"	"	$25	Detroit	—	His friend Eugenio Caravaglia 20th Street — Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	none	Milano	Inveruno
9	"	"	$30	St Louis	—	His friend Joseph Gioia 5236 Lattison Av St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	none	Modena	Crecate
10	"	"	$25	Detroit	—	His brother Pietro Rival Street 622 — Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	none	Milano	Inveruno
11	"	"	$25	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	none	"	"
12	"	"	$35 Yes	St Louis	—	His friend Angelo Brugnano Lattison Av 5237 — St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	none	Modena	Crecate
13	"	"	$30 No	—	—	His uncle Giannella Pietro Rival Street 622 — Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Black Black	none	Milano	Inveruno
14	"	"	$25 Yes	St Louis	—	His brother-in-law Bolazzino Luigi South Av 5246 — St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Sub Sub.	none	"	"
15	"	"	$30	"	"	His brother Natale Ave Av 5246 — St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	none	"	"
16	"	"	$25 No	—	—	His brother-in-law Berna Paolo Ohara Av 5250 — St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Fair Sub.	none	"	"
17	"	"	$25	—	—	His brother-in-law Cova Vittorio Box 35 — Anglin Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Sub. "	none	"	"
18	"	"	$25	—	—	His friend Berta Giovanni Lattison Av 5128 — St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	none	"	"
19	"	"	$30 Yes	Cortaville		His Cousin Marcacci Giuseppe Box 18 — Benedict Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	none	Bologna	Lizzano Belvedere
20	"	"	$30	St Louis	—	His brother-in-law Brugnani Angelo 5236 Northrup Av — St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	none	Novara	Crecate
21	"	"	$30	St Louis	—	His Cousin Brugnani Angelo 5236 Northrup Av — St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	none	"	"
22	"	"	$25	—	—	His brother-in-law Domenico Orlandi 107 South St Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Fair Med	none	Vicenza	Terrugbedo
23	"	"	$25	Irion Beg		[illegible] Robbio [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Sub "	none	Vicenza	Arzignano
24	"	"	$25 No	—	—	His Cousin Rancan Guerrino Box 397 — N.J. — Lalatcha Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	none	"	Chiampo
25	"	"	$21	—	—	His friend Tonato Antonio Box 491 — Bernstt Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " Grey	none	"	Recoaro
26	"	"	$32 Yes	1909/12	Richmond	His brother Eugenio Box 31 Richmond Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Sub Sub.	none	"	Vogarole
27	"	"	$30 No	—	—	His friend Nardi Domenico Box 345 — Lalatka Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " Grey	none	"	"
28	"	"	$30 Yes	1910/12	Richmond	His Cousin Antoniazzi Luigi Box 15 — Richmond Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " Sub	none	"	"
29	"	"	$25 No	—	—	His brother Augusto Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	none	"	Altissimo
30	"	"	$30 Yes	1909/12	Winsted	His Cousin Tracalla Luigi Box 29 — Winsted — Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	none	"	"

Numbers 1. 2. 11. 5. 6. 16. 17. 18. 21. 23. 24. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelly Master, of the S. S. MAJESTIC., from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Title whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Dawers M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. MAJESTIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. ~~Edinburgh and~~ London and Paris Universities and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Dawers

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from [illegible]BOURG, 12 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
340 1	Zanardo	Girolamo	27		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiampo	Mother: Serafino Via Chiampo	New York	New York
341 2	Malbratto	Domenico	26		M S	do	"	"	"	"	"	Nogarole	Father: Serafino Via Nogarole	"	Richmond
342 3	Dal Capello	Gio Batt	27		M M	do	"	"	"	"	"	Cattadori	Wife: Luigia Via Cattadori	"	Westchester
343 4	Camozzi	Luigi	33		M M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Sanguine	Wife: Maria Via Sanguine	"	Colchester
344 5	Vigolo	Emilio	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castelgomberto	Father: Zolo Via Castelgomberto	"	Westchester
345 6	Fortuna	Ettore	20		M M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"		Wife: Maria Via Castelgomberto		
346 7	Manle	Giuseppe	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Breganiano	Mother: Fru Castelgomberto		
347 8	Bolzon	Pietro	27		M M	do	"	"	"	"	"	Castelgomberto	Wife: Luigia Breganiano		
348 9	Bertuzzo	Antonio	18		M S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Giovanni Via Castelgomberto	"	Cypress Hills
349 10	Volpiana	Batt Luigi	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Aunt: Teresa Via Castelgomberto	"	Hammonds
350 11	Sartori	Clorinda	20		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Crespadoro	Mother: Cattina Via Crespadoro	"	Cypress Hills
351 12	Bilegs	Giovanni	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castelgomberto	Mother: Francesca Via Castelgomberto	"	Westchester
352 13	Grandi	Giuseppe	22		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Wife: Giuditta Via Castelgomberto	"	
353 14	Rosetta	Massimiliano	38		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Crespadoro	Wife: Virginia Via Crespadoro	"	Cypress Hills
354 15	Bernardelli	Antonio	45		M M	day laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Wife: Teresa Via Crespadoro	"	
355 16	Maligia	Luigi	16		M S	do	"	"	"	"	"	Settecrosti	Mother: Teresa Via Settecrosti	"	Patterson
356 17	D'Urbano	Flaviano	28		M M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"		Grandmother: Filomena Via Settecrosti		
357 18	Bizzena	Carmine	28		M M	do	"	"	"	"	"	Colombara	Wife: Teresa Via Colombara	"	Richmond
358 19	Zanotto	Giovanni	28		M M	day laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Mother: Angela Via Colombara		
— 20	do	Teresa	27		F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Cavazo	Father: Luigina Via Zanotto	"	Cold Weather
— 21	do	Florinda	4		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"		Wife: Teresa Via Cavazo	"	"
— 22	do	Antonio	2		M	do	"	"	"	"	"		Grandfather: Antonio Via Cavazo	"	"
359 23	Cerina	Gandenzio	43		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Trecate	Wife: Virginia Via Trecate	"	Westchester
360 24	Negri	Antonio	32		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Negri Via Trecate	"	Florence
— 25	do	Angela	9		M S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"			do	
361 26	Rogati	Vallone	27		M M	day laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Brother: Giovanni Via Trecate	"	St. Francis
— 27	do	Giovanni	16	6	M S	do	"	"	"	"	"				
362 28	Ferragallo	Rosa	22		M M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"		Brother: Cattaneo Via Trecate	"	
363 29	Perini	Andrea	17		M S	day laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Angelo Via Trecate	do	
364 30	Rogati	Gandenzio			M	do	"	"	"	"	"		Brother: Faccon Via Trecate	do	

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1913, *19*

71

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to options or stimulants, or hasheesh, or any other prohibited drug, or any amount thereof, been purchased by, or furnished to, or is any such article in the possession of, any person above named? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1						his cousin Fracassa Angelo Box 65 Van Deusenville (mass)	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Rose fair grey	none	Italy	Chiavo
2						his cousin Spalatrotto Eugenio Box 31 Richmond furnace	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	chest chest	none	do	Mozara
3						his cousin Luigi Dallara Box 49 Northvale (N.J.)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	" blue	none	do	Crespadoro
4						his brother Enrico 8th Valley St Francisco (cal)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	" chest	none	do	Genoa
5						his brother Giovanni Box 45 Germansville	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	" black	none	do	Castelgomberto
6						his brother Lorenzo Marano Box 42 at Germansville	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	" chest	none	do	"
7						his brother Maule Angelo Box 57 Germansville (mx	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	" "	none	do	Broglian
8						his friend Pochozzo Antonio 0 0 at Crystal Falls (Mich)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	" "	none	do	Castelgomberto
9						his friend Vitolo Giovanni Box 42 at Germansville	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	" "	none	do	Arlenon
10						his cousin Menegus Antonio Box 40 at Crystal Falls (mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	" "	none	do	Crespadoro
11						his father Antonio Box 25 Germansville (mich)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	" "	none	do	Castelgomberto
12						his sister Biego Santa Box 42 Germansville	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	" "	none	do	"
13						his friend Menegus Antonio Box 40 at Crystal Falls (mich)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	" "	none	do	Crespadoro
14						his friend Menegus Antonio Box 40 at Crystal Falls	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	" "	none	do	"
15		New Castle				his brother in law Angelo Marcheletta Croton Dr. 1174 at New Castle Co	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	longed grey "	none	do	Cortefrati
16						his cousin Angelo Marcheletta Croton Dr 1174 at New Castle	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	" chest	none	do	"
17		Ilham				his brother Carmine Box 3 Ilham Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	roe chest grey	none	do	Valcomboro
18		Pittsburgh				his brother in law Domenico Perzanco Box 3 Ilham (Pa)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	" " chest	none	do	"
19		Weed				his brother Canotto Giulio Box 39 at Weed Cal	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	" " "	none	do	Carvaro
20		Myself				his brother in law	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	" " "	none	do	Campo
21		Father				his uncle	do	do	do	do	do	do	—			none	Italy	Carvaro
22							do	do	do	do	do	do				none	do	Carvaro
23		himself	Yes			his friend Peroni Giovanni 384 C d. Francesco a Piano a per Luciano Long Island	cat	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Ross grey chest	none	do	Brecato
24		husband				Box 82 at Williamsburg (Colo)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	" chest "	none	do	"
25		Father				Myself	do	do	do	do	do	do	—		" " "	none	do	"
26		himself	Yes	1907	Francisco	his uncle Peroni Giovanni 384 C. di Francesco a Pianasco	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	" grey "	none	do	"
27		Father				Myself	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	" chest "	none	do	"
28		husband				his husband Peroni Giovanni (cal) 384 C San Francesco	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	" " "	none	do	"
29		himself	Yes			his brother Peroni Giovanni 384 C di S. Francisco (Ca	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	" " "	none	do	"
30		"	Yes	1911	Francisco	his cousin Peroni Giovanni 384 C. S. Francisco (ca)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	" grey "	none	do	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelk, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. MAJESTIC., from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kelk
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers. M. D., Surgeon of the S. S. MAJESTIC. Sailing therewith., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. London and Paris Universities., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from [illegible]URG, 12 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
269 1	Del Lupo	Antonio	42	M.	M.	day Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brescia	Giuseppe Antonello Del Lupo at Brescia	Pa.	Pittsburg
270 2	Rebelli	Gandenzio	39	M.	M.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	his wife: Rosina Maria Rebelli at Brescia	Pa.	Pittsburg
270 3	Zanotto	Enrico	17	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Canada	his father: Antonio Zanotto at Caneto	Ca.	Wtd
271 4	Pirgon	Lorenzo	17	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	his father: Giovanni Pirgon at Edesto	"	"
272 5	Fazzella	Angela	18	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	his mother: Rufina Fazzella at Chiusa	"	"
273 6	Le Bon	Erminio	17	M.	S.	22-1050 40 6505-3/11/13 do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	his father: Angelo Le Bon at Caneto	"	"
274 7	Salvestro	do	22	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	his uncle: Pirgon Lorenzo at Caneto	"	"
275 8	Pirgon	Giovanni	23	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Portugal	his uncle: Angelo Salvestro at Portugal	"	"
276 9	Baratto	Brigida	25	Fem.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Canada	his father: Bortolomeo Baratto at Caneg	"	"
277 10	Bozzato	Giuseppe	28	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Canada	his father: Giovanni Bozzato at Canada de Rose	"	Wtd
278 11	Spezia	Maria	21	M.	M.	housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Italy	his father: Cesare Spezia at Conzei d'Asti	"	"
- 12	do	Carmela	2	10	F.	-	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	"	"
279 13	Bozzato	Salvatore	26	M.	S.	day Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	his father: Carlo Bozzato at Canada di Rose	"	"
280 14	Costa	Tadeusino	42	M.	M.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	his wife: Sofia Costa at Canada di Rose	"	"
281 15	Pedra	Firmindo	40	M.	M.	miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	his wife: Maria Pedra at Canada di Rose	"	"
- 16	do 481/38	Daniele	17	M.	S.	day laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	his mother: Luigia Pedra at Canada di Rose	"	"
282 17	Bona	Innocente	17	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Portugal	his mother: Anna Bona at Portalegre	Conn	Bristol
45 18	Sala	Giovanni	26	M.	M.	mason	Yes	Yes	do	do	N. Y.	Belluno	his wife: Teresa Sala at Belluno	N. Y.	New York
1211 19	Maeztu	Benito	28	M.	S.	editor	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Aramendia	his father: Pedro Maeztu at Aramendia	Pa.	Penn
- 20	do	Leonisio	20	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	"	"
1215 21	Sanz	Marcelino	28	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	his father: Pedro Sanz at Villalobos	"	"
1216 22	Azpeatia	Catildo	17	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Canada	his father: Roberto Azpeatia at Canada	"	"
1217 23	Carrere	Joseph	28	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	France	Bordeaux	his father: Emile Carrere at Bourg s/ Gironde	Cal	San Francisco
1218 24	Haiman	Ayoub	22	M.	S.	-	Yes	Yes	Syriac	Syrian	Syria	Beit Djan	his Brother Habib Haiman at Beit Djan (Syria)	N.Y.	Akron
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1913, *19*

73

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or in any form of association or belief inculcating the practice of polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	$30	No	—	his friend Perrini Giovanni 354 E. Francisco (Cal)	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Red	Gray	none	Italy	Treeaty
2		"	"	1908	" S. Francisco	his friend Martino Giovanni 582 Harrison av. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
3		"	"	—	—	his brother Zanotto Giulio Box 39 at Weed (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Canada
4		"	"	—	—	his brother Salvatore Perrone Box 62 at Weed	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	none	"	"
5		"	"	—	—	his cousin Eugenio Giacomo P.O. at Drumsmond (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest.	chest.	none	"	"
6		"	"	—	—	his cousin Cesare Gaetano Box 39 at Weed (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	none	"	"
7		"	"	—	—	his brother Salvatore Vittore 1407 Grand ave. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest.	chest.	none	"	"
8		"	"	—	—	his brother Augusta Baratto Byron Division 42nd St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Pottagno
9		"	"	—	—	his brother Baratto Orlando Byron Div. 42nd St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Cavers
10		"	"	—	—	his friend Silegna Isidoro Box 139 at Weed Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Loano Prov Genoa
11		"	"	—	—	husband Spezza Giovanni Box 2 at Weed Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Portofino Chiavelli
12		father	—	—	—	his father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	"	"	"	none	"	Genoa Prov di
13		himself	$30	No	—	his friend Zanotto Giulio Box 39 at Weed (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Cuneo
14		"	"	—	—	friend Secondo Badiotti Box 139 at Weed (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
15		"	"	—	—	brother Zadra his brother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
16		"	"	—	—	his father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
17		"	"	—	—	his father Borra Ferdinando Box 30 at Gettiel (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Portalesio
18		"	"	—	—	his friend Battista Sabina R.I. 9 guerra gallo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	brown	do	do	none	"	Borea
19		"	"	—	—	his friend Juan Alberto Box 311 Fallon (Nevada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Stramonda
20		"	"	—	—	his cousin Serafino Lanz Box 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
21		"	"	—	—	friend Juan Alarta Box 42 P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Color.	"	"	none	"	Villatuerta
22		"	"	—	—	Friend Claudio Garos 815 Pacific Street San Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	none	"	Gazuta
23		"	"	—	—	his cousin Ali Abou Assaff 511 W. State Street Olean N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Black	"	"	none	"	Calnera
24		Yes himself	$30	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Brown	Black	Dark	—	Syria	Beit Diar
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelk Master, of the S. S. MAJESTIC., from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelk
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers. M.D. , Surgeon of the S. S. MAJESTIC. , Sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S.
London and Paris Universities , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March , 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 12 MAR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
284 1	Gorighio Giovanni		28		M	Grammer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cividale	his father Marco at Cividale d'Austria	Wis.	Hongoway
285 2	Argenta Lorenzo		41		M	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Fornezzo Comune di Faedis	his wife Dè Bacco Giuseppina for years	Pa.	Pittsburg
286 3	Campo Bernardino		37		M	Laborer	yes	no	do	do	do	Faedis	his brother in law Campo Francesco	Conn.	Stafford
287 4	do Giuditta		25		F	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	his father Campo Pietro at		
288 5	Voigo Domenico		41		M	Laborer	yes	no	do	do	do	Fornezzo Villa	his wife Nicoletto Marietta	Pa.	Pittsburg
289 6	Gasparini Pellegrino		23		M	Miner	yes	no	do	do	do	Villa d'Utine	his brother Sabina Luigi	Oreg.	Portland
290 7	Laggario Marie		22		F	Servant	no	no	do	do	do	Farm di Faedis Villa	her father Comune at	Ill.	Chicago
290 8	~~Vitali~~	~~Carlo~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Farm di Faedis Villa~~	his brother Vitali Luigi	Oreg.	Portland
290 9	~~"~~	~~Leone~~	~~23~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~his father Vitali Giuseppe at~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
290 10	~~"~~	~~Assalonne~~	~~11~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Villa d'Utine~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
291 11	~~Vitali~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Farm di Faedis Villa	his sister Tavoli Veronica at	Ill.	Chicago
292 12	~~Magri~~	~~Pietro~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Sedrina	his wife Vitali Maria Sedrina	Oreg.	Portland
293 13	~~Mazzari~~	~~Attilio~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Farm di Faedis Villa	his father Barbelo at	Ohio	Hopping
294 14	~~Angelotti~~	~~Carlo~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~Miner~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Farm di Faedis Villa	his mother Rosa Maddalena	Oreg.	Portland
295 15	~~De Santi~~	~~Luigi~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Farm di Faedis Villa	his sister Viola at	Ill.	Braidwood
296 16	~~Gasparini~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Villa d'Utine	his brother Vitali Luigi	Oreg.	Portland
297 17	Fagnano Michele		29		M	Laborer	yes	no	do	do	do	Precate	his wife Angela Marini at Precate	Ill.	St. Louis
298 18	Pannelli Giuseppe		28		M	Laborer	yes	no	do	do	do	Sedrina	his wife Ceppelli Caterina at Sedrina	Oreg.	Portland
299 19	Pinducci do		31		M	Laborer	yes	no	do	do	do	Precate	his wife Giovanina at Precate	Ill.	St. Louis
300 20	~~Vitali~~	~~Antonio~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Sedrina	his wife Vitali Maria Sedrina	Oreg.	Portland
11 21	~~Vitali~~	~~Angelo~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Precate	his wife Renaldi Clementina at Precate	Ill.	St. Louis
302 22	~~Gallo~~	~~Battista~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Precate	his wife Maria at Precate	"	"
303 23	~~Martinis~~	~~Carlo~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Precate	his wife Giuseppa at Precate	"	"
304 24	~~Mazzolini~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Precate	his wife Comisso Giovanna at Precate	"	"
305 25	~~Vitali~~	~~Pietro~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Precate	his wife Tosoni Serafina at Precate	"	"
88 26	No record with Bianchi	Pietro	27		M	Laborer	yes	no	do	do	do	Precate	his wife Rota Antonia at Precate	"	"
307 27	~~Gallo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Precate	his wife Brani Margherita at Precate	"	"
[illegible] 28	Zerbo Francesco		27		M	Laborer	yes	no	do	do	do	Precate	his wife Cerda at Precate	"	"
[illegible] 29	Gabbi Pietro		25		M	Laborer	yes	no	do	do	do	Precate	his wife Cecca Maria at Precate	"	"
11 30	~~Bianchi~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Precate		"	"

43

13211

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to prior or attachment, or limitation for crew and transients of the Immigration Act, as supported by clause? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
ANT ALIEN					1906		his friend: Valpreda Ramona														
2					1899		Montgomery P.O. at Rossiter W. Virg					Good	No	5	5	Rose	Chest	Chest	none	Italy	Foligno
					1909		Bro brother Angelo Argenta							5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Pongato
ANT ALIEN					1907		Bridgeville R.F.D. P.O. Acton Pa														
					1907		his mother Carmela Guarnaccia							5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
							Stafford Box 614 at Stafford Conn														
4							mother in law do							5	4	"	fair	blue	none	"	Turin di Valdo
5							his cousin Argenta							5	5	"	Chest	Chest	none	"	Pongato
6							Angelo R.F.D. 2 Ranco														Villa
							his friend Biasoni Battista							5	5	"	"	fair	none	"	d'Alpe
							Box 50 Cannon (Wash)														
7							Wyanch F.D. La Carle 55							5	4	"	fair	blue	none	"	Turin di Valdo
							Portland age Passaic N.J.														
8							his friend Besenti Battista							5	5	"	Chest	Chest	none	"	Villa d'Alpe
							Box 50 Cannon Wash														
9														5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
10														5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
11							his uncle Pandiera Tarcisio							5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Turin di Valdo
							Box 9 at Old Bristie (Penn)														
							his friend Besenti Battista							5	5	"	"	grey	none	d°	La Cruna Turin
							Box 50 Cannon (Wash)														
13							his uncle Augusto Briani							5	3	"	"	chest	none	d°	di Valdo
							Box 46														
14							his friend Besenti Battista							5	5	"	"	grey	none	d°	Villa d'Alpe
							Box 50 Cannon (Wash)														
15							his cousin G B de Farri							5	5	"	"	chest	none	d°	Torrino di Valdo
							Box 44 at Brad Ford Pa														
16							his friend Besenti Battista							5	5	"	"	"	none	d°	Villa d'Alpe
							Box 50 Cannon (Wash)														
ANT ALIEN	17						his sister Faggiani Giuseppe							5	5	"	"	"	none	d°	Brecate
							Northampt at 296 at Easton														
	18						his friend Besenti Battista							5	5	"	Fair	fair	none	d°	Savona
							Box Cannon (Wash)														
	19						his cousin Andrea Bazzi							5	4	"	Chest	Chest	none	d°	Pericate
							5296 Northampt or Easton Pa														
							his friend Besenti Battista							5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Lanzberno
	20						Box 50 Cannon (Wash)														
	21						his friend Tettino Giovanni							5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Pericate
							5296 Northampt Pa Easton														
							his friend Tettino John							5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
	22						5296 at Northampt or Easton														
							his cousin Martino John							5	5	"	"	"	none	d°	"
	23						5296 Northampt or Easton														
							his friend John Martino							5	6	"	"	"	none	d°	"
	24						5296 Northampt Easton														
							his friend John Martino							5	5	"	"	"	none	d°	"
	25						5296 Northampt or at Easton														
							his brother Frani Andrea							5	5	"	"	"	none	d°	"
	26						Patterson out 5115 Easton														
							his friend John Martino							5	5	"	"	"	none	d°	"
	27						5296 Northampt or Easton														
							his brother in law Frani							5	5	"	"	"	none	d°	"
ANT ALIEN	28						Andrea Patterson out 5115 Easton														
							his friend John Martino							5	5	"	"	"	none	d°	"
	29						5296 at Northampt or Easton														
							his cousin Andrea Frani							5	5	"	"	"	none	d°	"
	30						Patterson out 5115 Easton														

Numbers. 8.9.10.11.17.13.14.15.16.20.21.22.23.24.25.29.30. did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelk Master, of the S.S. MAJESTIC, from CHERBOURG, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelk
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawes. M.D. , Surgeon of the S. S. MAJESTIC. Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon of "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. London and Paris Universities. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Dawes M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, 13th March, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
121138 1	McLoughlin	Thomas	16		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cromhill	Father John McLoughlin Cromhill Co Limerick	New York	Brooklyn
368768 2	Kenny	Frank	18		M "	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Walter Kent Nassau Emma Lahiem Castlebar Co Mayo	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
" 3	~~Walsh~~	~~Ellen~~	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Mother Mary Walsh Corraroe Castlebar Co Mayo	"	"
" 4	~~Walsh~~	~~Peter~~	33		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Castlebar	do do	"	"
" 5	Durkan	Felix	28		" "								Father Richard Durkan Glenamaddy Castlebar Co Mayo	New York	New York
310574 6	Brady	Peter	19		M "	Servant	"	"	"	"			Father Patrick Brady Tubbercurry Sligo Co Ireland	"	Eastern States
2138383 7	Nourihan	Jeremiah	30		M "	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Brunsfield Prus	Sally Gallagher Sallybrack Glenamaddy Co Galway Uncle Denis Lytham	Massachusetts	Springfield
2116428 8	Curtin	Peter	20		" "	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tumarket	Mother Delia Curtin Corrinderra Tumarket Co Cork	Oregon	Lake View
" 9	Golden	Patrick	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Westlingtonjen Co	Sister Margaret Tumarket Co Cork	Connecticut	Winchester
" 30 10	Curtin	Matthew	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Tumarket	Mother Hannah Tumarket Co Cork	Oregon	Lake View
" " 11	Collins	Francis	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Denis Collins Cork Tumarket Co Cork	"	"
" 5 12	Murphy	Francis	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Murphy Tumarket Co Cork	"	"
" 3 13	Buckley	Maurice	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Buckley Tallyhaun Tumarket Co Cork	"	"
" 14	M. Kelly	Charles	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Kelly Tumarket Co Cork	California	Stockton
" 5 15	Deasy	Timothy	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Joseph Deasy Tumarket Co Cork	Oregon	Lake View
" 6 16	[illegible]	Michael	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Holland		Father Nicholas Deasy Tumarket Co Cork	California	Stockton
" 7 17	Fitzgerald	Michael	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cushlan	Brother Daniel Fitzgerald Ettyr Cushlan Co Cork	Oregon	Lake View
" " 18	Fitzgerald	Caroline	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
" 8 19	Sullivan	Daniel	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Sullivan Knockraph Cushlan Co Cork	"	"
284147 20	M[illegible] Grath	Mary	21		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	America	Newark	Mother Mrs Grath Nortes in Law Mary M Grath Telephone House Ramey Co Cork Grandmother	New York	New York
" 21	M[illegible] Grath	William	"		" "	Infant in charge of Mother as above					"	"	do do	"	"
2116425 22	Daly	Mary Jane	24		M S	Dressmaker Farm	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaduin	Father Michael Daly Loughlynn Castlerea Co Roscommon	"	Brooklyn
23	Caron	John	21		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Father James Caron Derrinlahy Castlerea Co Roscommon	"	New York
2116440 24	Greene	Patrick	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tumarket	Brother William Evans Rosse Tumarket Co Cork	Oregon	Lake View
" 25	Daly	Martin	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Daly Commons Tumarket Co Cork Mother Mary Duggan	"	"
8125033 26	Finnigan	Martin	22									Tullamore	Brother Patrick Finnigan Rath Heath Co Limerick	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Rudy	Patrick G	11		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Father Vincent Delaney Tullamore Co Limerick	"	Brooklyn
380705 28	Delaney	Susy Ellen	17		M S	Servant Farm	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballynacarry	Brother Mrs Margaret Mulligan Rockfield Ballynacarry Co Mayo	"	"
2147250 29	Mulligan	Thomas	30		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Clarenbridge	Father Martin Mulligan Ballynacarry Co Mayo	"	"
" 30	Griffin	Peter	20		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"			

1 (71) 44

28 2/1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 MAR 1913, *19* 77

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Sister	$10	Yes	1912	Brother John V. Sullivan 346 - 92 - 3rd Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	Fair Black Grey		Ireland	Corkmore
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6 years	Cousin John Thomas 3808 Fairmount Street Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Fair Brown Brown		"	Castlelyons
3	"	"	$50	"	6 years	Philadelphia	do	do	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair Brown Blue		"	do
4	"	"	$40	No		do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Brown Blue		"	do
5	"	"	$20	"		Brother Edward Sullivan 311 East 75th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Brown Blue		"	do
6	No	"	$10	"		Friend Miss Susan Smith 437 Henderson Place Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair Brown Blue		"	Ballyvarnidaff
7	"	"	$30	Yes	12 years	Home 151 Colvin Street Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair Brown Blue		"	Dunmanway
8	Yes	"	$50	No		Uncle Jeremiah Egan Lake View Lake Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark Dark Blue		"	Inchafadda
9	"	"	$100	Yes	1910 Boston Washington Co.	Sister Daniel Joseph Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Fair Blue		"	do
10	"	"	$50	No		Brother Cornelius Sullivan Lake View Lake Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark Dark Blue		"	do
11	"	"	$25	"		Uncle Patrick Hojnahan Lake View Lake Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark Dark Blue		"	do
12	"	"	$40	"		Brother William Murphy Lake View Lake Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Fair Blue		"	do
13	"	"	$50	"		Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Fair Blue		"	do
14	"	"	$30	"		Cousin Jeremiah Murphy Kansas California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark Dark Blue		"	do
15	"	"	$30	"		Cousin Thomas Lynch Lake View Lake Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair Fair Blue		"	do
16	"	"	$50	"		Cousin Jeremiah Murphy Kansas California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Fair Blue		"	do
17	"	"	$40	"		Cousin Thomas Lynch Lake View Lake Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair Fair Blue		"	do
18	"	"	$40	"		Cousin Peter Barry Lake View Lake Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Fair Blue		"	do
19	"	"	$40	"		Cousin Thomas Lynch Lake View Lake Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Fair Blue		"	Inchiana
20	"	"	$25	Yes	1909 to 1912 New York	Husband William M. Smith 32 East 23rd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Fair Blue		"	Kilkenny
21	"	Mother	$-	Born		Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	Sister	$10	No		Sister Mrs E. Sullivan 20 Tichborne St Marylebone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Dark Blue	Poor	Ireland	Castlelyons
23	"	Self	$5	"		Cousin Patrick & James Thomas 116 East 77th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Dark Grey		"	do
24	"	"	$140	"		Brother John Powers Lake View Lake Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair Fair Blue		"	Kanturk
25	"	"	$38	"		Cousin James Sullivan Lake View Lake Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark Dark Blue		"	Newmarket
26	"	"	$30	"		Cousin James Hurley 44 West 14th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Fair Blue		"	Ballinagh
27	"	Sister	$50	Yes	2 years New York	Home 12 East 126th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair Fair Grey		"	Castlelyons
28	No	Self	$30	No		Sister Mrs Ellen Hennessy 537 - 46th Street Bayridge Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Auburn Blue		"	Ballymacoda
29	Yes	"	$25	"		Cousin Thomas Sullivan 1377 - 58th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Fair Blue		"	Castlelyons
30	"	"	$35	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Dark Brown		"	do

Numbers 3 and 4 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John R. Kelk. Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. MAJESTIC., from QUEENSTOWN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Kelk
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

441

23

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. Downes, M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. MAJESTIC., Sailing thereinto, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. London and Dublin Universities and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Downes M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Mar 21/1913

448 a
20
468 total.

39 & 9.
17
7

Revised.
441 a
20
461 Total.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown 1st March, 1913.

45

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Penny	Mary	24	2	M	Wife Farm	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father Martin Griffin Mayfield Clarenmorris Co. Mayo	NY	Brooklyn
367009 2	~~Kelly~~	~~James~~	50		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Foxy	Father Thomas		
3115812 3	Joyce	Ellie	21		S	Steward	"	"	"	"		Kilmacthomas	Brickstown Foxy Co. Waterford Father Patrick Joyce		
2138394 4	Sugent	Patrick	32		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"			Lenadalegan Kilmacthomas Co. Waterford Mother Mrs. Kate A. Sugent	Nevada	Nemmical
DEPORTED 3116579 5	~~O'Flaherty~~	Patrick	22		"	"	"	"	"	"		Youghal	wife Louis Youghal Co. Waterford Father William O'Flaherty	NY	Troy
3115812 6	McCarthy	Florence	24		"	"	"	"	"	"		Spiddal	Farmer Lenaraw Co. Galway Sister Mrs. Mary Collins	Mass	Boston
3138378 7	Harrington	John	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	America	Leslin Island	Eldest Brother Timothy Harrington Co. Cork	NY	Leslin Island
ADMITTED 8	Shea	Ellen	24		"	Servant	7-840648-2-19-41		"	"	Ireland	Rallinakella	Rallinakella Post Island Co. Cork Mother Bridget Shea	Mass	Charlestown
9	Healy	Katie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruff	Uncle John Clancy Buckaney Bruff Co. Limerick Mother Mary Clancy	NY	Brooklyn
10	Casken	Cornelius	25		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Templederry	Herbertstown Co. Limerick Father Cornelius Casken	"	Buffalo
47568 11	McInony	Edmond	52		M	Farm Manager	No	No	"	"	America	New York	Templederry Co. Tipperary Cousin Patrick O'Connell	Md	Baltimore
12	Regan	Jeremiah	25		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ireland	Abbeyfeale	Ennismore Avenue Co. Limerick Brother Maurice A. Regan	NY	New York
10957 13	Twohy	Sylvester	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisdillebridge	Meenbeg Abbeyfeale Co. Limerick Father John Twohy	"	"
14	Twohy	Patrick	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosamore Lisdillebridge Co. Clare	"	"
15	Ward	Bridget	19		S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Lettinfrack	do do Father Michael Ward Lettinfrack Co. Galway	Ills	Chicago
3155379 16	O'Malley	Kate	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastlewest	Father John O'Malley Ashford Co. Limerick	NY	New York
17	O'Malley	John	21		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"		Ashford	do do	Virginia	Lakeview
3116522 18	Murphy	Patrick	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockies James O'Murphy Ashford Co. Limerick	"	Pinsk
283554 19	O'Connor	Michael	27		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Killimagh	Mother Mary O'Connor Corskor Killimagh Co. Mayo	NJ	Jersey City
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

45

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 29

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAR 1913, *19*

11—1118

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; and if so, which? (Penal offense, if any.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	No	Self	$25	No			Husband James Penny 142 Nord 11th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Tiarmonus
	2	Yes	"	$50	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Fair Brown	"	"	Lony
	3	"	"	$10	"			Uncle Timothy Murphy 520 Union St Hamilton Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Kilmacthomas
	4	"	"	$40	"			Sister Mrs Jack Tooarly 410 — 8th St Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark Black Grey	"	"	Gorghal
	5	"	"	$5	"			Sister Mrs Delia Carlon 17 Union Park Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Cavan
ANT ALIEN	6	No	Father	$25	Yes	3 years	Staten Island	Father Florence M Carthy 3732 Davis Ave Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fresh Dark Brown	"	"	Castlewen
	7	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother James Manchester 19 Boston St Charlestown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Killinakilla
	8	No	"	$20	"			Cousin Mary Loughlin 96 Lincoln Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair Brown Brown	"	"	Ruff
	9	Yes	"	$5	"			Sister Miss Lydia Lesler 440 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark Dark Brown	"	"	Herbertstown
	10	"	"	$20	"			Aunt Mrs Mary Collins 416 East Monument St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Templedesmy
ANT ALIEN	11	"	"	$40	Yes	3 years	New York	Wife Mrs M Maloney 154 West 63rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark Black Blue	"	"	Achea
	12	"	"	$25	No			Brother John Regan 138 East 92nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark Brown Blue	"	"	Abbeyfeale
	13	"	"	$50	Yes	2 years	New York	Brother Michael Cussby 1691 — 8th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark Dark Blue	"	"	Seanbaddy
	14	"	"	$40	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark Dark Blue	"	"	do
	15	"	"	$one	"			Uncle Cornelius ward 1620 Ruble St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Crag
	16	"	"	$25	"			Sister Mrs Mary Custen 418 East 138th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Auburn Blue	"	"	Castlegord
	17	"	"	$25	"			Friend Benjamin Dalton 8 Lake View Lake Co Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	do
	18	"	"	$one	"			Cousin John Shanahan Lake Co Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	do
	19	No	Self	$25	Yes	3 years	Jersey City	Sister Katie Keane 153 Maple St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Dark Blue	"	"	Kiltimagh
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Number 2 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelly, Master, of the S. S. MAJESTIC., from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Intended permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Majestic 3/20

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 3 — No. 80

"AL S. S. "ADRIATIC" White Star Line arrived ~~Dec.~~ 21, 1913, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	1	Pavelko, Micko	9	5	1	lpc	4; Newburn	3/22 190 JAS						3/26 166 McG 12										545	
21m	2	Soffer, Marcus	11	28	1	lpc	4; Schwartz.							3/25 68 Elk. 9 50										323	
48m	3	Falino, Domenico	3	32	21	1	incl	4;15 [illegible]						3/25 168 NS 7 45										444	
23m	4	Garnoff, Harry	14	1	1	lpc	4;1 Doerfee							3/25 55 C 11 45										1-1	
31m	5	Gheblin, Milan	9	13	1	lpc	4;30 Newburn	3/4 144 NS						3/28 158 Leach 12										777	
43m	6	[illegible], Carlo	3	32	12	1	cls	4;20 Viaggio						3/25 174 NS 3 05										444	
47m	7	Holmes, Louise		2	1	1	lpc	4;40 Donovan	3/22 185 JAS					3/25 92 McG. 11 45										434	
14f	8c	Demuge, Theresa		4	22	1	lpc	4;20 Newburn	3/22 186 JAS 4/5 33 JAS					4/8 128 M 3 25										1818 68	
29m	9	Magnami, Michele	3	5	17	1	cl	4;20 Pittsmouth						3/25 187 NS 3 30										444	
37m	1	Zeno, Arco	35	20	1	cl	4;3 "							3/25 181 NS 3 40										444	
39m	11	Sibetta, Gaudenzio	34	2	1	cl	4;4 Viaggio							3/25 178 NS 3 20										444	
48m	12	Reidy, Patrick, J.	3	41	27	1	lpc	4;45 Quinn						3/22 65 M 11 50										1-1	
27m	13	McDonagh Flaherty, Patrick		44	5	1	lpc	4;45 Healy	3/4 144 NS															444	
41m	14	Zeno, Duroa		2	7	1	cls	4;45 Viaggio						3/25 181 NS 3 30										444	
37m	15	Zilitschenock Goldzornoff, Abram	105	1	3/14-2		lpc	4;30 Nichols	[illegible] 16 11					3/24 37 Lusk 11 55										646	
1m		Alter																							
26m	16	Brams, Benjamine, wife	11	4/5-2		lpc & admitted 5;		Schwartz.						3/22 165 JAS 12										222	
14f		" Hester																							
34m	16	Benedet, George	14	18	1	lpc	5; 0	Doerfee						3/22 192 JAS 3 30										111	
35m	17	Giulice, Guiseppe		15	1	clxx	4;35	Pittsmouth						3/25 189 NS 3 55										444	
38m	11	Baldi, Pietro	35	10	1	cl	4;40	"						3/25 91 NS 4										444	
50 28m	19	King, James	15	24	1	lpc	4;15	Healy						3/24 108 Dor 12 50										333	
30m	20	Olsh, Wm Olsen Lyons	3	3/7-	3	lpc, phd-cert.		5;10 Flannery						3/22 183 JAS 11 50										333	
21m		Charles																							
19m		Willis																							
32m	21	Castagnetti, Gaudenzio	223	3	1	cls	5;1	Viaggio						3/25 193 NS 4 15										444	
34m	22	Paglino, Vittorio	38	24	1	cls	5;15	"						3/26 193 N.S. 4 15										444	
32m	23	Mochetti, Antonio	3	9	1	cls	5;1	"						3/26 193 N.S. 4 15										444	
47	24	Turner, Mar Jane	3	13/26-2		1 lpc, phd cert cert		5;00						3/22 85 1195						3/25 125 1195 12 40				888	
43m		Turner, John (husband)																							

Quarantine 3.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 81

S.S. "[illegible]" arrived [illegible] March 21, 1913, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
24f	36	O'Dea, [illegible],	42		1	lpc		3/30																	7 6 7	
40m	22	Mesnec, [illegible]ko,			1	1-20-2		lpc		4:25															4 0 4 0 4 0	
21f		Varga, Mamia																								
11m	37	Mar[illegible]ok, Mato			8			lpc, under 16, exc. 11, [illegible] Tohosp 3/29/13 - 2 30 pm																	10 2 10 2 10 2	☆
9f		[illegible]																								☆
21f		Lonczarewic Lomacka, Mary																								
2xf	37m	23	[illegible]ko[illegible], [illegible]ski						mr. criminal																	14 14 14	
20 m	29	Lakey John	6	21		SPC (10 am 3/21/13) McGregor																				
34 m	30	Wells Montague	6	8		2 PC SI 3/24/13 10:30 Johnson																				45

Martin 3rd

N. Y. Form 59
N. Y. Form
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC (White Star Line) arrived March 21, 1913. , 19 , M., , from

82

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	✓ Millington, Kate E.	6	15		1	To sister	4:01 100 E. 17 near 6. Av. Bro, Sarah Williams D	21	5th		—	—	—
2	✓ Silberman, Harry	11	10		1	" mother	Mich. 2, 5 E 11th Av. Bro. D	"	5th		—	—	—
3	✓ Hooper, Emily	6	13		1	" husband	Hus. Geo. 234 E. 42 nr 1st Av D	"	5th		—	—	—
4	✓ Lammi, Hilma & cousin	5	17/8		2	" friends	116 Christopher Ny Frd. Mrs. Hannah Harrison Keith, Hamilton Ont.	22	5th		2	2	2
5	✓ Cooper, Margaret	14	12		1	" nephew	Aunt, Ellen Cooper 753 A	21	11th		3	2	3
6	✓ Koivistoinen, Nimmi	6	6		1	" brother	Bro. Expo K 833- 43 my B	"	22nd		1	—	1
7	✓ Seidel, Levi	14	8		1	" brother	Bro. Louis D. 335 E. 66 my F	"	10th		1	—	1
8	✓ Savolainen, Miina	5	3		1	" cousin	Hm. Sailors Home B	"	15th		1	—	1
9	✓ Lindgren, Itta	6	5		1	" sister	Bro. Irving L. 463 W 145 st B	"	16th		1	—	1
10	✓ Stangl, Franz	12	21		1	" ind. add.	RR 6 Fond du Lac Bowen 1621 W. Division Chgo. Jeans	24	4th		3	3	3
11	✓ Baum, Dora	11	11		1	" sister	Jennings Bowen Bro. Leah Lautenberg 759 D	21	5th		—	—	—
12	✓ Suklic, Johan	12	24		1	" tel ?	San Francisco Cal RR, Bro. Mailen 3011 -Jones- A	22nd	3.		3	3	3
13	✓ Rosen, Annie and cou.,					" husband	Hus. Chaim 1 Rutgers Pl.				—	—	—
14	✓ Greenfield, Mary	11	6/7		2	" parents	Ida G. 220 Madison, 2d Bro. 230 E. 65 my C	21	5th		—	—	—
15	✓ Murray, Terence	6	16		1	" sister	Sis. Margaret Bowen D	"	5th		—	—	—
16	✓ Rottenhouse, Eidel	10	20		1	" brother	Cau, Julius 13-17 Tompkins Ave, Bkyn. B	22nd	10th		1	—	1
17	✓ Mc Laughlin, Thos.	41	1		1	" brother	Bro. Jno. 346- 2 Bo Bkyn D	21	5		—	—	—
18	✓ Mc Carthy, Florence	42	6		1	" father	Bro. Jerry 223 Dunn Ave, W. Brighton, S.I. 1st son Jno Rutherford 2d-Hus	"	24	10th	3	2	3
19	✓ King, Thirza, Laura dau & ch	6	20/2	1	2	" son 's hus.	2 3 Hus Thos. K Nyc	D	21	5th	—	—	—
20	✓ Ashcroft, Jack H.C.	6	25		1	" brother	Bro. Wm 12 E 67 my Bro	"	5th		—	—	—
21	✓ Styf, Ida	5	25		1	" cousin	Hm. Sailors Home 4 State F	22nd	4th		1	1	1
22	✓ Hakala, Amanda	5	28		1	" friend	Hm Do 135 Kent F	"	4th		1	1	1
23	✓ Delamere, Lucy E	41	28		1	" aunt	Sis, Mary 537- 6 Bay Ridge D	21	5th		—	—	—
24	✓ Lancarato, Girolamo	3	1		1	" late	RR 6 Stockton, Jersey City B	22nd	27		1	—	1
25	✓ Daly, Mary J	41	22		1	" sister	Sis. Emil Rudolph 25 D	21	5th		—	—	—
26	✓ Brady, Rose	41	6		1	" friend	Frd. Susie Smith 407 Henderson Ave, S.I. D	"	5th		—	—	—
27	✓ Pere Camillo & Fr	~~25~~	~~19~~		~~1~~	~~" father~~	RR 6 Eatonville, Wash. Bro.	22nd			1	—	1
28	~~Cluva, Giovanna~~ ✓ Csismisia, Mihaly & wife	13	5/6		2	" med exm.--------	RR 6 Rockford, Ill. Bro.	22nd			2	—	2
29	✓ Hard, Bridget	42	15		1	" uncle	Uncle, Caroline W. 1620 Av	21	6th		—	—	—
30	✓ Durkan, John	41	5		1	med exm.-------- "	Bro. Edw 311 E. 75 nr 1st Av Bro.	22nd	10th		1	—	1

MAJESTIC MAR 21,

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~Venetic~~ MAJESTIC ( ) arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from 83

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Krasevicz, Anton	12	25		1	To med. exm. 5:01	Slavonic Immig. Soc.	Bch	3 1	4[15]	10	10	10
32	~~Krizan, Stefan~~	~~18~~	~~4~~		~~4~~	To ~~father~~ ----------	Society for Italian	B	25	2[05]	3	3	3
33	Gagliardi, Francesco and Tomei, Eugenio	12	27/8		2	" ind. add.	Immigrants 898 Lombard, Phila				3	3	3
34	~~6~~ S. March 22, 1913. Kichens, Nicholas	10	24	1		fem. med.	AR to Uncle, R Nicholas	Lo.	22	11[15]	—	—	—
35	Nelle, Montague (Cal.)	6	8	1		from 11:00 5/24 - 10[05] P. Head L. F.		S	24	1[15]	—	—	—
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Venezia sailing from Marseilles le 1er, Mars, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York the 21st of March, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Marrine	Edgar Marvin Eskdale B	22		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb 27-1891		35 Palmetto St. Bklyn N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Neuces sailing from [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of New York the 21st day of March, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mulhern	Wm Austin	19				Nov 5th 1893 Augusta Ga.		1114 Greene St Augusta Ga
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Caiazza, Surgeon of the U. S. Steamship Venezia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Govern't. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spran; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Marseilles le 1er Mars, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended United States permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Wanka	Carlos	36	-	M. M.	Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Spain	Marin	At his home	Texas	[illegible]
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 21st day of March, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in a poorhouse; or supported by charity. (Write answer opposite the question, specifying which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	~~No~~ Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	1903 & 1906	Seneca Falls (N York)	Mr Frank Lambert - P. Thompson Method 67 Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	No	Russia	Pinsk
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Marcontette, master, of the S/S Finance, from Triple Medusa Egypt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. — Enter name in full of each alien, including surname and given name or initials. Women should be entered under the names of their husbands, giving only to those under twelve years of age.

Column 2. — Enter the relationship, if any, of each alien to the person whose name is given in column 1, as father, mother, husband, wife, child, sister, grandfather, grandmother, etc. If no relative, write "None."

Column 3. Married or single. — The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farmers*, regardless of the amount of money known to be with:

Laborers include all who perform manual labor for hire, whether in the fields or elsewhere.

Farm laborers include all who perform manual labor on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No (No. can neither read nor write). Yes (No. can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.

Column 9. Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

SYRIAN, ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to their portion of [illegible] Empire, comprising the Provinces of Syria, Palestine, Mesopotamia, Armenia, Asia Minor, Arabia, Koordistan, Persia, Afghanistan, and Beloochistan, and who are physically of the Armenoid or Semitic type, should be classified as "Syrian or Armenian," irrespective of race or religious faith.

SYRIAN, ARAB.

The people who are native to their portion of the Provinces of Syria, Palestine, Mesopotamia, Arabia, Koordistan, Persia, Afghanistan, and Beloochistan, and who are physically of the Arabian or Semitic type, should be classified as "Syrian, Arab," irrespective of race or religious faith.

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of each alien arrival. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence, and not the place of temporary sojourn.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who have been visiting abroad, should be recorded on manifests as having the United States as their permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person or persons in the United States whom alien intends to join. — The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address (including street and number, if any) of the relative in the United States whom the alien arrival intends to join, or the name and complete address of the friend in the United States who has given the alien a ticket or paid the passage, or who has otherwise assisted the alien in coming to the United States.

Column 12. Final destination. — An intended residence in the United States should be entered in column 12, and not a temporary sojourn. The entry in column 12 should show the name of the city or town in the United States where the alien intends to reside, if he will in the United States, and not merely the name of the State. If he will not reside in the United States, the entry in column 12 should show the name of the country for which he is destined.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (cash).

Column 14. Whether having a ticket through to destination. — The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Relative," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less. — The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien has in his possession at least $50 in money. If he has less than $50, the exact amount should be entered. Money includes bank drafts, letters of credit, and express orders, but not railroad tickets.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before. The entry should be Yes or No, and if Yes, the date and place of last arrival should be stated, as "1903, New York."

Column 17. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. — The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien has been in prison or an almshouse within the United States, or has been supported by charity. The answers to this question are important, as they affect the examination of cases.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Verzino, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Verzino

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March the 3 day of 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					Italy	[illegible]		New York	
2	Ricciardi	Carlo	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	—	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	Clemenici	Giuseppe	30			[illegible]			—	—	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	wife	Tina	[illegible]			[illegible]			—	—	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			—	—	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-728613-6/3/40

[illegible]

[illegible]

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there [illegible]

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 21st day of March, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid for by said passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1			$100																
2			$25																
3																			
4			$100.																
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jack Mercouletti Master, of the S/S Venezia, from Naples Modena & Egypt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Leighton, Surgeon of the U. Venezia, (State whether "acting" "attached thereto" or "employed by" the vessel referred to, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Govern^t. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Leighton

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

H. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

90

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 15, day of, 19 17

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Simone	Roberto Michele	46		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cpo Rumo	His father Francesco Mangano appointed	N.Y.	New York
2	Mazzaroff	Caterina	25		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	—	—	—	Pignataro	His father Salvatore Pignataro	"	"
3	son de Rubis	Nicola	2		M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Rinaldi	Pia	1	6	M M	Housewife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	His mother Adolfo Pietra Pignataro	Pa	Wells Niagara
5	Bacalucci	Gaetano	44		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	—	—	—	Roma	His uncle Giuseppe Bacalucci Roma	Italy	Francavilla
6	Iannucciani	Vincenzo	54		M M	Workman	no	yes	—	—	—	—	His wife Colomba Roma	New York	
7	Iannucciani	Salvatore	18		M S	Do	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Marciano	Francesco	50		M M	Merchant	no	no	—	—	—	Formia	His son Pasquale Marciano Formia	—	—
9	wife de Santis	Agnita	46		F M	Housewife	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	daughter Marciano	Elisabetta	16		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	N.S.C.	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	Filomena	14		F S	Do	yes	yes	N.S.C.	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	de Biasi	Maria	25		F M	Housewife	yes	—	—	—	U.S. of A.	Wallingford	His mother Maria de Biasi Pontella Nicolaus	Conn	Wallingford NON IMMI
13	son Negri	Andrea	9		M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	—	Emilio	8		M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	daughter	Ma Antonia	7		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	son	Francesco	3		M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	—	Giorgio	2		M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	—	Giovanni	6		M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	de Nigris	Pasquale	41		M M	Farm Laborer	no	—	—	—	Italy	Wallingford	His wife Filomena Nicosia Pontella Nicolaus	—	—
20	Ma Jemma	Augusto	25		M M	Tailor	yes	—	—	—	Italy	Napoli	His wife Grace Pappalla Via Solitaria 44	New York	
21	Terzio	Angelo	52		M M	Farmer	no	—	—	—	Italy	Vallecorsetta	His wife Dorlisa Maria Vallecorsetta	—	—
22	Sabino	Giuseppe	18		M S	Laborer	yes	—	—	—	Italy	Vallecorsetta	His mother Carmela Sabino Vallecorsetta	—	—
23	Bonapella	Salvatore	16		M S	Merchant	no	—	—	—	Italy	Bitti	His father Pasquale Bonapella Bitti	New Haven	Conn
24	Bosco	Giuseppe	27		M M	Merchant	no	—	—	—	Italy	Castellammare del Golfo	His father Antonio Bosco Castellammare del Golfo	—	— NON IMMI
25	Grammatico	Vincenzo	31		M M	Merchant	no	—	—	—	Italy	Palermo	His wife Vincenza Grammatico Via Lucia Litrico	Ala	Herculaneum Mo
26	Marino	Carmelo	28		M M	—	yes	—	—	—	Italy	Palermo	His wife Maddalena Turchella Palermo	Pa	Phila
27	Mancuso	Paolo	19		M S	Workman	no	—	—	—	Italy	Messina	His mother Palermo Lo Bianco Messina	Conn	Brooklyn
28	Lo Bianco	Concetta	43		F M	Housekeeper	no	—	—	—	Italy	Evaporati	She leaves none	—	—
29	Lentini	Pasquale	35		M M	Merchant	yes	—	—	—	—	—	His brother Gaspero Evaporati	—	—
30	Messina	Salvatore	19		M	—	yes	—	—	—	Italy	Evaporati	His father Luigi Messina Evaporati	New York	

2-72103 5-4-40

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 21st of March, 1913

91

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	—	himself	$20	no			Cons. Vincenzo Insalaco 976-3rd av Passengers [illegible] Friend [illegible] Her husband Fernando de Rubis Largo Pa Box 91	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	11	fair	chestnut	scars on right temple	Italy	Prov. Caserta
2	no	Herself	110	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	—	5	8	—	blond	grey	—	—	Trapanello
3	no	Father	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	Husband	110	no	—	—	Her husband Fascenio Lourdo 20 Mt. H. 643 niagara falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Roccamandolfi
5	no	himself	120	no	6 3rd		His father Ettore Lombucci	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	—	—	yes	904		Francesco Pappone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	grey	—	—	—	Cerreto
7	yes	Father	—	—	—		His nephew Angelo Ferri 1448 85th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	chestnut	—	—	—	"
8	yes	himself	25	yes	1893 1910	17 yrs New York	His friend William Robridge 569 East 184th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	—	scar on right forehead	—	5-91-93-95-97	Pescina 2 1844 m. 17 y. 2
9	yes	Mother	—	—	do	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	grey	light	—	—	—
10	yes	Father	—	N.S.B.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	chestnut	—	—	—	—
11	yes	"	—	N.S.B.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	no	Herself	6	yes	904	Italy	Her husband Michele de Angelis Washington Street N. 3444	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	dark	—	—	Civitella Roveto
13	no	Father	—	"	do	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	no	"	—	N.S.B.				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	16.1.10.	Civitella
15	no	"	—	N.S.B.				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	no	"	—	N.S.B.				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	no	"	—	N.S.B.				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	no	"	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Civitella
19	no	himself	30	yes	1 year	Italy	His brother Michele Washington Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	chestnut	—	—	—	Civitella Roveto
20	—	—	25	no	—	—	His uncle Vincenzo Schettino 806 Lexington ave cor 115th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	—	scar on forehead	Italy	Naples
21	yes	—	25	yes	904	W. Va	His sister Francesca Pasquale 291 Bleecker St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	—	—	—	Pietrabbondante
22	no	—	50	—	—	—	His brother Vincenzo 334 Elizabeth Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	—	—	—	—	—
23	yes	—	30	yes	904	Pennsylvania	His brother Salvatore 2nd Temple St. Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	grey	—	—	—	Pietrabbondante
24	yes	—	30	no	905	Pennsylvania	His father in law Giuseppe Sisco N. 304 Lancaster St. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	blond	—	—	—	Pastena del Golfo
25	yes	—	—	yes	907	5 yrs	His brother Salvatore N. 150 Williams St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	chestnut	—	—	—	Mt. Cassino
26	yes	—	80	yes	908	Chicago	His father in law Nicolina Ambrosio Sangro Via Sant Vito N. 533	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	blind of the left eye	—	—	Palermo
27	yes	—	35	no	—	—	His brother in law Francesco Trantore Webster Street N. 511 Pitta Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	Pescina
28	yes	himself	50	yes	910	Brooklyn	His cousin Antonio di Angelo Flushing Ave. 589 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	—	—	—	—	Trapani
29	yes	himself	50	no	09	Italy	His cousin Erasmus Viola Flushing ave 589 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	Marsala
30	yes	—	25	no	—	—	His brother Augusto 561, 1st avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	—	—	—	—	Prungatti

N.E. sui dei Stranieri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Mancuttelli master, of the S. Venezia, from Napoli Modena via Gibilterra, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Mancuttelli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Ciffrao, Surgeon of the Italian Service, (State whether Surgeon employed by the Government or by a transportation company, and name thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Ciffrao

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 505-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 New-York

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March the 5th, day, 19

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31 1	Sessio	Giuseppe	18	M	M	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naso	His father Vincenzo Sessio	New York	
32 2	Corvetto	Vincenzo	16	M	M	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naso	His mother Vincenza Corvetto	New York	
33 3	Vassallo	Filippo	30	M	M	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	His wife Calogera Vassallo	Naso	—
34 4	Fentini	Vito	50	M	M	Day	yes	yes	—	—	—	Fentini	His wife Carolina Fentini	Naso	Detroit
35 5	d'Angelo	Antonio	18	M	S	Farmlabourer	yes	no	—	—	—	Fentini	Son Infante d'Angelo	His mother Rosalia d'Angelo	New York
36 6	Spitaleri	Marianninna	26	F	M	Civil	yes	yes				Castelmola	Husband		
37 7	Sebastianelli	Carlo	32	M	M	Mason	yes	yes							
38 8		Eugenio	23	M	S										
39 9	Samperi	Giuseppino	21	F	S	Domestic									
40 10		Antonietta	14	F	S										
41 11	Martino	Carmine	23	M	M	Farmlabourer	yes	no				Catania	Wife Maria Giuseppa Martino		Italy
42 12	Lot	Angelo Raffael	18	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes					Cousin		Italy
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED SI

ADMITTED SI

ADMITTED SI

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 21st *day of* March, 1913

93

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Mariantetta, master, of the Ya Venezia, from Naples Modena Azores .., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

A. Mariantetta
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913,
at New York

F. E. Larison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Cabrera, Surgeon of the U.S. Genesee, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Cabrera.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 5th, 1913

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Di Remigio	Felice	30		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Magnanville	his father Francesco Remigio Magnanville	Pa.	Ardmore
2	wife d'Ercole	Soldera	21		f	m		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Magnanville			
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *21st of March*, 1913

95

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN																		
1	no	Landed Fund	yes	1902 1912	Philadelphia	his brother Gennaro Semprezio ~~921 x 923 South Right st Baltimore~~	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	5	fair	black	Italy	Torricella Peroma
2							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
3																		
4	N. Y. Brindisi & port																	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Marcantelli, Master, of the S/S Genegio, from Naples Modena & Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 6th B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 New York

Number 1

96

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Lorizzo sailing from Naples March the 3rd 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 21st March, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	11					
2	Marica Pasardelli	Pasquale	42	11			N. S.		
3	Gaspare	Pasquale	44	11			N. S.		
4	do	Simone	10	11			N. S.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4711

Form 619 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 New York

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U.S. Lorizzo sailing from Naples March the 3 day of 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 21st March, 1913

96

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	11				City of Pittsburg Pa on the 1st day of Dec 1910	[illegible] London Penn
3	Marrica Berardelli	Pasquale	42	11	M	M	N S E	Fayette County Pa on the 20th August 1909	Uniontown Pa
4	Gaspare	Berardelli	44	11	M	M	N S E	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	do	Simone	10	11	M	S	N S B	City of Manchester on the 11th July 1913	[illegible]
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G. Eizner, Surgeon of the R/S Venezia, ____, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Govern, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G. Eizner

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

97 8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Naples March the 5th* day of , 1913

11—4088

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
47 1	Raffaluccei	Nicola	44		M	Sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pescolotto	his wife	New York	New York
2	Son	Giuseppe	17		S	"	no	no	"	"	— "	— "	Pescolotto "	— "	— "
48 ~~3~~	~~Spizzelli~~	~~Stefano~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~Mason~~					~~Italy~~	~~Lucera~~	~~His father~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Rochelle~~
49 4	Di Ludovico	Lorenzo	35		M	Farm Laborer									
50 5	~~Delcastillo~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~36~~		~~M~~						~~Italy~~	~~Lucera~~	~~His wife~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Hoboken~~
51 6	Recchia	Paolo	29		M	Mason	"		"	"	Italy	Lucera	His wife	New York	New York
52 7	Ciaccia	Sante	33		M	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Lucera	His wife	New York	New York
~~53~~ 8	~~Stasia~~	~~Antonio~~	~~23~~		~~M~~										
54 9	~~DeBassi~~	~~Nicolo~~	~~29~~		~~M~~										
55 10	Guidone	Giacomo	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Capistrello	Brother	Pa	Pittsburg
56 11	Stati	Agostino	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57 12	Croce	Antonio	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Capistrello	Wife	Pa	Pittsburg
58 13	Vischetti	Eleuterio	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59 14	Alfonzi	Cesidio	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Capistrello	Wife	Pa	Pittsburg
60 15	Stati	Francesco	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61 16	D'Ascanio	Bernardo	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62 17	Lacadonna	Antonio	20		M	2-371445 - 25 2/1/08 NOY/A — See S.S. Romagna 8/per 20 (6-37-65 C)									
63 18	Fantini	Raffaele	21		M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64 19	Modugno	Leonardo	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65 20	Francesco	Francesco	28		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66 21	Fiorito	Felice	26		M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67 22	Piccolella	Marino	29		M	Workman	"	"	"	"	Italy	Isernia	Wife	Pa	Rochester
68 23	Dell'Olio	Nicolo	53		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Son	Nicolantonio	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69 25	Leone	Leopoldo	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Wife	Maria	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Daughter	Maria	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70 28	Di Foglio	Cesareo	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Capistrello	Wife	N.Y.	Rochester
71 29	Noce	Numeriano	33		M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife	"	"
72 30	Mercuri	Giacinto	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His father	Pa	Pittsburg

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Naples March the 5th* day of , 1913

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
47	1 Raffaluccei	Nicola	44		M M	Sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frattamaggiore	Wife Rosa Rippi	Cal.	San Francisco
	2 Son	Giuseppe	17		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Frattamaggiore Italy		
48	3 Spinelli	Stefano	20		M S	Mason	no	no	"	"	Italy	Lucca	His father Luigi	Ill.	Rockford
49	4 Di Ludovico	Lorenzo	35		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lucca	Wife Filippa Bianchi	"	Towns
50	5 Defaubil	Giovanni	36		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lucca	His wife Vincenza Lemmi	"	Rockford
51	6 Recchia	Paolo	29		M M	Mason	yes	no	"	"	Italy	Lucca	His wife Filomena Antonucci		New York
52	7 Ciaccia	Sante	33		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Lucca	Wife Emilia Biagini		New York
53	8 Stasia	Antonio	23		M S							Lucca			
54	9 De Basis	Nicolo	25		M S										
55	10 Guidone	Giacomo	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Capistrello	Father Antonio Capistrello	Pa	Pittsburg
56	11 Stati	Agostino	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo Capistrello	"	"
57	12 Croce	Antonio	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Capistrello	Wife Maria Domenica Capistrello	Pa	Pittsburg
58	13 Vischetti	Eleuterio	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nicola Capistrello	"	"
59	14 Alfonzi	Cesidio	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Capistrello	Wife Teresa Capistrello	Pa	Pittsburg
60	15 Stati	Francesco	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Domenica Capistrello	"	"
61	16 Di Ascanio	Bernardo	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Capistrello	"	"
62	17 Lacadonna	Antonio	20		M S	2-371445 - 205 - 2/1/08 NOC/A - See S.S. Providence 8/20/10 (6-37-65)							Father Giovanni Capistrello	Pa	Clarksburg
63	18 Sansini	Raffaele	21		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Capistrello	"	"
64	19 Modugno	Leonardo	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
65	20 Francese	Francesco	28		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"			
66	21 Francese	Felice	26		M S	Mason									
67	22 Piccolella	Marcino	29		M M	Workman	"	"	"	"	Italy	Isernia	Wife Filomena Bellini	Ill.	Rockford
68	23 Dell' Olio	Nicolo	53		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Grazia Isernia	"	"
	24 Son	Nicolantonio	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
69	25 Leone	Leopoldo	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Isernia	Father Vincenzo Isernia	Pa	Pittsburg
	26 Wife - De Lillis	Maria	20		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	27 Daughter Leone	Maria	3		F S										
70	28 Di Foglio	Cesareo	24		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Isernia	Father Antonio Isernia		
71	29 Noce	Nunziano	33		M M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Isernia	Wife Filomena Isernia	Pa	Somerville
72	30 Mercuri	Giacinto	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nicola Isernia		

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of New York *the 21st of March*, 1913

11—4638

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	mit brother in law	30	no	—	—		no	no	no	yes	no						
2	yes	—	—	no				"	"	"	"	"						
3	no	himself	25	yes	1907	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"						
4	no	"	30	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"						
5	no	him self	25	yes	1907	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"						
6	—	—	25	yes	1906	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"						
7	him self	25	no	—	—			"	"	"	"	"						
8																		
9																		
10	no	himself	45	yes	—	—		no	no	no	yes	no						
11	no	"	35	yes				"	"	"	"	"						
12	no	himself	45	yes	1913	Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"						
13	no	"	40	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"						
14	no	himself	40	yes	1908	Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	"	45	yes	1913	"		"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	"	38	yes				"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	"	30	no				"	"	"	"	"						
18	—	—	25	yes	1908	Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"						
					1911													
19																		
20																		
21																		
22	himself	25	no	—	—			"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	50	no					"	"	"	"	"						
24	—	—	—	—	—	—												
25	no	himself	30	yes	1911	Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"						
26	no	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"						
27	yes	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"						
28	no	brother in law	35	yes	1911	Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"						
29	no	himself	50	yes	1910	Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"						
30	no	—	50	yes	1912	—		"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Marcantelli, master, of the Perugia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 133 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other reative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Caiger, Surgeon of the R/S Senegio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Govern't, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Caiger

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at Naples

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the ~~Secretary of~~ Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March the 7th day of, 19

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
83	Bernabei	Angelo	19	M	Farmer				Italy	Italian			Father Ferdinando Bernabei	Pa	Pittsburgh
84	Mecconi	Aurelio	23	M	"				"	"			Brother Giuseppe Mecconi	"	"
85	Nacci	Vincenzo	18	M	"				"	"			Father Giuseppe Nacci	"	"
86	Taggi	Guglielmo	22	M	"				"	"			Father Giuseppe Taggi	"	"
87	Malatesta	Domenico	27	M	"				"	"			Father Giuseppe Malatesta	"	"
88	Penno	Pellio	32	M	"				"	"			Father Giuseppe Penno	"	"
89	Bratta	Giovanni	24	M	"				"	"			Father Giuseppe Bratta	"	"
90	Giustini	Francesco	36	M	"				"	"			Father Giuseppe Giustini	"	"
91	Scotti	Rosa	33	F	Married				"	"			Husband Giuseppe Scotti	"	"
92	Daughter Fanelli	Teresa	9	F	"				"	"			Father Giuseppe Fanelli	"	"
93	-"- -"-	Giuseppina	6	F	"				"	"			-"- -"-	"	"
94	-"- -"-	Ninfa	5c.	F	"				"	"			-"- -"-	"	"
95	Son -"-	Nicola	4	M	"				"	"			-"- -"-	"	"
105	Carrozzo	Francesco	37	M	Married	Farmer			"	"			Father Giuseppe Carrozzo	"	"
106	Cemola	Pietro	25	M	"	"			"	"			Father Giuseppe Cemola	"	"
107	D'Orazio	Maria	22	F	"				"	"			Father Giuseppe D'Orazio	"	"
108	Viola	Antonio	27	M.	Married	Mason			"	"			Father Giuseppe Viola	"	"
109	Del Grosso	Giuseppe	25	M	"	Laborer			"	"			Father Giuseppe Del Grosso	"	"
110	Candella	Angelo	26	M	"	"			"	"			Father Giuseppe Candella	"	"
111	Cannelli	Vincenzo	23	M	"	Mason			"	"			Father Giuseppe Cannelli	"	"
21	Di Sio	Eustachio	5	M	Single				"	"					
22	Pesolla	Celestino	1	M	"				"	"					
23	Negrini	Vincenzo	2	M	"				"	"					
24	Son	Domenico	14	M	"				"	"					
25	Morelli	Emilia	1	F	"				"	"	Italy	Appulonia	Husband Ettorino Morelli	Pa	Brooklyn
26	Sample Room	Maria	4	F	"				"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
27	Mazzo	Rosalia	24	M	"				"	"	"	"	Husband Giuseppe Mazzo	"	"
28	Vitrio	Giuseppe	1	M	"				"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo Vitrio	"	"
29	Pesolla	Alessandro	23	M	"				"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Pesolla	"	"
30	Iuliano	Luigi	30	M	"				"	"	Italy	Appulonia	Wife Maria Iuliano	Pa	Wilkesbarre

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 21st *of* March, 1913

100

11—1638

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Marcovich, master (Title whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. Tenezo, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Caltzer, Surgeon of the S/S Venezia, (Give name of vessel, railway, or other conveyance by which alien or aliens arrived or are intended to be conveyed to the United States.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Govt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Caltzer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1913

at New York

F. E. Lawler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victoria sailing from Naples North Dec 5th 1913

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]														
3	Adriano	Antonio	17		M S										
4	Pappa	Vito	16		M S										
5	de Pirano	Elisabetta	10		F S										
6	Pappa	Maria	10		F S										
7	—	Gloria	8		F S										
8	—	Carlina	6		F S										
9	Adriano	Angelo	52		M M										
10	Adriano	Isabella	42		F M										
11	Pappa	Maria Rosa	43		F M										
12	Pappa	Adriano	13		M S										
13	—	Antonio	11		M S										
14	—	Maria	11		F S										
15															
16	Capra	Angelo	30		M M										
17	Cadiri	Vincenzo	40		M M										
18	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]														
20	Adriano	Antonio	20		M S										
21	Cocco	Luigi	25		M M										
22	Esposito	Pietro	31		M M	Servant									
23	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]														
25	—	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	Anna Maria	4		F S										
27	Pasto	Nunziata	11		F S										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	Cristoforo	31		M M										
30	Zeki	Domenico	21		M M		Yes	Yes			Italy	Teneto	[illegible] Marino, Grosseto		Ohio Columbus

ADMITTED

1-219940-505-10/7/37

430189-10/18/29-04

1-350697-(505) 3-24-41

2-935174 (505) 11-17-41

22-124342-5/23/41

23-9728 1-5/13/41

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Virginia sailing from Naples North Dec 5th 1913

11—4698

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		17		M										
2	[illegible]		11												
3	Salvatore	Antonio	17		M										
4	Daphne	Linda	15		F										
5	de Pranno	Elisabetta	14		F										
6	Angelo Daphne	Maria	10		F										
7	—	Giovanni	9		M										
8	—	Carmine	6		M										
9	Ilvano	Angelo	8		M										
10	Ilvano	Isabella	4		F										
11	Daphne	Maria Rosa	2		F										
12	Angelo Salvatore	Laura	1		F										
13	—	Antonio	11		M										
14	—	Maria	10		F										
15															
16	Daphne	Angelo	30		M										
17	Salvatore	Vincenzo	40		M										
18	Pardo	Eugenio	4		M										
19	—	Francesco Paolo	1		M										
20	Ilvano	Antonello	20		M										
21	Ilvano	Luigi	25		M										
22	Despreita	Pietro	3		M	Servant									
23	Ilvano	Carmine	14		M	Gardener									
24	—	Angelo	12		M										
25	—	Giovannina	12		F										
26	Angelo	Anna Maria	4		F										
27	Pinto	Nunziata	2		F	Servant									
28	Agostino	Pasquale	6		M										
29	Ilvano	Cristoforo	30		M										
30	Ilvano	Domenico	2		M										

1-350697-(505) 3-24-41
2-935174(505) 11-17-41
1-219940-505-10/7/37
43018-10/10/22-24
22-124342-5/23/42
23-97281-5/13/41

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Holy Terra — Mrs. Mary Gross, Cleveland, Ohio Columbus

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the 21st March*, 1913

102

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if not, whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	him self	25	no	—	—	Hermann Immare Mexico 955 Olivette ave Williamsburg												
2																			
3	no	him self	25	no	—	—	His brother Giovanni Post Box 16 South Fork Pa.												
4	no	him self	35	no	—	—	His wife Victoria												
5	—	—	—	no	—	—	[illegible]												
6	—	—	—	no	—	—	[illegible]												
7	—	—	—	no	—	—	[illegible]												
8	—	—	—	no	—	—	[illegible]												
9	yes	him self	25	no	—	—	Luigi Grotta in San Salvatore Telesino Benevento Italy. His father in law Salvatore Perrotta												
10	—	—	25	no	—	—	Pietro Grotta in law Salvatore Perrotta												
11	no	husband	25	no	—	—	Mrs Grotta Mrs Maria Grotta 229 South 3rd Street Brooklyn N.Y.												
12	—	—	—	—	—	—													
13	—	—	—	—	—	—													
14	—	—	—	—	—	—													
15																			
16	yes	him self	25	no	—	—	His father in law Antonio Grotta 229 South 3rd Street												
17	—	his wife	25	no	—	—	His mother in law Maria Grotta 229 South 3rd Street												
18	—	his wife	25	no	—	—	[illegible]												
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	229 South Street												
20	—	his wife	20	no	—	—	His cousin Antonio Mercurio 164 South Street												
21	yes	—	10	no	—	—	His father Gregorio Mercurio 164 W. Seneca Street Buffalo N.Y.												
22	—	his wife	40	no	yes	Italy	His cousin Carlo Mercurio Same Street 25 [illegible]												
23	yes	his husband	40	no	—	—	[illegible] 164 South Street												
24	—	—	—	no	—	—													
25	—	—	—	no	—	—													
26	—	—	—	no	—	—													
27	—	his father	50	yes	yes	1st Italian Consul	His father in law Pietro Scopelliti 1103 W. 22nd St.												
28	—	—	—	—	—	—													
29																			
30	no	his wife	30	no	—	—	His cousin Pietro Scopelliti 1103 W. 22nd St.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Marcantile, master (Title Whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other reative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. G. Griffith, Surgeon of the P/o Tenaya, ... (State whether Surgeon "Supervising" or "Examining") ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Govt. ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. G. Griffith.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1913

11—4634

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29															
30															

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 21st *of* June, 19 3

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												
1	no himself	30	no			Mrs Rosa Sciuto 403- W. Carles St Columbus											
ALIEN 2	yes																
3	no himself	90															
4																	
5																	
6																	
ALIEN 7	yes																
8	no																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	no	himself	38	no													
13	no		35	no													
14	no		28	yes	1900												
15	no		9	no													
16			24	yes	1912												
17			21		1914												
18		himself	30	no													
19			25	no													
20	yes		35	no													
21			5	no													
22			35	no													
23			5	no													
24																	
25	yes		12	no													
26	yes		12	yes													
27	yes	himself	12	no													
28	No	himself	25	yes	1910	New York	Heinrich Gustav Buchmann Hoff St 164 New York										
29																	
30																	

F

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Marcantelli, master (title whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/ Genova, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Marcantelli

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Kiejna, Surgeon of the S/S Kensington, (State whether "all the alien passengers" or "all the passengers," etc., mentioned in the foregoing list) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Höhen Forent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Dr. G. Kiejna.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

C [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

L-514690-3|30|31
5-39736-1-2-40

1-89837-31.

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *the* 21st *of* March, 1913

106

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN																			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
ALIEN																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
ALIEN																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Mallouk, master, of the S. Genepa, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Caiazza, Surgeon of the U.S. Service, (State whether regularly commissioned, detailed, or employed by contract.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Caiazza.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M S	Farmlabor	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Haverhill
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M M	Carpenter	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mass.	Boston
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	Farmlabor	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ft Harrison
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M M	Tailor	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M M	Potter	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M M	Farmlabor	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		M S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		M S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York The 21st of March, 1913

108 9

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. H. Marcontette (Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the "Lapland", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913,

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Elzhar, Surgeon of the U.S. Geneva, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holton Govern't, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Elzhar

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at Port Huron

E E Brandon

Immigration Officer.

109

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples Mediterranean Sea, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tarrisino	Antonio	45		M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Tocco Caudino	husband	New York	
2	Sarah	Tarr	41		F										
3	Frederick	Tarr	11		M										
4	Florence	Antonio	12	10	M					Greek	Italy	Tocco Caudino	husband	Mrs Beverly	
5	Antonetta	Giuseppe	23		M									Mrs Columbus	
6	Ciriello	Samuele	21		M					Greek				1	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	Martinatto	Tesso													
9	Antonio	Giuseppe													
10	Antonio	Samuele													
11	Antonio	Valerio													
12	Antonio	Pino													
13	Capone	Virgilio													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	Carrocco	Cipriano													
17	Di Nicola	Domenico													
18	[illegible]	Celida													
19	[illegible]	Salvatore													
20	Antonio	Nicola													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	Antonio	Evangelo													
24	Cipriano	[illegible]													
25	Carmine	[illegible]													
26	Capuano	Salvatore													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	Cipolla	Girolamo													
29	Calmido	Domenico													
30	Carmine	Cerullo													

1-24584
40-8 31

2-7,25449-(504)-6/3/40

1-24642

7-199605 7/3/42

NON IMMIGR
NON IMMIGR

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples March 7th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pasquale	Antonio	45		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pescolatino	Wife Pasquale Antonio Pescolatino Italy	Penn	New London
2	Rosa	Tedesco	41		F		no	no							
3	Pasquale	Antonio	12	6	M										
4	Marcello	Antonio	7	11	M		no	no			Italy	Pescolatino	Wife Pasquale Antonio	Penn	New Beverly
5	Antonetta	Giuseppe	25		M	Laborer	no	no					Wife Giuseppe Antonetta		
6	Nicola	Pasquale	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes					Father Pasquale Nicola	Penn	New Columbus
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	Pasquale	Tesco	2		M										
9	Antonetta	Giuseppe	25		M										
10	Salvatore	Pasquale	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pescolatino	Father Salvatore Pasquale	Penn	Pittsburg for Pittsburg
11	Salvatore	Valerio	23		M	Laborer	yes	yes					Wife Salvatore Valerio		Pittsburg
12	Valerio	Pasquale	2		M		no	no					Father Salvatore Pasquale		
13	Pasquale	Virgilio	1	7	M		no	no					Father Pasquale Virgilio	Penn	Forest Home
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	Pasquale	Giovanni	4	7											
17	Pasquale	Domenico	1	7											
18	[illegible]	Julia	14		F										
19	[illegible]	Pasquale	1	7	M										
20	Pasquale	Michele	23		M										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	Pasquale	Pasquale	30		M										
24	Pasquale	Michele	4		M										
25	Pasquale	Michele	15	11	M		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre Caetani	Father Silvestro Pasquale	N.Y.	Syracuse
26	Pasquale	Nicola	29		M		yes	yes				Torre Caetani	Wife Maria Pasquale	N.Y.	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	Pasquale	Giovanni	25		M		yes	yes				Torre Caetani	Wife Rosa Pasquale	N.Y.	Syracuse
29	Pasquale	Domenico	10		M	Laborer						Torre Caetani			
30	Pasquale	Pasquale	12		M	Laborer								N.Y.	Brooklyn

1-24545
10-24-31

2-7.25444-(50s)-6/3/40

1-24642

7-199605 9/3/42

NON IMMIGR
NON IMMIGR

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

15

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of New-York *the* 21st *of* March, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or alimony, or trade or profession, or are you coming for any immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	him self	25	no			to cousin Raphael Antonio N 30 62d New London Con												
2	no	him self	25	no			to cousin Raphael Guarino 15 Richard St. New London Con												
3																			
4	no	him self	30	no			to Cofpe, bro. Vienna Giovanni 7 i Forge pl. 47 Beverly												Italy
5	no	him self	30	no			to relative Sault Bizz 403 W Carls St Columbus												
6	"	"	30	no	—		to Raffaele Raffael Vienna St. 207 Worcester												Italy
7																			Bologna
8																			Avezzano Aq.
9																			Abruzzi
10	yes	him self	35	no	—	—	to Frattelli Giuseppe 21 St. Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.												Abruzzi
11	yes	— "	35	no	—	—	to cousin Francesco Frattelli 21 St. Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.												Calabria Reggio
12	no	"	16	yes	—		to Brother Luigi Box 21 Concord N.H.												Abruzzi
13	no	"	35	no			to uncle Antonio Pisapone 92 Bettle Ave Worcester Mass												
14																			
15																			
16	yes	husband	46	no	—	—	to Antonio Esperanza Attilio 76 E. Columbus St Jackson Mich.												Castellmare
17	"	—	—	no	—	—													
18	"	—	—	no	—	—													
19	"	—	—	no	—	—													
20	no	him self	26	yes	4 yrs	Steamfitter	to Brother Antonio Frattesi 1 Tower Pl. Worcester Mass												Otrico Nuovo
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25	no	him self	25	no			to Cousin Antonio Telaro 4 Bennet Ave N 647 Syracuse N.Y.												Terre Santa
26	no	him self	40	no			to Brother Ernesto Bennet Av. 646 Syracuse N.Y.												
27																			
ALIEN	no	him self	26	No	1912	Syracuse	to Brother-in-law Signora de Luca) 40 Bennedum Syracuse												
ALIEN																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 21st of March, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	hmself	25	no		to cousin Raphael Antonio 430 E 61st New London Conn												
2	no	hmself	25	no		to cousin Raphael Ciccone 15 Richard St. New London Conn												
3																		
4	no	hmself	30	no		to Father bro. Vienna Giovanni 7 E Fergo pl 47												Forlo
5	no	hmself	30	no		to relative Paul Bizzo 403 W Cards St.												
6	"	"	30	no		to Father Raffaele												Sulmona
7						Vienna E 207 St												Campobasso
8																		Marzano Appio
9																		Vitulello
10	yes	hmself	25	no		His father Giuseppe 11 E Hundred and Tenth St.												Pratola
11	yes	"	35	no		His cousin Francesco Pizzotta 21 Fenton and Grand Sts.												Selvascura Pinella
12	no	"	16	yes		His brother Luigi Box 21 Linwood Ave												Pratola
13	no	"	35	no		His uncle and Stepson 92 Belle Prov. Cattolica												
14																		
15																		
16	yes	husband	46	no		Her husband Stefano Albanese 76 B. Columbia St Jackson Heights												Castelmauro
17	"	—	—	—		—												
18	"	—	—	no		—												
19	"	—	—	—		—												
20	no	hmself	36	yes	5	1912 Stepbrother His Brother Luigi 15 Court St. Brooklyn Conn												Pratola
21																		Chiusa Nuova
22																		
23																		
24																		
25	no	hmself	25	no		to Cousin Antonio Celoro 9 Burnet Ave N 647 Syracuse N.Y.												Torre Santana
26	no	hmself	40	no		to Brother Evangelo Burnet Av. 646 Syracuse N.Y.												
27																		
ALIEN	28	no	hmself	26	No	1911 Syracuse	to Brother-in-law Syracuse (illegible) c/o Bernardino Syracuse											
ALIEN	29	[illegible]																Sacrofano Roma
	30	[illegible]																Avellino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M Marcantetta, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Caiafa, Surgeon of the R/S Venezia, (state whether Surgeon "acting herewith" or employed by "White Star Line," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Govt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Caiafa

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

by E [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Naples via Palermo, 5 Sept, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
26 1 X	Della Lodo	Ordonio	23		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	Friend Giuseppe Avellino	New York	
2 X	Bordonino	Marianuccia	44		F M	Wife			"	"	"	"	Husband "	"	Brooklyn
3 X	Famiglietti	Carlo	14		M S				"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
4 X	—	Antonio	3		M S				"	"	"	"	— "	"	"
5 X	Spreguido	Costantino	41		M M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	— "	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7 X	Bruno	Bruno	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Italy	Sicilian	Mother Bruno Maria	Utica	New York
8 X	Grado	Domenico	41		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Italy	Sicilian	Wife Grado Salvatora	Utica	New York
9 X	Bonelli	Bruno	26		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Italy	Sicilian	Wife Bonelli Rosalia	Rochester	NON IMMIGR
10 X	Lupo	Fedele	30		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Italy	Sicilian	Wife Lupo Salvatrice	Rochester	NON IMMIGR
11 X	Grado	Erasmo	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Italy	Sicilian	Father Grado Domenico	Utica	New York
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
300 13 X	Pinardi	Vittorino	14		M S				Italy	Sicilian	Italy	Sicilian	Mother Pinardi Maria	Utica	New York
1 14 X	Mancuso	Gaetano	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Italy	Sicilian	Father Mancuso Giuseppe	Utica	New York
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
Baudolino	Vincenzo		32		M										
EXAMINED ADMITTED	Rizzo	Gaetano	21		M S				Italy	Sicilian	Italy	Sicilian	Mother Rizzo Maria Catania	Utica	New York
18 X	Lo Pado	Giacomo	18		M S		§ 16-4305	3/11/13							
19 X	Lupo Bartolomeo	Raffaele	13		M S		§ 16-10851	3-18-13							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	Bruno	Gaetano	21		M S										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
310 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
1 26	Fabiano	Giacinto	3		M S										
27	Gattuso	Angelo	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Italy	Sicilian	Father Gattuso Giuseppe	Utica	New York
3 28 X	Grimaldi	Natale	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Italy	Sicilian	Father Grimaldi Giuseppe	Rochester	NON IMMIGR
29 X	Lupo	Ernesto	26		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Italy	Sicilian	Wife Lupo Salvatrice	Rochester	NON IMMIGR
30 X	Grado	Giacinto	25		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Italy	Sicilian	Wife Grado Rosalia	Utica	New York

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 21st of March, 1913

112

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	himself	$5	no			Mrs Brother in law Angelo Antonetti 201 Sunbury Road Jersey								3		Brown Black			Italy	Abruzzi
2	yes	husband	14	yes	—	—	Mrs Barbara Iannello 1247 East 2nd Street Brooklyn N.Y.														
3	yes	—	—	no	—	—															
4	yes	—	—	no	—	—															
5	—	himself	25	yes	5 mos	Uncle	Giuseppe Cristofaro 1 Hancock Street										fair	brown			
6																					
7	yes	self	25	yes	4 mos 1912	Friend	Mrs Esther Antonelli 1 Lexington Ave										fair	dark		Italy	Abruzzi
8	no	himself	25	no	—		Mrs Esther Antonelli Box 360														
ALIEN 9	no	—	25	yes	4 mos 1912	Brother	Mrs Esther Antonelli Box 360														
10	yes	husband	2	no	—	—	Mrs Rosalia Cerrito 1 Hancock St								3	1/2	black	dark	scar on forehead		Catania
11	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	Mrs Esther Antonelli Box 360 Yarmouth Pa														
12	no	—	40	no	—	—	Mrs Rosario Antonelli Box 38 Yarmouth Pa										fair	dark	scar on forehead		
13	yes	husband	28	yes			Mrs Esther Antonelli										fair	brown			Avigliano
14	yes	husband	30	no			Mrs Esther Vincenzo										fair	brown			
15																					
16																	fair	light	scar on right face		
17	no	husband	24	no	—	—	Mrs Rosario Antonelli Box 360 Yarmouth Nova Scotia														
18	no	—	—	no	—	—											brown				
19	no	—	—	no	—	—															
20																	fair	light	scar on right temple		Abruzzi Italy
21																					
22																			scar on right face		
23																	brown				
24																					
25															5	6	fair		scar on right ear		
26																	brown				
27	yes	husband	15	no			Mrs Rosalia Cerrito 1 Hancock St								6		fair		scar on middle forehead		
ALIEN 28	no		50	yes	3 yrs 1911		Mrs Esther Antonelli Box 360 Yarmouth N.S.								5	5	brown	dark			Lucca
ALIEN 29	husband	self	25	yes	4 yrs 1911		Guiseppe Cerrito 1 Hancock St								5		fair				
30	yes	husband	25	no	—	—	Mrs Esther Antonelli 201 Ave Bayard Detroit Mich											dark	scar on forehead		Abruzzi Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Mercantetta, master, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Venezia, from Naple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Cigna, Surgeon of the U.S. Geneva, (State whether Surgeon "detailed thereto" or employed by steamship line.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Govern, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Cigna

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, the 5th day of August, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonito	Carmine	17		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Belvedere Spinello	his wife Angiolina Ciriello Belvedere Spinello	W. Va.	Clarksburg
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	Marino	Giuseppe	24		M M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	S. Angelo d'Alife	his wife Maria S. Angelo d'Alife	Pa.	Bristol
5	Elisabetta	Giuseppe	22		F M		no	no			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Butler
6	Nicastri	Paolo	20		M S	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Faicchio Falanga	his wife Carmela Gatto	Pa.	Salina
7	Malizia	Salvatore	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			"	Falanga Falerno	his father Marsico S. Battista	Pa.	Rossiter
8	Elia	Gaetano	32		M M	Laborer	no	no			"	Rutigliano	his wife Caterina Palumbo Falerno	New	York
9	Antonio	Antonio	20		M S	Laborer	no	no			"	S. Mango	his father Carlo Rutigliano Mango	N.Y.	City
10	Mariano	Mariantonia	20		F S		no	no			"	"	—		
11	Merle	Salvatore	27		M Married	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Potenza	his wife Laura Potenza	W. Va.	Pherrens
12	Pasquale	Antonio	20		M S	Laborer	no	no			"	"	his wife Anna Pasquale Potenza	"	Polley
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Yes	Yes			"	"	—	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	Capocatelli	Francesco	25		M S	Farm Laborer									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	Antonio	Nicola	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Italy	Celenza sul Trigno	his wife Anna di Paolo		Geneva
20	Elisa	Pietro	1	8	F S		no	no			Italy	Celenza sul Trigno	his father Pietro Celenza sul Trigno	N.Y.	Geneva
21	Elisa	Concetta	24		F M										
22	Cedilio	Albino	15		M S	Farm Laborer	no	no			Italy	Lucera	his daughter Rosa Barbara Lucera	Rochester	Stanberry
23	Paladino	Giuseppina	23		F M	Farm Laborer	2-570239-(505)-5/12/38				Italy	Altamura	his mother Teresina Paladino Altamura	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
24	Pasquale	Augustina	4		F S		2-354425" 1/21/13				"	"	—	"	"
25	[illegible]	Francesco	2		M S		— " "				"	"	—	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Baker									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Farm Laborer	[illegible]								
29	Pasquale	Maria	1/12		F S		Yes	Yes			Italy	Cerreto	his father Luigi	Cerreto	
30	Speranza	Michele	24		M S	Farm Laborer	no	no			Italy	Cerignola	his wife Vincenza Cerignola	New	York

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1915

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 21st *of* March, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read. Over 16 years of age and unable to read. Under 16 years of age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	32	Yes	4 07/910	New York	his brother in law Francesco Aiello 401 N. Park St. Clarksburg W Va							5 5	Dk			Italy	Pianopoli
2																			
3																			
4	no	himself	27	Yes	908/909	Bristol	his uncle Ettore Perrullo 216 Washington St. Bristol Va							5	fair	medium		Tennessee	
5	no	himself	30	no	—	—	his cousin Salvatore Loppo 709-211 Ont Ave							5	dark	—		Virginia	
6	no	himself	25	no	—	—	his brother Natale Box 176 Salvia Va							5	dark	—		Italy	
7	no	himself	25	no	—	—	his brother Raffaele Box 506 Rossiter Pa							5	medium	—		Italy	
8	no	himself	25	Yes	908/911	New York	his brother in law Francesco Perelli Corona 81 St. New York							5	dark	—		Switzerland	
9	no	his son	50	no	—	—	his son Raffaele 119 Pratt New York							4	fair	—		Italy	Pianopoli
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—		—	—
11	Yes	himself	30	no	—	—	his brothers Emilio & Francesco W Va Sewrey							5	fair	dark		Italy	Italy
12	Yes	himself	50	no	—	—	his brother Aniello & Salvatore Rolly W Va							5	medium	dark	light	Italy	Italy
13	no	no	no	no	no	no	—							—	—	—		—	—
14														5	fair	dark		Italy	Italy
15														—	—	—		—	—
16														5	fair	blue		Italy	
17														5	fair	dark		Italy	
18														5	medium	dark	light	Italy	Italy
19	no	himself	25	no	—	—	his cousin Pietro Antenucci 98 Geneva N Y							5	dark	—		Italy	Pianopoli
20	no	himself	25	no	—	—	his uncle Nicola Filia 98 Geneva Ith							5	fair	—		Italy	Pianopoli
21														5	medium	dark		Italy	Pianopoli
22	no	her husband	25	no	—	—	her husband Giovanni Carrello 14 Bal Head New York							5	—	black		Italy	Pianopoli
23	Yes	her husband	25	no	—	—	her husband Nicola Attilio 87 Main St. Poughkeepsie N Y							5	fair	chestnut		Italy	Altomonte
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—		—	—
25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—		—	—
26														5	fair	blue		Italy	Pianopoli
27														5	5	dark		Italy	Pianopoli
28														5	fair	dark		Italy	Pianopoli
29	no	himself	25	no	—	—	her provincial Gaetano Pianopoli c/o Carmella Angelone Fr							—	—	chestnut		Italy	Pianopoli
30	no	her brother in law	25	no	—	—	her brother in law Bruno Pasquale & Savino c/o Filippo Macchiaverna 164 Mott St. New York							5	5	dark		Italy	Pianopoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. McMonagle, Master, of the S/S Perugia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. McMonagle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913,

at New York

H. E. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other reative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Cipriani, Surgeon of the 2/s Peregrine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Govt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Cipriani

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples March the 15 day of , 1913

11—4633

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giacinto	Cerino	8		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cerignola	his wife Raffaele Cerino Cerignola	New York	
2	Celino	Cavino	30		M		Yes	Yes					his wife Grazia Cerignola		
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]														
6	Nicolino	Matteo	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Italy	Lavello	his wife Raffaele Calabrese Lavello	New York	
7	Mario	Nunzio	22		M		no	no					his father Raffaele Lavello		
8	Corrado	Cirillo					no	no				Nereto	his wife Florinda	N.Y. Medina	
9	Nicandro	Carlo			S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Italy	Spoltore	his mother Rosalia Spoltore	Ohio Steubenville	
10	Mario	Cocino			S	Laborer	no	no					his father Cangillo Spoltore		
11	Salvatore	Giuseppe			M		no	no					his father Nicola Vasca Spoltore		
12	Costantino	Antonio			S		no	no			Italy	Spoltore	his father Camillo Spoltore	Ohio Steubenville	
13	Nicola	Nunziato			M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Capistrello	his wife Albina Capistrello	Pa. Pittsburg	
14	Piero	Francesco	19			Laborer	no	no				S. Lorenzo M.	his father Antonio S. Lorenzo M.	New York	
	[illegible]														
15	Mario	Nunzio	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Pescara	his father Camillo Pescara	Wes Chester	
16	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]														
18	Giuseppe	Cesario			S		Yes	Yes			Italy	Fasano	his father Giuseppe Fasano	New York	
19	Nicholas	Angelo			S		no	no				Roccadaspide	his cousin name	New York	
20	Pietro	Giuseppe	20		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Italy	Ponza	his mother Assunta Monte Ponza	W. Ireland	
21	Nicola	Giulio			M		no	no					his wife Anna Ponza		
22	Nicola	Emilio										Caglian	his wife Silveria Caglian		
23	Salvatore	Mariarosa										Taurano	her cousin name	N.Y. Brooklyn	
24	Giuseppe	Pierre										Ponza	his father Crescenzo Ponza		
25	Camillo	Giovanni													
26	[illegible]														
27	Silvestro	Dolce													
28	Pietro	Nicola									Italy	Guardia Lombardi	his father Giuseppe Cipriano Guardia Lombardi	N.Y. Hoboken	
29	[illegible]														
30	Salvatore	Giuseppe									Italy	Torella te Lombardi	his father Antonio Torella te Lombardi	N.Y. Brooklyn	

2-4752 33-505-1/13/37

2-4752 33-505-1/13/37

779-P-7785-For-Phila-6/15/37

2-4752 33-505-1/13/37

2-4752 33-505-1/13/37

2-4752 33-505-1/13

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 21st day of March, 1913

116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	"	his brother-in-law	25	no	"	"	his brother in law Savino Celino 164 Mott St. New York					Good		5	8	fair			Italy	Foreglia
2	"	his cousin	25	no	"	"	his cousin Celino Savino c/o Vs Zulippa 164 Mott St. New York					"		5	7	"			"	"
3																				Foreglia
4																				"
5																				"
6	"	his self	25	no	"	"	his uncle Pasquale Viggiano 332 Est 11th St New York					"		5	7	fair				Lucania
7	"	his self	30	no	"	"	his cousin Pasquale Viggiani 332 Est 11th St New York					"		5	4	"				"
8	"	his self	38	no	"	"	his cousin Paolo Caridi Roch. Court 168 Messina N.Y.					"		5	6	Fair	Blue			Messina
9	no	his self	25	no	"	"	his father Pietro Bore 6 Steubenville O.					"		5	8	fair	Black	Dark		Spezzano
10	Yes	his self	25	no	"	"	his cousin Cristino Cesare 327 S.O. St. Steubenville O.					"		5	7	Brown	Hazel			"
11	Yes	his self	25	no	"	"	his cousin Raffaele Liberatore Bore 81 Steubenville Ohio					"		5	4	"	"			"
12	Yes	his self	25	Yes	903/907 Philadelph Pa		his brother Flavio Fidele 407 St 6 Steubenville Ohio					"		5	5	fair	Dark			"
13	no	his self	40	Yes	900/910 Pittsburg Pa		his sister in law Marianna Bianco Bayard Blvd 4613 Pittsburg Pa					"		5	4	Brown	Dark	Brown		Fiumefreddo
14	Yes	his self	20	no	"	"	his sister Giovannina 189 Grand & 155 Mulberry St New York					"		5	4	Brown	Brown			Fiumefreddo
15																				Bruzzano
16	no	his self	60	~~Yes~~	900/912 West Chester		his wife Elizabetta c/o Farrell West Chester Pa					"		5	4	fair	Grey			Cotrone
17																				Cotrone
18	"	his self	25	Yes	908/911 New York		his cousin Di Lasi Raffaele 152 Baxter St Ed New York					"		5	5	fair	Dark			Pizzo
19	"	his self	30	no	"	"	his brother Gerardo 2105 First Avenue N. York					"		5	7	"	"			Pizzo
20	Yes	his self	25	no	"	"	his uncle Fedele Giuseppe Orland W. Va					"		5	8	"	Black			Pizzo
21	Yes	his self	28	no	"	"	his brother Giuseppe Orland W. Va					"		5	5	"	"			Pizzo
22	Yes	his self	25	no	"	"	his uncle Cesare S. Meglio W. Va Orland					"		5	5	"	Chestnut			Pizzo
23	"	her son in law	25	no	"	"	his son in law Biardo Pasquale & son 663 Franklyn Ave. Brooklyn					"		5	1	"	Black			Pizzo
24	"	her husband	25	no	"	"	her husband Giuseppe Piccione 663 Franklyn Av. Brooklyn					"		5	6	"	"			Pizzo
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	—													
26																				
27																				Spezzano
28	~~Yes~~	~~her husband~~	~~15~~	no	"	"	her husband Giuseppe Bernardo 18 Roscoe					"				fair				Spezzano
29																				
30	"	his brother	25	no	"	"	his brother Vincenzo 627 Lorimer Place Brooklyn					"		5	5	fair	Chestnut			Spezzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Thorsentate Master, of the S/S Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other reative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G. Cirigna, Surgeon of the S/S Venezia, (Steamship, Railroad, or other transportation line employed by or interested in, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Govt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G. Cirigna

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]										Italy	Guardia Lombardi	his mother Maria Sala Guardia Lombardi	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	Felice	Colantino	19	M	S		Yes	Yes			"	Casamassima	his father Angelo Casamassima	N.Y.	Rochester
3	Vitoria	Quinn	19	F	S		no	no			"	"	—	"	"
4	Cirillo	Crumpo	15	M	S		no	no			Italy	Guardia Lombardi	his mother Maria Lombardi	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Stellitti	Michele	23	M	M		no	no			"	Sessano	his wife Antonia Sessano	Pa.	Norristown
6	Pellitti	Alessandro	11	M	S		Yes	Yes			"	"	his father Donato Sessano	"	"
7	Mazza	Raimondo	19	M	S	Laborer	no	no			"	Trocino	his father Emilio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Piccininni	Giuseppe	32	M	M		Yes	Yes			U.S.A.	Brooklyn	his wife Rosina Trocino		
9	Miglio	Antonio	18	M	S		no	no			Italy	Trocino	his mother Raffaela Trocino		
10	Greco	Pasquale	20	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			U.S.A.	Amsterdam	her leaves none	N.Y.	Amsterdam
11	Jacob	Goldman	21	M	S		no	no			"	"	—	"	"
12	Leon	Gumaer	20	M	S		no	no			"	"	—	"	"
13	Jacob	Feiner	21	M	S		no	no			"	"	—	"	"
14	Luigi	Morabito	30	M	S		no	no			Italy	Catanzaro	her mother Maria d'Atri Italy Catanzaro	"	Ravena
15	Martino	Greco	21	M	S		Yes	Yes			Italy	Catanzaro	her sister Filomena Rocco Cisternia	N.Y.	Amsterdam
16	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]														
22	Cimarelli	Giuseppe	10	M	S		Yes	Yes			Italy	Castel di Sangro	his father Giovanni Castel di Sangro	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Nicolli	Antonio	24	M	M		Yes	Yes			"	"	his wife Antonia Castel di Sangro	Mass	Millbury
24	Mastronardi	Filippo	12	M	S		Yes	Yes			"	"	his father Antonio Castel di Sangro	N.Y.	"
25	Castiglione	Antonio	27	M	M		Yes	Yes			Italy	Castel di Sangro	his wife Angela Lucoranbalsi	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Crespo	Pietro	11	M	S		Yes	Yes			"	"	his father Giovanni Castel di Sangro	"	"
27	Elisio	Edoardo	21	M	M		Yes	Yes			"	"	his wife Angela Castel di Sangro	N.Y.	Amsterdam
28	Fabrizio	Alessandro	21	M	M		Yes	Yes			"	"	his wife Angela Castel di Sangro	N.Y.	Amsterdam
29	Petrini	Giovanni	21	M	S		no	no			Italy	Castel di Sangro	his mother Maria Castel di Sangro	Pa.	Williamstown
30	Castellucci	Giuseppe	21	M	M		Yes	Yes			"	"	his wife Anna Castel di Sangro	Pa.	Tyler

1-64

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 21st of March, 1913

118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," "charity," or "no.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	his father	15		his father Angelo Box 48 Howard											
2	"	himself	45	Yes 903/912 Rochester	his brother in law Eligio Verrasa 596 Oak St Rochester											
3	"	"	"	"	"	—										
4	"	himself	30	no " "	his father Nicola 605 Webster ave Pittsburg											
5	no	him self	25	Yes 904/912 Norristown	his uncle Petrollini Angelantonio Norristown Pa											
6	no	him self	25	no " "	his uncle Angelantonio Petrollini Norristown											
7	no	him self	25	no " "	his father in law Michele Pastoriello											
ALIEN 8	Yes	him self	25	Yes 904/912 Brooklyn	Aristar St 145 Brooklyn N.Y. his brother in law Agostino Meglio Aristar St 145 Brooklyn N.Y.											
9	no	him self	25	no " "	his brother Agostino Hanson St 145 Brooklyn N.Y.											
10	no	him self	22	Yes 903/912 Amsterdam	her husband Emidio Bartolomeo 38 Braak St. Amsterdam											
11	"	"	"	" " "	—											
12	"	"	"	" " "	—											
13	"	"	"	" " "	—											
14	"	herself	11	no — —	Box 23											
15	no	him self	26	no " "	his brother Antonio Martino c/o Pasquale di Marco Amsterdam											
16																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	"	him self	40	Yes 903/912 Baltimore	his wife's bro Filippo Salvi 917 South 8th St Baltimore											
23	no	him self	25	no " "	his friend Giovanni Lomeo Millington Md											
24	no	him self	25	no " "	his friend Giovanni Lomeo Millington Md											
25	no	him self	25	no " "	his friend Salvatore Francesco 917 South 8th St Baltimore Md.											
26	no	"	25	no "	his brother in law Salvatore Francesco 917 South 8th St Baltimore Md.											
27	no	"	30	no "	his friend Vincenzo Spitteo 917 South 8th St Baltimore Md											
28	no	"	30	no "	his friend Vincenzo Spitteo 917 South 8th St Baltimore Md											
29	no	him self	30	Yes 904/912 Williamsport	his cousin Salvatore Simeone Williamsport N.Y.											
30	"	"	25	" " "	his brother in law Antonio Ciotti Williamsport Pa.											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Mercantile master, of the S/S Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Feijoo, Surgeon of the S/S Perugia, ... (State whether employed by month, trip, or case), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Govmt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Feijoo.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

11—4858

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Caccavone			his mother Giuseppa Caffisso Caccavone	New York	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Caccavone			his father Antonio Caccavone	New York	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										his wife Concetta Caccavone	— " —	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Marsico Nuovo			his parent Mariano Raffael - Iorio Antonio Marsico Nuovo	R. I. Providence	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										his wife Maria Capobello	N.Y. Rochester	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy				his wife Faustina S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	Po Grinaburg	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										his wife Filomena S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	— " —	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										his wife Carmela S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	Po — " —	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										his [illegible] ma Giovanna S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	New York	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										his wife Mariantonia S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	Po Gullsburg	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Teano			his father Erasmo De Bruno Ghiottone	N.Y. Rochester	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Guardavalle			his wife Fraietta Concetta Teano	New York	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Camerina			his wife Maria Guardavalle	Po Carnegia	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										his father Domenico Camerino	— " —	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										his wife Angela [illegible]	— " —	

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

11—4038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Caccavone	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Caffussi	Nicola	[illegible]			no	no		Italy	Caccavone	his mother Giuseppe Caffussi Caccavone			New York	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Caccavone	his father Antonio Caccavone			New York	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	his wife Concetta Caccavone			— " —	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			no	no		Italy	Vairano Patenora	his parent Marianco Raffaele Vairano Patenora		Torio Antonio	R.I. Providence	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Salvatello his wife Maria Capobello			N.Y. Rochester	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			no	no		Italy	Bartolomeo in Galdo	his wife Erysipina S. Bartolomeo in Galdo			Po Grinsburg	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			no	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	his wife Filomena S. Bartolomeo in Galdo			— " —	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			no	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	his wife Carmela S. Bartolomeo in Galdo			Po	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	his wife Giovanna S. Bartolomeo in Galdo			New York	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			no	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	his wife Mariantonia S. Bartolomeo in Galdo			Po Gullsburg	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Teano	his father Erasmo De Bruno Ghattino			N.Y. Rochester	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Guardavalle	his wife Fraietta Concetta Guardavalle			New York	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Camerina	his wife Maria Camerina			Po Carnegia	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	his father Domenico Camerino			[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			no	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	his wife Angela [illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 21st of March, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	30	no			his friend Simon Angelo 1 Lafayette Pl.													
2	no	—	30	no			his friend Vincenzo Cuoco 1[illegible] South St Utica N.Y.													
3	no	—	30	no			his cousin Nicolo Nicosia [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.													
4	no	himself	50	Yes	906/912	Canada Can	his friend Giuseppe Megale 720 Prospect New York													
5	no	—	no	—	—	—														
6	no	his uncle	25	no	—	—	his uncle Cornelia Iacobucci married at Giuseppe Megali 720 Prospect Ave. New York													
7	no	himself	25	Yes	906/909	Tolsery	his brother Pasquale 2365 Heffmann St New York													
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	Yes	his self	15	no	—	—	his brother Mariano Giovanni Maynard Mass. N. 14 Providence													
13	no	himself	40	Yes	908/9	Rochester	his nephew Egidio Pulcini 318 Stat. Rochester N.Y.													
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	no	himself	30	no	—	—	his brother Michele Grinzburg Tor													
19	no	himself	30	Yes	908/912	Grinzburg Tor	his brother in law Cosmo Longo Grinzburg Tor													
20	no	himself	30	no	—	—	his cousin Domenico Bruno Grinzburg Tor													
21	no	himself	30	no	—	—	his uncle Pandolfo Raffaele 2477 Arthur Ave New York													
22	no	himself	30	no	—	—	his cousin Domenico Bruno Grinzburg Tor													
23																				
24	Yes	his self	50	no			his brother Raffaele 1[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.													
25	—	—	no	—			—													
26	Yes	his cousin	25	no	—	—	his cousin Antonio Aversano 1 Garden St 11 Rochester N.Y.													
27	no	himself	25	Yes	908/912	New York	his cousin Cenzi Court New York													
28	no	himself	40	no	—	—	his cousin Fiorentino Fiorito a Enrico A. Rose St. N.8 Comegna													
29	no	himself	40	no	—	—	his cousin Pertoscio Marini Ark St. 8 Comegna Tor													
30	Yes	himself	40	no	—	—	his brother in law Vermani Benedetto a Rochester St Carnegia Tor													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. McCrea[illegible] master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples ..do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Cighar, Surgeon of the U.S. Genesee, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 ( ) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Govt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Cighar

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

E [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

11—4838

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1			21		M S										
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11			24		M					Italy	Palestine			Mass	Boston
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22										Italy	Palestine			Mass	Worcester
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of New-York *the* 21 *st day of* March, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

T ALIEN

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Marcantelli, master, of the S. S. Energia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Marcantelli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G. Cipra, Surgeon of the S/S Venezia, (State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or employed by ...), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G. Cipra.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

K E [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1913

11—4638

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]			22												
2	[illegible]															
3	[illegible]															
4	[illegible]															
5	[illegible]															
6	[illegible]															
7	[illegible]											Italy	Cave	his wife Giuseppa Cave	N.Y.	Rochester
8	[illegible]													his father Cave		
9	[illegible]													his father Cave		
10	[illegible]															
11	[illegible]											Italy	Cave	his father Saturno Cave	Pa	Trenton
12	[illegible]															
13	[illegible]											Italy	Cave	his father Cave	New	York
14	[illegible]											Italy	Cave	his wife Rosina Cave	N.Y.	Rochester
15	[illegible]															
16	[illegible]												Cave	his father Cave		
17	[illegible]													his wife Cave		
18	[illegible]											Italy	Cave	his father Cave	N.Y.	Rochester
19	[illegible]													his wife Cave		
20	[illegible]													his wife Cave		
21	[illegible]															
22	[illegible]															
23	[illegible]															
24	[illegible]															
25	[illegible]	[illegible]						residente in Italy				Italy	Cave	his father Cave		
26	[illegible]															
27	[illegible]															
28	[illegible]															
29	[illegible]															
30	[illegible]															

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

121

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *the* 21st *of* March, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	no	himself	40	yes	40		Hiscousin [illegible]												
3	no	—	22	no	—	—	Hiscousin [illegible]												
4	—	—	60	no	—	—	Hiscousin [illegible]												
5																			
6																			
7	Yes	himself	25	no	—	—	[illegible] Cesare Stella												
8	no	himself	25	no	—	—	his cousin Celletti Luigi												
9	Yes	himself	25	no	—	—	his cousin Luigi Celletti												
10																			
11	"	himself	25	no	"	"	his uncle Clemente												
12																			
13	no	himself	40	no	—	—	Hiscousin [illegible]												
14	Yes	himself	25	no	"	"	his cousin Stella Cesare												
15																			
16	Yes	himself	22	no	—	—	his cousin												
17	—	himself	26	yes	9/10	New York	his cousin Celletti Luigi												
18	"	himself	25	no	"	"	his cousin Stella Cesare												
19	no	—	26	no	—	—	Hiscousin [illegible]												
20	no	—	30	yes	906 911	Chicago	Hiscousin Stella Cesare												
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25	no	himself	45	no	—		His cousin [illegible]												
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G. Eighra, Surgeon of the Y.S. Penegra, (State whether surgeon is acting therewith under employment by owners thereof, or otherwise as case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Helvetia Confederation, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G. Eighra

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

F. Thurston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giuseppe	Esposito	28		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	Mrs. Maria Esposito	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Guido	Leo	17		M	"			"	"	"	"	Mrs. Rosa Leo	"	"
3	Teodoro	Gramini	28		M	"			"	"	"	"	Mrs. Angelina Gramini	"	"
4	Carlo	Fortunato	31		M	Sculptor			"	"	"	"	Mrs. Fortunato	"	"
5	Giovanni	Adriano	23		M	Laborer			"	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Mrs. Filomena Adriano	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Serafino	Angelo	16		M	"			"	"	"	"	Mrs. Filomena Angelo	"	"
7	Orsini	Mariano	36		M	"			"	"	"	Palermo	Mrs. Rosalia Mariano	"	Pittsburg
8	Orsini	Alcide	17		M	"			"	"	"	Palermo	Mrs. Rosalia Alcide	"	"
9	Lauro	Gennaro	20		M	"			"	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Mrs. Rosalia Gennaro	Ohio	Cincinnati
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	Giuseppe	Vallino	24		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cuneo	Mrs. Rosalia Vallino	Pa.	Erie
12	Vitale	Antonio	60		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Cuneo	Mrs. Antonio Vitale	Ky.	Barnum
13	Bruno	Alfredo	6		M				"	"	"	Cuneo	Mrs. Alfredo Bruno	Pa.	Pittston
14	Genaro	Nicola	40		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Potenza	Mrs. Rosalia Genaro	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Carlo	Leo	30		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Potenza	Mrs. Rosalia Leo	Penn.	Pittsburg
16	Cerinelli	Cristino	17		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Mrs. Rosalia Cristino	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	Carulo	Leonardo	6		M	"			"	"	"	Potenza	Mrs. Rosalia Carulo	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Scapio	Salvatore	19		M	"			"	"	"	"	Mrs. Rosalia Scapio	"	"
20	Russo	Antonio	27		M	Shipbuilder			"	"	"	Potenza	Mrs. Rosalia Russo	Penn.	Steelton
21	[illegible]	Carlo	5		M				"	"	"	"	Mrs. Rosalia Carlo	"	"
22	Alessio	Alessio	44		M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Mrs. Rosalia Alessio	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	Fabio	Nicola	21		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Mrs. Rosalia Fabio	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Antonio	Cerrino	28		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Potenza	Mrs. Rosalia Antonio	"	"
29	Albano	Mario	40		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Potenza	Mrs. Rosalia Albano	"	"
30	Canonico	Vincenzo	17		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Potenza	Mrs. Rosalia Canonico	"	"

3-209814-505-1-14-41

NON IMM

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of New York the 21st of March, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically; if not, state mental or physical defect or infirmity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Mercantelli, master, of the s. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused (the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Mercantelli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 19 12,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G. Ciofra, Surgeon of the ? of Genoa, (Name of Steamship or other conveyance.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Govern', and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G. Ciofra.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, Italy, the 5th day, 1913

11—4033

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Saporito	Nazzarino	31	M	M	Laborer			Italian	Italy					
2	Cadiano	Ernesto	21	M	M	Coachman			"	"					
3	Abruzzese	Raffaele	20	M	S	Laborer			"	"					
4	Catalese	Giovanni	21	M	"	"			"	"					
5	Cannarella	Giuseppe	20	M	"	"			"	"					
6	Cecilio	Rosario	33	M	"	"			"	"	Barcelona	Barcelli Carmela Sotto Lemizzo			
7	Codice	Giovanni	19	M	"	Tailor			"	"					
8	Aprea	Gennaro	16	M	"	"			"	"					
9	Aprea	Giuseppe	17	M	"	"			"	"					
10	Cerrato	Nicola	38	M	S	Baker			"	"					
11	Graziano	Domenico	17	M	"	Carpenter			"	"					
12	Sanfilippo	Giovanni	20	M	"	"			"	"					
13	Sanfilippo	Costantino	21	M	S	"			"	"					
14	Dell'Aquila	Agostino	17	M	"	"			"	"					
15	Scarfiello	Domenico	18	M	"	"			"	"					
16	Sanetro	Giorgio	40	M	M	Carpenter			"	"					
17	Famiglietti	Nunzio	14	M	S	—			"	"					
18	Cor	Gaetano	11	M	"	—			"	"					
19	Sanetro	Giovanni	14	M	"	Carpenter			"	"					
20	Ottiero	Epifanio	15	M	"	Waiter			"	"					
21	Cerroni	Paolo	16	M	"	Tailor			"	"					
22	Orio	Antonio	24	M	M	Carpenter			"	"					
23	Graziani	Mario	21	M	"	"			"	"					
ADMITTED 24	Cassa	Orazio	26	M	M	Shoemaker			"	"					
ADMITTED 25	Cattio	Nicola	16	M	S	"			"	"	do	do			
ADMITTED 26	Cattio	Sebastiano	11	M	"	"			"	"	do	do			
27	Martino	Aquila	25	M	M	"			"	"	Italy	Via Sotto Lemizzi Naples			
28	Sanfilippo	Giovanni	13	M	S				"	"					
29	Abbate	Gaetano	21	M	"				"	"					
30	Calcagno	Domenico	21	M	"	Waiter			"	"					

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 21st March, 1913

138

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Mercantetti, Master, of the S. Genezio, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G. Cirizza, Surgeon of the Le Gascogne, (State whether "acting" or "contract") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Holon Govert, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G. Cirizza,

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples Mar 6 [illegible], 19[illegible]

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre	[illegible]	Ohio	Canton
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M M	Mortuary	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M M										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F S	[illegible]									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	Laborer									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M M										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M S										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M S										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M S										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		M S										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		M S										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	Baker									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		M S	Farmer									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M M	Tailor									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F S	Farmer									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M M	Tailor									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M M										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M M	Mulatto									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M M										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M S	Farmer									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M S	Tailor									

A1600

2-928146-505-10/17/41 mocta (C.L. 205-2-4-42)

6-100415-2/25/41

568/985

2-541275-505-7/13/27

70

61

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 21st *of* March, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN																		
1	no himself		35	Yes	1906	Canada	his cousin Arelli Pasquale											
2	yes himself		25	yes	1907 1909	Canada												
3	" "		25	no														
4	" "		25	no														
5																		
ALIEN	6	no himself		25	yes	1907 1911	Canada											
7																		
8																		
9	no himself		100	no														
10			25	no														
11			25	no														
12	yes		30	no														
13	yes		30	no														
14	yes		32	no														
15	yes		25	no														
16	yes		25	no														
17	"		25	no														
18	"		25	no														
19			25	no														
ALIEN	20	himself	20	yes	1908 1911	U.S.												
21			15	no														
22			20	yes	1903 1905	U.S.												
23			20	no														
24			25	no														
25			20	no														
26			25	no														
ALIEN	27		25	yes	1905 1911	U.S.												
ALIEN	28																	
29			20	no														
30			30	yes	1906 1911	U.S.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Cifra, Surgeon of the S/S Georgia, (State whether Surgeon of Immigration Service, employed by owners thereof, or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Dr. G. Cifra.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
620	Navarra	Gennaro	1/3	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	Gioia	Francesco	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Father	Italy	"
2	Vaiuso	Vito	20	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Salvo	Salvatore	19	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carbotte	Angelo	23	M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Vitale	Paolo	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Alicelo	Salvatore	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	Principato	Salvatore	21	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Alari	Alfio	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Vicari	Giuseppe	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"
620	Mamolara	Antonino	23	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Vicari	Alfio	20	M	S	Farmlabo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Vicari	Alfio	2	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Catania	Salvatore	10	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Catania	Salvatore	21	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Catania	Salvatore	1	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Principato	Salvatore	20	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
618	Giuncello	Antonino	30	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Vicari	Pietro	24	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Castrolia	Carmelo	31	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Impellitteri	Carmela	20	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
540	Ciarmello	Angelo	23	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Calogero	Francesco	20	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Castrolia	Alfio	2	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Esposito	Giovanni	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Calcara	Salvatore	19	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Calcara	Rosario	17	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Campora	Francesco	19	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Calcara	Concetta	21	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
540	Esposito	Pietro	25	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples March 7th, 1913

11—4695

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
620	Nannarone	Generoso	1	6	M		Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.	New York			
1	Grisi	Francesco	21		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
2	Laiuppa	Vito	20		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Salinas	Salvatore	13		M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Carabotta	Angelo	23		M		Farmer	I-991804	9/26/12	"	"	"	"			
5	"	Paolo	18		M		—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Micheli	Salvatore	20		M		Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Gibilisco	Sebastiano	21		M											
8	Principato	Sebastiano	21		M			15-7320								
9	Principato	Vincenzo	24		M											
10	Allari	Alfio	24		M											
11	Licciardi	Giuseppe	21		M											
630	12	Giannianni	Antonino	23		M		Farmer	15-8226	3/4/13						
1	13	Alessandro	Vincenzo	20		M		Farmer	15-1940							
14	Finocchiaro	Alfio	21		M											
3	15	Catania	Salvatore	16		M		Laborer								
16	Lupo	Salvatore	21		M		Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Scalia	Salvatore	16		M		Sailor									
6	18	Giannetto	Antonino	30		M		Sailor								
4	19	Licitra	Sebastiano	34		M										
5	20	Castorina	Carmelo	31		M			15-10656-8/12/31							
1	21	Impellizzeri	Carmelo	30		M		Woodturner								
640	22	Giannetto	Giuseppe	23		M		Sailor								
1	23	Calogero	Francesco	20		M		Shoemaker								
24	Costanzo	Alfio	17		M			15-10204-3/26/31								
2	25	Esperia	Giovanni	17		M										
3	26	Calanna	Sebastiano	17		M		Cultivator								
4	27	Calanna	Mario	17		M		Farm Hand	15-13642	11-15-39						
28	Campagna	Francesco	17		M		Laborer									
6	29	Calcagno	Vincenzo Agostino	17		M		Workman								
30	Cosenza	Pietro	20		M		Baker									

71

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New York the 21st of March, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or encouraged, by contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	20	no			his cousin Vincenzo [illegible] 240 E. 108th St. New York													
2			20	yes	1904 1911	U.S.	brother Vincenzo [illegible] 240 E. 108th St. New York													
3			20	"	1908 1911	"	brother Giuseppe [illegible] 240 E. 108th St. New York													
4	yes		21	no	—		brother Giuseppe [illegible] 240 E. 108th St. New York													
5	"		35	no	—	—	brother Nunzio [illegible] 240 E. 108th St. New York													
6	—	—	—																	
7	yes	himself	30	no	—		his cousin Giuseppe [illegible] 90 [illegible] St. New York													
8																				
9	no	himself	21	no	—		his cousin Vincenzo [illegible] 1004 Howard St. Buffalo N.Y.													
10	yes	his bro	25	no			his brother Salvatore 1004 Howard St. Buffalo N.Y.													
11	"	"	25	yes	1907 1911	Alaska	his brother Giuseppe 1004 Howard St. Buffalo N.Y.													
12	"	"	25	no			his brother Giuseppe [illegible] St. Buffalo N.Y.													
13	"	"	25	no	—	—	his cousin Vincenzo [illegible] 1004 Howard St. Buffalo N.Y.													
14	—	himself	15	no	—	—	his cousin Vincenzo [illegible] 1004 Howard St. Buffalo N.Y.													
15	yes	"	25	no	—		his brother Giuseppe [illegible] 1004 Howard St. Buffalo N.Y.													
16	yes	his friend	25	no	—		friend Antonio Bonafede 1004 Howard St. Buffalo N.Y.													
17	yes	his bro	28	no	—	—	his brother Giuseppe 1004 Howard St. Buffalo N.Y.													
18	"	his cousin	25	no	—		his cousin Vincenzo [illegible] 1004 Howard St. Buffalo N.Y.													
19	"	"	25	no	—	—	his cousin Vincenzo [illegible] 1004 Howard St. Buffalo N.Y.													
20	"	his bro	25	no	—	—	his brother Salvatore [illegible] 1004 Howard St. Buffalo N.Y.													
21	"	himself	25	no			his brother Giuseppe [illegible] 1004 Howard St. Buffalo N.Y.													
22	"	"	25	no	—	—	his brother Giuseppe [illegible] 1004 Howard St. Buffalo N.Y.													
23	"	his brother	25	no	—	—	his brother Salvatore [illegible] 1004 Howard St. Buffalo N.Y.													
24	—	—	—																	
25	yes	himself	25	no			his brother Salvatore [illegible] 904 North 10th St. Olean N.Y.													
26	"	his bro	25	no	—		his brother Giuseppe [illegible] 904 North 10th St. Olean N.Y.													
27	"	"	25	no	—		his brother Giuseppe [illegible] 904 North 10th St. Olean N.Y.													
28	"	himself	25	no	—	—	his brother Giuseppe [illegible] 125 N. Division St. Olean N.Y.													
29	"	"	30	no	—		his brother Giuseppe Pasquale 121 Dock St. Olean N.Y.													
30	"	"	25	no	—		his brother Giuseppe [illegible] 135 Wash St. Rochester N.Y.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mercantela, master, of the S/S Venezia, from Norfolk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mercantela
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

E. Brewster
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other reative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G. Caspar, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G. Caspar

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Mch [illegible], 1913

11—4658

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	ADMITTED 1X 7/12 [illegible] Carrinello	Salvatore	63	M.			Retired			Italy	Italian					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	M.			Sailor									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	M.			[illegible]									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M.			[illegible]									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M.			Laborer									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.			Blacksmith									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M.			[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.			Sailor									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.			[illegible]									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	M.			Industrial									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	M.			Domestic									
14	ADMITTED [illegible]	[illegible]	30	M.			Waiter									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M.			[illegible]									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M.			[illegible]									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.			[illegible]									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M.			Laborer									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M.			Sailor									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	M.			[illegible]									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M.			Farmer									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M.			Tailor									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M.			Tailor									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	M.			Farmer									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	M.			[illegible]									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	M.			[illegible]									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	M.			[illegible]									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	M.			[illegible]									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	F.			[illegible]									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	F.			[illegible]									

691/701 8-262717 1/27/13

2-469053 11/25/36

NON IMM

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

[illegible] Rosetto [illegible] Morgiard Amato Rosetto [illegible] Naples

[illegible] Bonomo [illegible] South [illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 21st of March, 19[illegible]

131

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mercadante, master (State whether Master, First, Second Officer.) of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mercadante 1st
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Cleghorn, Surgeon of the 1st Cavalry, (state whether employed by the United States Government or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Cleghorn

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess sailing from Naples March 1st, 1913

11—4038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spinella Giuseppe	20		M M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Sinagra		in wife Francesca Joglvano	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Salamone Giuseppe	2[illegible]		M S	—	no	no	/	/		Comito		in parents Raffaele & Giacomo Sinagra	New York	
3	Spinella Rosalia	20		M M		no	no	/	/				his wife Di Giacomo Comito Graziata		
4	Chiarenza Giuseppa	42		M M		no	no	/	/		Comito		his wife Giudici Emanuela		
5	Salamone Pietro	2[illegible]		S Slave		yes	yes	/	/		Comito				
6	Castrogiovanni Rosalia	2[illegible]		M M		no	no	/	/		Castell. del Golfo		his mother Scardina Concetta		
7	Bonura Fortunata	2[illegible]		M Jewess		no	no	/	/		Caltanisetta		his wife Castellam. del Golfo Balsi Giuseppe		
8	La Polistina Emma	3[illegible]		M —		—	—	"	"		Castrogiovanni		his father Caltanisetta Bauri Bartolo	Col.	Denver Col.
9	Campo Carmelo	2[illegible]		S —		—	—	"	"		"		Castrogiovanni	"	"
10	Gasparro Antonina	2[illegible]		M Slave		yes	yes	/	/		Isnello		his father Giuseppe Gasparro Isnello	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Sotile Michelangelo	2[illegible]		M S		Yes	Yes	/	/	Italy	Isnello		his mother Lo wife Nicoletta	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Albanese Salvatore	2[illegible]		M M		Yes	Yes	/	/				his wife Domenico Isnello	Mo.	Kansas City
13	Sotile Mariano	2[illegible]		M M		Yes	Yes	/	/		Isnello		his father Sotile Salvatore	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	Piazza Saverio	2[illegible]		M Slave		Yes	Yes	/	/		Isnello		his wife Tombe Rosa	New	York
15	Campo Angelo	2[illegible]		M Slave		Yes	Yes	/	/		Palermo		his father Campo Angelo Barrafranco Palermo		
16	Militello Maria Luisa	2[illegible]		F —		—	—	"	"		"		"	"	"
17	Cusatelo Antonio	2[illegible]		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	/	/	Italy	Castell. del Golfo		his parents Cusatelo Francesco & Oliva Gioacchina	New	York
18	Lucchese Gaetano	2[illegible]		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	/	/		Bagheria		his father Lucchese Vincenzo Bagheria	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Giunta Domenico	2[illegible]		M M		Yes	Yes	/	/		Montalegro		his mother Giunta Vincenza Montalegro	West	Virginia
20	Salamone Salvatore	2[illegible]		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	/	/				his mother Lo wife Francesca Peppia Montalegro	N.Y.	Rochester
21	Salamone Giuseppe	2[illegible]		M M	Farmer	No.	Yes	/	/				his wife Lo Lorenzo Salamone Montalegro		New York
22	Giunta Giacomo	2[illegible]		M M		no	no	/	/		Sinagra		his wife Catena Franchina Sinagra	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Lucchese Salvatore	2[illegible]		M M		no	no	/	/				his wife Lorenzo Lo Sposa		
DEPARTED 24	Spinella Francesco	2[illegible]		M S		Yes	Yes	/	/		Partinico		his father Spinella Gaspare Partinico	Mo.	St. Louis
25	Spinella Salvatore	2[illegible]		M S		no	no	/	/				his father Spinella Leonardo Partinico		
26	La Bruna Antonino	2[illegible]		M S	8-140823 (505) 3-11-13	no	no	/	/				his father La Bruna Francesco Partinico	Mich.	Detroit
27	Cerillo Salvatore	2[illegible]		M M	17-16539	no	no	/	/				his wife La Monaco Rosa Partinico	Mo.	St. Louis
28	Cunetta Vincenzo	2[illegible]		M M		Yes	Yes	/	/				his father Cunetta Leonardo Partinico	Mo.	
29	Spinella Francesco	2[illegible]		M S		Yes	Yes	/	/				his father Cupletera Francesco Partinico	Mo.	St. Louis
30	Spinella Leonardo	2[illegible]		M S		Yes	Yes	/	/				his father Salvatore Spinella Partinico		

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of New-York the 21st of March, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	him self	30	Yes	905/907	Cleveland O.	him brother Ruccio Carmelo 1991- 126 St. St. Cleveland Ohio											
2	—	him self	25	no	—	—	his cousin Ali Salvatore New York											
3	Yes	him self	25	Yes	907/912	New York	his cousin Ali Biagio New York											
4	Yes	him self	50	no	—	—	his brother in law Guseppe Raffaele 34 Mulberry Stree New York											
5	—	him self	20	no	—	—	his brother in law Nazzareno Nicola 9-11-Jones Street New York											
6	no	him self	15	no	—	—	his sister in law Lorzio Josepha 291 Bleeker St New York											
7	—	him self	45	no	—	—	Borlesken Salvatore 2128-30 Nineteen St Denver Co											
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—											
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—											
10	—	himself	Cts	—	—	—	his friend Giuseppe Caliguri 64 [illegible]											
11	—	him self	35	Yes	1906	Buffalo	his wife & Four Children N 69 Seth St Buffalo N Y											
12	—	him self	35	Yes	903/907	Schenectady	his brother in law Giuseppe Maria Scalzo 56- North John Street Fonsfal Mass.											
13	—	him self	35	Yes	907/912	Chicago	his wife Lorenza Siffari 136 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.											
14	—	him self	40	Yes	906/911	New York	his cousin Guseppina Giovanni 75-77 Tompson New York											
15	no	him self	50	no	—	—	his cousin Angelo Francesco Fourth Street N 112 Brooklyn											
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—											
17	—	him self	20	no	—	—	his cousin Migliori Paolo Prince Street N 8 New York											
18	Yes	his brother	25	Yes	910/912	Buffalo	his brother Giuseppe 28 commercial Street Utica N Y											
19	Yes	him self	25	no	—	—	his father Alongi Gaetanino Box 123- West Utica N											
20	Yes	him self	25	no	—	—	his cousin Sciacca Alfonso Angelott N 332 Rochester N Y											
21	Yes	him self	25	no	—	—	his uncle Biscardo Gino N 176 Elizabeth Street N. York											
22	Yes	him self	30	Yes	908/911	Cleveland	his cousin Tommaso Leone 2086 - E. 175 Cleveland Ohio											
23	Yes	him self	30	Yes	909/912	Cleveland	his cousin Gaetano Leone 1941- E. 126 St Cleveland Ohio											
24	Yes	him self	15	no	—	—	his father Ignatio Nicolo 915 North 7 St St Louis Mo											
25	Yes	him self	20	no	—	—	his Brother in law Mercurio Vito 915 North 7 Square St Louis Mo											
26	Yes	him self	26	Yes	910/912	Detroit	his uncle Lorenzo Lorenzo Illinois 338 Third Detroit Michig											
27	Yes	him self	20	no	—	—	his brother Scalia Raffaele 915 N 7th St St Louis											
28	Yes	him self	15	Yes	906/911	St Louis	his brother in law Ignatio Nicolo 915 North 7 St St Villagio St Louis Mo											
29	Yes	him self	20	no	—	—	his brother Inglicien City St 1135 N 7 St St Louis Mo											
30	Yes	him self	20	Yes	906	Denver	his brother Ignatio Giuseppe 915 North 7 St St Louis Mo											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Marcantelli, Master, of the S/S Sorrento, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Marcantelli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913,
at Nice

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Clephan, Surgeon of the 11 Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Dr. G. Clephan

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamilton sailing from Naples via Marseilles, June 1913

11—4658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Spinella	Leonardo	19		M S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Calitri Avellino	Father Calitri Avellino	Ill.	St Louis
2	Burgardo	Rosario	20		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	Brother 1 Grove St Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
3	Stella	Pietro	22		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	St Louis Mo.	Wife Mrs Pietro Buonamico 1 Grove St St Louis Mo.	Mo.	St Louis
4	Buonocuore	Vincenzo	24		M S	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Calitri Avellino	Brother Vincenzo Buonocuore Calitri Avellino	— "	— "
5	Principato	Salvatore	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Wife Mrs Salvatore Principato 1 Grove St Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Sanfilippo	Carmelo	31		M S	Waiter	no	no	"	"	Italy	Girgenti Sicily	Wife Mrs Carmelo Sanfilippo Girgenti Sicily	Conn.	Ansonia
7	Sgariglia	Calogero	30		M S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	—	Wife Mrs Calogero Sgariglia Girgenti Sicily	— "	— "
8	Buonostro	Vincenzo	21		M S	Waiter	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father Giovanni Buonostro Girgenti Sicily	— "	— "
9	Di Leonardo	Pietro	23		M S										
10	Buonostro	Maria	21		F S										
11	Pellegrino	Salvatore	21		M S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Villafranca Sicily	Wife Mrs Salvatore Pellegrino Villafranca Sicily	— "	— "
12	Di Stefano	Carlo	4		M S										
13	—	Gaetano	10		M S										
14	Conti	Andrea	24		M S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Scalea Cosenza	Wife Mrs Andrea Conti Scalea Cosenza	Mo.	St Louis
15	Maria	Rosa	20		F S		no	no	"	"			Wife Mrs Salvatore Maria Scalea Cosenza	— "	— "
16	Miletta	Pasquale Filippo	20		M S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Girgenti Sicily	Wife Mrs Pasquale Miletta Girgenti Sicily	Ohio	Youngstown
17	Sciortino	Giuseppe	24		M M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Petrosperia Sicily	Wife Mrs Giuseppe Sciortino Petrosperia Sicily	Mass	Boston
18	Sciortino	Luigi	21		M M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	—	Wife Mrs Luigi Sciortino Petrosperia Sicily	— "	— "
19	Carbone	Filippo	24		M M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	—	Wife Mrs Filippo Carbone Petrosperia Sicily	— "	— "
20	Cinico	Michele	22		M Married	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	—	Wife Mrs Pietro Cinico Petrosperia Sicily	— "	— "
21	Sciortino	Vincenzo	22		M M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	—	Wife Mrs Vincenzo Sciortino Petrosperia Sicily	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Di Bello	Vincenzo	23		M M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	—	Wife Mrs Vincenzo Di Bello Petrosperia Sicily	— "	— "
23	Buonaffina	Calogero	23		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Carbondale Pa.	Wife Mrs Calogero Buonaffina Petrosperia Sicily	— "	— "
24	Sanfilippo	Concetta	12		F S		yes	yes	"	"	"	—	— "	— "	— "
25	—	Maria	1		F S		yes	yes	"	"	"	—	— "	— "	— "
26	Di —	Filippo	10		M S		—	—	"	"	"	—	— "	— "	— "
27	Di Pasquale	Rosaria	23		F M		no	no	"	"	"	—	— "	— "	— "
28	Caltabella	Angelo	21		M M	Shoemaker	no	no	"	"	Italy	Calitri Avellino	Wife Mrs Angelo Caltabella Calitri Avellino	N.Y.	Springvill
29	—	Giuseppe	21		M M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Calitri Avellino	Wife Mrs Giuseppe Calitri Avellino	New York	
30															

2-808459-5/21/41-505 (C.L. 205 7-31-41)

2-550170 (C.L. 205)

15-12315-11-1-38-505

15-18977-1-12-42

333357 4/12/17

333377 4/12/17

7-186590 4/17/41

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NOT IMMIGR

74

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 21st day of March, 1913

138

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	20	no	—	—	His brother Pietro Lippe 915 North 9th Street Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
2	yes	—	15	yes	907	Chicago Ill.	His brother Giovanni Lippe 115 Archer Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	yes	—	20	yes	907	St Louis	His brother in law Pasquale Francesco 915 North 9th Street St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	yes	—	20	no	—	—	His brother in law Michele Della Francesca 915 North 9th St. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	yes	—	30	yes	907	Brooklyn	His brother Pietro Lippe 9 North 9th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Gnoparte
6	—	—	30	no	—	—	His cousin Giovanni Lippe 195 Stone Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	—	—	30	no	—	—	His cousin Francesco Lippe 195 Stone Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	—	—	30	yes	907	New York	His cousin Giuseppe Lippe 195 Stone Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Tellaramo
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	—	—	~~His brother Giuseppe~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	His brother Carlo Lippe 915 North 9th Street Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Cantini
15	yes	—	30	no	—	—	His brother in law Michele Francesco 1000 N. Howard Street Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	yes	—	25	no	—	—	His cousin Salvatore Carbonaro 195 S. Canney Ave. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Alvaro di Calabria
17	yes	—	25	no	—	—	His brother in law Giuseppe Giuseppe 9 North Square Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	yes	—	25	no	—	—	His brother in law Francesco Filippo 9 North Square Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	yes	—	25	no	—	—	His cousin in law Giuseppe Giuseppe 115 Salem Street Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	yes	—	25	no	—	—	His cousin Francesco Filippo 9 North Square Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	yes	—	40	no	—	—	His brother in law Giuseppe Giuseppe 100 Bainbridge St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	yes	—	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	yes	himself	30	yes	907	Boston Mass.	His brother in law Pasquale Giuseppe 100 Bainbridge St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	yes	himself	10	no	—	—	His brother in law Angelo de Cesare 50 Succesi Street Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Cosenza
29	yes	—	35	no	—	—	His brother in law Giovanni Giuseppe 115 Superior Street Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Zaccheria
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Marcantetta, Master, of the S.S. Genezue, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913.

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Colgrave, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Venezia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Colgrave.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at Naples

E [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

139

D

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United ~~States, under Act of~~ Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancona sailing from Naples via Gibraltar, Sept. 19, 13

11—4688

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Alfonso	Francisco	2	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Isernia	Nearest kin	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Lapio	Domenico	11	M	S				"	"					
3	Addesse	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Farmlaborer			"	"			Giuseppe Addesse	Italy	Isernia
4	Filippi	Francesco	2	M	S	Farmlaborer			"	"	U.S.	Providence R.I.	Giuseppe Filippi	Italy	Isernia
5	Cerasini	Giuseppe	4	M	S		no	no	"	"	Italy	Castello d'Alife	Antonio Cerasini	N.Y.	Jersey City
6	Del Greco	Angelo	1	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale Castello d'Alife	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Quagliero	Antonio	25	M	S				"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Castello d'Alife	N.Y.	"
8	Valentini	Nicola	25	M	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Filetto	Wife Concetta	Pa	Turtle Creek
9	Del	Nicola	18	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	Torre B.	Father Isolo	Silvera nel Sagio	Pa	Ashton
10	Cerfolia	Onofrio	26	M	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	Troia	Wife Maria Giuseppa	Torre B.	Pa	Hooversville
11	Cupoli	Gabriele	28	M	M				"	"			Troia		
12	Greco	Corallo	10	M	S		no	no	"	"	Italy	Troia	Father Carmine		Hooversville
13	Valentini	Cosmo	11	M	S		no	no	"	"			Troia		
14	Castagliero	Paolo	18	M	S		no	no	"	"			Father Antonio Carmine d'Andrea	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Cerasuolo	Felice	11	M	S		no	no	"	"	Italy	Magnanello	Father Francesco Cerasuolo Magnanello	Pa	Andenried
16	Cerasuolo	Silvestro	11	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"					
17	Cocchi	Gaetano	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Montenerodomo	Wife Carmela	Montenerodomo	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Giannone	Angelino	9	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lubriano	Wife Elena	Lubriano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Moscia	Giuseppe	19	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Castello Sesto	Father Francesco	Castello Sesto	N.Y.	Inwood
20	Liberi	Angelino	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Magliano Sabino	Wife Emiliana	Magliano Sabino	N.Y.	Manchester Co
21	Girardi	Paolo	25	M	M		"	"	"	"					
22	Giannini	Giuseppe	20	M	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	Magliano Sabino	Wife Bellia	Magliano Sabino	N.Y.	Manchester Co
23	Giannini	Antonio	20	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"		Mother Vincenza		N.Y.	"
24	Nicola	Gabriele	24	M	M		no	no	"	"	Cerasuolo	Wife Rosaria	Magliano Sabino Cerasuolo	New York	
25	Del Grande	Salvatore	25	M	M		"	"	"	"					
26	Di Nino	Angelo	1	M	S										
27	Mannarelli	Nicola	31	M	M		no	no	"	"			Wife Bianca Fiore Domenico Cerasuolo	New York	
28	Sampei	Catherine	21	M	M		no	no	"	"	Spoltore	Wife Giuseppa Della Torre Spoltore		Ohio	Steubenville
29	Della	Nicola	21	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	Tocchetto	Father Donato Tocchetto		N.Y.	Cortlandville
30	Nardo	Giuseppe	20	M	M		No	no	"	"			Wife Angela Cerasuolo	Pa	Beaufort

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United ~~States, under Act of~~ Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples Ellis Island, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alfonso	Francisco	2	M	S				Italy	So Italian	Italy	Torello	[illegible]		
2	Lapi	Domenico	10	F	S										
3	~~Calabrese~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housekeeper~~					~~Italy~~	~~Cerignola~~	~~Father Gaetano Ferrara~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
4	De Filippis	Francesco	2	M		Farmlabor					U.S.	Italy	Cerignola Father Antonio De Cunzo Castelli Procolo	East	Stirano
5	Cerasino	Giuseppe	6	M			no	no			Italy	Castello Procolo	Father Mercantonio Cerasino	N.Y.	Jersey City
6	De Leo	Cuoco	14	M			no	no					Castello Procolo Father Pasquale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Cinquiero	Antonio	25	M									Castello Procolo Father Giuseppe Cinquiero	N.Y.	"
8	Valentini	Nicola	28	M	M		Yes	Yes			Italy	Celenza sul Trigno	Father Nicola Valentini	Pa.	Carnelle
9	Vito	Nicola	15	M	S		Yes	Yes				Torre B.	Father Nicola Vito Torre B.	Pa.	Ashton
10	Cinfilia	Anastasia	26	M	M		Yes	Yes				Troia	Mother Maria Giuseppa Troia	Pa.	Hooversville
11	Cinfili	Mariella	23	F	M										
12	Greco	Cecilia	10	F	S		no	no			Italy	Troia	Father Carmine Troia		Hooversville
~~13~~	~~Calvestro~~	~~Crocifisso~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~no~~	~~no~~				~~Troia~~	~~Father Antonio Crocifisso~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
14	Castrapiero	Paolo	18	M			no	no				Troia	Father Antonio Crocifisso Sorella Annunziata	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Fenicia	Felice	[illegible]	M			no	no				Magnanella	Father Francesco Fenicia Magnanella	Pa	Anderson
16	Grasso	Silvio	11	F	S		Yes	Yes							
17	Corsi	Gaetano	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Montecorvino	Father Carmine Corsi Montecorvino	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Cimino	Angelino	9	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Lubriano	Father Pietro Cimino Lubriano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Moccia	Giuseppe	19	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes				Castelfranco	Father Francesco Moccia Castelfranco	N.Y.	Inwood
20	Cinque	Angelina	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Magliano Sabina	Father Emanuele Cinque Magliano Sabina	N.Y.	Manchester Co
21	Graziani	Carlo	23	M	M		no	no							
22	Giuliani	Giuseppe	40	M	M		Yes	Yes				Magliano Sabina	Father Raffaele Giuliani Magliano Sabina	N.Y.	Manchester Co
23	Graziani	Vincenzo	40	M			Yes	Yes					Father Vincenzo Graziani Magliano Sabina	N.Y.	"
24	~~Nicolai~~	~~Gabriele~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~no~~	~~no~~				~~Cerignola~~	~~Father Pasquale Nicolai Cerignola~~	~~New York~~	
25	~~Di Filippis~~	~~Antonio~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~S~~										
26	~~Di Vito~~	~~Ernest~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~										
27	Mannarelli	[illegible]	3	M	M		no	no					Father Michele Biancofiore Domenico	New York	
28	Campese	Antonio	41	M	M		no	no				Spoltore	Father Giuseppe Petrie Cerignola Spoltore	Ohio	Steubenville
29	Della	Grazia	4	F	S		Yes	Yes				Tonelmuro	Father Donato Della Tonelmuro	N.Y.	Cortlandville
30	Di Mario	Filippo	50	M	M		No	no					Father Angelo Di Mario Cerignola	Pa	Benfords

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 21st *day of* March, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense, political or otherwise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	no	himself	50	no			his father Domenico Abruzzi 36 Edmonds Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no							Italy	Imola
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8	no	his father	27	no			his father Giuseppe Valentino Far Rockaway L.I. Box 306														
9	no	himself	30	no			his father Della Guiseppe 76 Maiden Lane Albany N.Y.														
10	no	himself	50	Yes	1906	Hoosville	his father Giovanni Somerset Co.														
11																					
12	no	himself	26	no			his cousin Antonio Martino Somerset Co. Hoversville														
13																					
14	Yes	himself	25	no			his father Leonardo 633 Pine St.														
15	no	himself	50	Yes	1907	Philadelph	his father Pasquale Pascarosa 927 & 929 South 8th St. Philadelphia														
16																					
17	no	himself	25	Yes	1907	Ethburg	his father Giovanni Rosa 8 Eleventh Street 730 Pittsfield														
18	no	himself	30	Yes	1911	Brooklyn	his cousin Egidio Marinone 95 Navy St. Brooklyn														
19	no	himself	25	no			his uncle Nicola Marino Box 201 Carnegie Pa.														
20	no	himself	40	Yes	1911	Detroit	his cousin Agostino Lamanno Bagnell Bldg 51 Detroit														
21																					
22	no	himself	30	no			his cousin Agostino Ursitti Care of Bagnell St. Manchyn														
23	no	himself	30	no			his father Angelo Care of Bagnell St.														
24	no	himself	40	no			his cousin Dario Nanotte 164 Mott St. New York														
25																					
26																					
27	no	himself	25	no			his father Nicola Perrone 164 Mott St. New York														
28	Yes	himself	25	no			his cousin Filippo D'Ammicola 427 E. 6th St. New Brunswick NJ														
29	no	himself	30	no			his uncle Pietro Nicola Bagnell St. 142														
30	no	himself	50	Yes	1908	Bamfourt	his son Alfonso Box 315 Bamfourth														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Morsonatti, Master, of the S/S Genezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Morsonatti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Cifra, Surgeon of the S/S Georgia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Cifra

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

141

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess sailing from Naples March Tue 20 1913

11—4653

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ettie Filippo	32	M		Farmer				Italy	So Italian					
2	Agnetta Pietro	29	M						"	"					
3	Guido Salvatore	6	M						"	"			Sister Carmine Maria Fabio Carmine		
4	Alessio Benito	3	M		Child				"	"					
5	Aletta Angelo	10	M						"	"					
6	Bisesi Armenglo	23	M	S	Laborer	no	no		"	"	Mattignano		Father Benjamin Bisesi	N.Y.	Despatch
7	Bisesi Gaetano	21	M	M		no	no		"	"	"		Bro wife Bisesi Virginia Mattignano		
8	Bisticelli Filippo	24	M	S		Yes	Yes		"	"	"		Father Antonio Mattignano	N.Y.	Camden
9	Blasetti Giuseppe	24	M	M		no	no		"	"	"		Bro Angelo Loreto Mattignano		
10	Bonbetta Michele	29	M		Laborer				"	"					
11	Blanke Giovanni	1	M						"	"	Italy	Francavilla	Father Giuseppe Naples	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Bstund Paolo	4	M			no	no		"	"			Cousin Francavilla		
13	Cardosi Sebastiano	1	M						"	"			Bro Father Giuseppe Francavilla		
14	Sebastiano Anna	24	F	M		no	no		"	"			Sister Angela Sebastiano Francavilla		
15	Santi Alba	0	F						"	"					
16	Cares Salvatore	1	M		Child	no	no		"	"					
17	Carbogallo Salvatore	36	M	M	Laborer	no	no		"	"			Bro Pietro Cinta Napoli		
18	Cirino Antonio	34	M	M					"	"			Bro Vito Cirino Francavilla		
19	Cinoso Giovanni	10	F	S		no	no		"	"			Bro Vito Cirino Francavilla	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Colonino Salvatore	36	M	M	Laborer				"	"	Italy	Francavilla	Grandfather Father Antonio	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	Cirinella Michelangelo	15	M	S	Laborer	no	no		"	"	"		Father Vito Cirino Francavilla	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Cirinella Antonino	24	M	S	Laborer				"	"	"		Bro Father Vito Cirino Francavilla	N.Y.	Utica
23	Cirinno Bernardo	47	M	M		no	no		"	"	"		Bro Father Giuseppe Cirino Francavilla		
24	Cirinno Santo	45	M	M					"	"	"		Bro Father Giuseppe Cirino Francavilla		
25	Cirinno Salvatore	1	M						"	"	"		Bro Father Giuseppe Cirino Francavilla		
26	Cirinno Alfio	11	M						"	"	"		Bro Father Giuseppe Cirino Francavilla		
27	Cirinno Domenico	4	M						"	"	"		Bro Father Giuseppe Cirino Francavilla		
28	Fazio Michele	22	M	M	Machinist	no	no		"	"	"		Brother-in-law Father Fazio Francavilla	N.Y.	Utica
29	Fortele Sebastino	6	M						"	"					
30	Edoardo	6	M						"	"					

2370-29330 = M. 24 3/24/37

1-183412-6/2/36

8-268501. 8/14/47

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 21st of March, 1913

112

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2							no	no	no	no	Good	no						
3	no	hus self	40	no														
4																		
5																		
6	no	hus self	40	no														
7	"	hus self	30	Yes	909/911	New York												
8	no	hus self	26	Yes	906/911	Lansburg												
9	no	hus self	28	Yes	905/907	Philadelphia												
10																		
11	no	hus self	21	no														
12	—	"	21	no	—	—												
13	—	"	21	no	—	—												
14	—	"	21	no	—	—												
15	—	—	—	—	—	—												
16	—	hus self	21	no	—	—												
17	—	"	23	no	—	—												
18	no	"	20	no	—	—												
19	—	"	21	no	—	—												
20	no	"	30	no	—	—												
21	—	"	22	no	—	—												
22	—	"	20	no	—	—												
23	no	hus self	25	no	—	—												
24	—	"	23	no	—	—												
25	—	"	23	no	—	—												
26	—	"	23	no	—	—												
27	—	"	23	no	—	—												
28	no	"	21	no	—	—												
29	—	"	23	no	—	—												
30	—	"	23	no	—	—												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Mercoletti, master, of the S/S Perugia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G. Cifrino, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G. Cifrino

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

- 143 -

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Naples March 1st, 1913

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Angiosso	Luciano	32		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ardeale	Augusto [illegible] Via Nazionale Cavour Rome	Penn.	Carbondale
2	Delmonde	Alessandro			M								Augusto [illegible] Via Nazionale Cavour Rome		
3	Gallucci	Salvatore			M								Augusto [illegible] Via Nazionale Cavour Rome		
4	Colagrisi	Lorenzo			M								Augusto [illegible] Via Nazionale Cavour Rome		
5	D'Alessio	Filippo			M								Augusto [illegible] Via Nazionale Cavour Rome		
6	Leonardo	Alessio			M								Augusto [illegible] Via Nazionale Cavour Rome		
7	De Luca	Giovanni			M								Augusto [illegible] Via Nazionale Cavour Rome		
8	Campagnuolo	Paolo													
9	Del	Romulo													
10	[illegible]	David													
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-102331- 4-18-41-505

2-613124- 1/14/39

5-1589

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 21st of March, 1913

141

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Marionette, Master, of the S/S Geneva, from Hopkins, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Marionette
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at Hong Kong

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Elgera, Surgeon of the [illegible] Umeya, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G. Elgera

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Napoli & Marseilles 2nd Feb'y, 1913

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
302 1	Di Bernardo	Giovanni	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Cosenza	his wife Brigida Di Bernardo	Penn.	Monessen
303 2	Malizia	Giovanni	33		M	M	"	no	/	/	"			his wife Luisa Malizia Brigida		
318 3	Biancofiore	Leonardo	22		M	S.	"	"	/	/	Calabrese	Italy	Cosenza	his father Giuseppe Antonio Biancofiore	Conn.	New Britain
728 4	Di Silvestri	Luigi	42		M	M	"	"	/	/	Terranova	Italy	Sicily	his wife Maria Giuseppa Di Silvestri	Penn.	Monessen
744 5	Mariotti	Pietro														
763 6	Gennuso	Pietro	24		M	S	"	"	/	/	Siracusa	Italy	Sicily	his father Gennuso Ignazio Parlino	Conn.	New Britain
765 7	Galiffo	Giuseppe	22		M	S	"	"	/	/	"	"		his sister Galiffo Giuseppina Parlino	"	"
766 8	Corrado	Luciano	25		M	M	"	"	/	/	"	"		his step father Bernardo Gramuna Parlino	"	"
767 9	Corrado	Quartarone	39		M	M	"	"	/	/	"	"		his wife Corrado Morelli Parlino	"	"
768 10	Lorefice	Sebastiano	25		M	S	"	"	/	/	"	"		his mother Allara Concetta Parlino	"	"
769 11	Spatola	Corrado	38		M	M	"	yes	/	/	"	"		his wife Lorefice Giovanna Parlino	"	"
770 12	Mandola	Corrado	30		M	M	"	"	/	/	"	"		his wife De Stefano Maria Parlino	"	"
771 13	Riu	Antonina	33		F	M	"	"	/	/	"	"		her mother Lucia Spadaccia Parlino	"	"
14	Daughter	Russo Maria	9	12	F		"	no	/	/	"	"			"	"
772 15	Di Pietro	Antonino	23		M	S	"	"	/	/	"	"		his father Di Pietro Parlino	"	"
773 16	Libro	Salvatore	24		M	M	"	"	/	/	"	"		his wife Lorefice Parlino	"	"
774 17	Ferrara	Concetto	25		M	M	"	"	/	/	"	"		his wife Virga Parlino	"	"
775 18	Ferrara	Sebastiano	42		M	M	"	"	/	/	"	"		his wife Pasquala Parlino	"	"
776 19	Santa	Sebastiano	31		M	M	"	"	/	/	"	"		his wife Lucia Parlino	"	"
777 20	Concetto	Luciano	31		M	M	"	"	/	/	"	"		his wife Nicoletta Parlino	"	Parlino
778 21	Sebastiano	Luciano	28		M	M	"	"	/	/	"	"		his wife Matilda Parlino	"	Conte Ont
779 22	Lorefice	Corrado	30		M	M	"	"	/	/	"	"		his wife Di Pietro Parlino	"	"
780 23	Nucifora	Giuseppe	19		M	S	"	"	/	/	"	"		his father Luigi Parlino	"	"
781 24	Favorito	Rosario	33		M	M	"	"	/	/	"	"		his wife Campisi Parlino	"	"
819 25	Campisi	Cosimo	27		M	M	"	"	/	/	"	"		his wife Debora Parlino	"	"
820 26	Nucifora	Giuseppe	26		M	M	"	"	/	/	"	"		his wife Lorefice Parlino	"	"
822 27	Nucifora	Corrado	30		M	M	"	"	/	/	"	"		his wife Maria Parlino	"	NON IMM.
823 28	Terzo	Gaetano	24		M	M	"	"	/	/	"	"		his wife Lorefice Parlino	"	NON IMM.
824 29	Guarnaccia	Corrado	23		M	S	"	"	/	/	"	"		his mother Giuseppa Micalizzi Parlino	"	
845 30	Collura	Francesco	31		M	M	"	"	/	/	"	"		his wife Terra Parlino		

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 21st of March, 1913

146

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	his uncle [illegible] Mt St Antoine P. Montreal Can.							5	7	brown	fair		Italy	Cagnoleto
2	yes	"	$30	no	no	no	his cousin Cat. Ciancio Mt St. Antoine St. Montreal Can.							5	6	fair	"	dark complexion		Cagn. Italy
3	yes	"	$30	"	"	"	his brother Giovanni Toronto Ont. Canada							5	5	pale	"	scar on forehead		S. Giov. Fiore
4	yes	"	$30	"	"	"	his cousin [illegible] [illegible]							5	[illegible]	brown				Ottavi [illegible]
5							[illegible]													
6	yes	"	$40	"	"	"	his cousin Gaetano Nicola 18 80 Centre St. Toronto Ont Canada							5	5	Sandy	Gray			Parlino
7	"	"	$30	"	"	"	his brother Joseph 18 80 Centre St. Toronto Ont Canada							5	6	"	chestnut			Parlino
8	"	"	$30	"	"	"	his cousin Serena Sebastiano 18 80 Centre St. Toronto Ont. Canada							5						Parlino
9	"	"	$31	"	"	"	his brother in law Nicola Antonio 18 80 Centre St. Toronto Ont. Canada							5	4	"	"	scar		Parlino
10	"	"	$40	"	"	"	his cousin Barone Sebastiano 320 Parliament St. Toronto Ont. Canada							5		"	"	scar on neck		Parlino
11	"	"	$30	"	"	"	his cousin Tavano Pietro 18 80 Centre St. Toronto Ont Canada							5	5	"	"			"
12	"	"	$30	"	"	"	his cousin Carmelo Lamantia 41 Ontario St. Toronto Ont Canada							5	6	"	"	scar on forehead		"
13	"	"	$30	"	"	"	his brother Luigi Carmelo 18 80 Centre St. Toronto Ont Canada							5	[illegible]	"	"			"
14	"	"		"	"	"										"	"			"
15	"	"	$40	"	"	"	his father in law Pietro Corsa 18 80 Centre St. Toronto Ont Canada							5	4	fair	"	Mole on forehead		"
16	"	"	$30	"	"	"	his brother in law Stefano Sebastiano 18 80 Centre St. Toronto Ont Canada							5	5	fair	"			"
17	"	"	$30	"	"	"	his cousin Cipolla Luigi Queen St. 27 Toronto Ont Canada							5	3	brown	"			"
18	"	"	$30	"	"	"	his cousin Stefano Spanno 320 Parliament St Toronto Ont Canada							5	4	"	"	Mole on right face		"
19	"	"	$30	"	"	"	his cousin Santo Cefalotto [illegible]							5		"	"			"
20	"	"	$20	"	"	"	his cousin Spalotta Luigi 18 80 Centre St. Toronto Ont. Canada							5	3	"	"	Several scars on the face		
21	"	"	$20	"	"	"	his cousin Carmelo Pugina Centre St. 18 80 Toronto Ont. Canada							5	[illegible]	"	black	Mole on left jaw		"
22	"	"	$30	"	"	"	his brother in law Pietro Antonio 18 80 Centre St. Toronto Ont Canada							5	5	"	chestnut	Scar on left face		"
23	"	"	$30	"	"	"	his cousin Ercole Spadaro 100 Ont St. Toronto Ont. Canada							4	11	"	"	Scar on face		"
24	"	"	$50	"	"	"	his brothers Pau Guglielmo Giacomo Victoria St 320 Toronto Ont. Canada							5	5	"	"	Scar on forehead		"
25	"	"	$30	"	"	"	his cousin Casa Antonio 18 80 Centre St. Toronto Ont. Canada							5	4	"	"			"
26	"	"	$40	"	"	"	his cousin Carnevale Antonio Carleton St. 152 Toronto Ont. Canada													"
27	"	"	$40	"	"	"	his cousin Emanuele Nicola 320 Parliament St Toronto Ont Canada													"
28	"	"	$30	"	"	"	his brother Vitto Giuseppe 18 80 Centre St Toronto Ont Canada													"
29	"	"	$40	yes		Toronto	his brother Guarnaccia Camillo 18 80 Centre St Toronto Ont Canada													"
30	"	"	$30	no		no	his cousin Millio [illegible] 18 80 Centre St. Toronto Ont Canada													"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Marcantetti master, of the S.S. Genova, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Gilfuey, Surgeon of the [illegible] Jeneyo, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Gilfuey

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Austria sailing from Naples Italy, June 2nd, 1913

11—4688

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
153	X Mojsova	Ivo	Austria	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Vrsac	Vojislav Ilic	Pa	Greensburg
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LI[illegible] 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 118

Arriving at Port of New York the 21st of June, 19 13

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or anarchist, or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-named principles, or the unlawful destruction of property, or sabotage, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or sabotage, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the doing of any of the acts hereinbefore mentioned, or writing or publishing or causing to be written or published, or knowingly circulating, distributing, printing, or displaying, or causing to be distributed, printed, or displayed, or having in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching any of the above-named principles, or the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the doing of any of the acts hereinbefore mentioned, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Marcantonio, master, of the U. S. Steamer, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Marcantonio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other reative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G. Caligiuri, Surgeon of the S/S Genezio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G. Caligiuri.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1911

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—115

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancona sailing from Napoli Marsala the 5th Sept, 1918

11—4038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
812 1	Arcuello	Francesco	16	M	S	Laborer			Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ravanpo	Cristofaro Giuseppe Ravanpo	Pa	Ravanpo
3 2	Lo Castro	Maria Concetta	6	F	S				"	"	"	"	Cristofaro Giuseppe Ravanpo	"	"
3	Lauricella	Vito	5	M	S				"	"	"	"		"	"
4	—"—	Vincenza	1	F	S				"	"	"	"		"	"
5	—"—	Santa	3	"	S				"	"	"	"		"	"
4 6	Giacalone	Giuseppe	22	M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"		"	"
5 7	Vaccaro	Rosaria	18	F	S				"	"	"	"	Cristofaro Giuseppe Ravanpo	"	"
6 8	Lauria	Rosaria	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cristofaro Giuseppe Ravanpo	"	Portland
7 9	Lauria	Giuseppe	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cristofaro Giuseppe Ravanpo	"	"
8 10	Di Pisa	Benedetto	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cristofaro Giuseppe Ravanpo	"	"
821 11	Cavazzo	Concetta	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cristofaro Giuseppe Ravanpo	"	"
12	Sciacca	Giuseppa	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Catania	Cristofaro Giuseppe Ravanpo		"	Newyork
13	Cavazzo	Maria	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	—"—	Rosaria	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	—"—	Salvatore	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
828 16	Di Bella	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer			"	"	Giarre	Cristofaro Giuseppe Giarre		Pa	Sicily
6 17	L'Acquisto	Salvatore	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mascali	Cristofaro Giuseppe Mascali		"	Naugatuck
7 18	Lauricella	Leonardo	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Giarre	Cristofaro Ignazio Giarre		"	Sicily
8 19	Ochipinti	Concetta	38	F	M	Domestic			"	"	Riposto	Cristofaro Filippo Riposto		Pa	Bridgeport
9 20	Sciacchitano	Alfio	50	M	M	Laborer			"	"	U.S.	Giarre	Cristofaro Maria Concetta Giarre	Pa	Sicily
830 21	Cavallaro	Concetta	28	F	M	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Cristofaro Alfio Giarre	"	"
22	Cavallaro	Rosaria	3	F	S				"	"	"	"		"	"
831 23	Lauricella	Vincenzo	17	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Cristofaro Di Paola Maria Giarre	Pa	Newyork
2 24	La Rosa	Domenico	25	M	S	Tailor			"	"	Sorica	Cristofaro Giuseppe Sorica		"	"
3 25	Inglima	Carmelo	23	M	M	Tailor			"	"	Acireale	Cristofaro Giuseppe Acireale		"	"
26	Di Grazia	Sebastiano	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Utica
11 27	Cavallaro	Carmela	17	F	S	Tailor			"	"	"	"		"	"
835 28	Giardina	Giovanni	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cristofaro Giuseppe Acireale	Pa	Sicily
29	—"—	Concetta	12	F	S				"	"	"	"	Cristofaro Giuseppe Acireale	"	"
30	—"—	Giuseppina	4	F	S				"	"	"	"		"	"

B-813-Detroit-7-11-39

8-96205

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 21st of March, 1913.

150

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If any, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	himself	30	—	—	—	—	Wife friend Giuseppe Tiano 18 years, 155 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	face to face	Italy	Rocca 2°
2	"	30	yes	—	—	—	Husband Giuseppe Antonio 242 175 St City New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	—	—	—	"	"
3	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
4								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
5								"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
6	himself	30	no	—	—	—	Wife friend Guiseppe Tiano 175 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	black	face to face	"	"
7	no	"	30	no	—	—	Wife cousin Donatello Stefano 1 Mott St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	dark	face to face	"	"
8	"	"	30	yes	—	N.Y.	Husband Vincenzo Ruffino 175 East 116 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	dark	face to face	"	"
9	no	"	40	yes	—	Buffalo N.Y.	brother Sirbo Antonio Franklin St 78 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	dark	face to face	"	"
10	"	"	32	no	—	—	Wife friend Sirbo Antonio Franklin St 78 Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	50	"	—	—	Wife cousin Antonio Giuseppe 648 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	Stracuzza
14	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	Wife friend Giuseppe Tiano 175 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	—	—	Wife cousin Salvatore Giuseppe Pier 11, 250 Water St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ciarcia
18	yes	"	25	"	—	—	Wife cousin Carmello Giuseppe 338 E 9th St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mascali
19	—	"	15	"	—	—	Wife friend Giuseppe 928 E 9th St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN							Wife cousin Antonio 928 E 9th St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rizzotto
ALIEN	yes	"	20	yes 1910	Phil. Pa		Wife Cousin Antonio 928 E 9th St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ciarcia
21	"	"	15	" 1909 1910	"		Wife cousin Carmello Giuseppe 928 E 9th St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
23	—	"	28	no	—	—	Wife cousin Felicia Lisola 50 East 106 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	face	"	"
24	—	"	25	"	—	—	Wife brother Pietro Luigi 42 Thompson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mordano
25	no	"	25	"	—	—	Wife brother Sebastiano Gioia N. 238 Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	"	Ungarelli
26		—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
27	no	himself	26	no	—	—	Wife brother Sebastiano 1 Locust St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	"	25	yes	Schuylkill Pa		Wife brother Gerardo Concetta N.Y. 324 Lenox Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	face to face	"	"
29																				"	"
30																				"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Marcantelli, master, of the S.S. Principe di Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1913,

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Ciffra, Surgeon of the U. S. Senega, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Ciffra.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples March 1st, 191[illegible]

11—4638

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
836 1	Di Franco	Carmelo	17	6	M	S	8-151415	11/14/38	no/sa	Italy	S. Italian	SEE S.S. MADONNA - 5/11/20 614-24-6423				
2	Bellitto	Francesco	16	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Augusta	his father Domenico	N.Y.	Utica
3	Spinale	Sebastiano	22	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Maria	"	Detroit
4	Impresario	Domenico											Augusta	[illegible]		
5	Intaglietta	Francesco	43	6	M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta	his wife Grazia	"	"
840 6	Intaglietta	Domenico	36	6	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta	his wife Grazia	"	"
1 7	Perguto	Salvatore	34	6	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta	his wife Maria	"	"
8	Accigliaro	Rosario	31	6	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta	his wife Grazia	"	"
2 9	Saffiotti	Gaetano	24	6	M	M	Draperyman	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily	his father Antonio	N.Y.	New York
10	Basile	Francesco	1	6	M	M	2-64150	2-6-1439	"	"	"	"	Sicily	his wife Rosalia	"	"
11	- " -	Rocco	4	6	M	M	2-95 Tic	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily	"	"	"
12	- " -	Giuseppe	8	6	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily	"	"	"
13	Greco	Salvatore	36	6	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily	his wife Antonia	"	"
4 14	Saffiotti	Maria	14	6	F	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily	his mother Concetta	"	"
841 15	Schiavinati	Saverio	28	6	M	M	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily	his wife Rosaria	"	"
16	Siddiello	Maria	17	6	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily	his father Giacomo	"	"
8 17	Marina	Salvatore	21	6	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Calabrian	Italy	Calabria	his father Francesco	"	(Brooklyn)
9 18	Bertone	Salvatore	45	6	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	Italian	"	Sicily	his wife Concetta	"	Newark
19	Son	Sebastiano	17	6	M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily	his father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
840 20	Cavaro	Santo	23	6	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily	his wife Rosaria	"	"
1 21	Ferraro	Giuseppe	9	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	Albanian	"	Albania	his mother Lucia	"	"
2 22	Lista	Salvatore	34	6	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily	his wife Concetta	"	"
3 23	Costa	Salvatore	23	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily	his father Vincenzo	"	"
24	- " -	Giuseppe	1	6	M	S	2-74865-7/9/43	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily	his father Vincenzo	"	"
841 25	Bonaccorso	Salvatore	23	6	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily	his wife Rosaria	"	"
8 26	Pinto	Rocco	1	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily	his father Angelo	"	"
27	Lewis	Pasquale	28	11	M	M	7-98875	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily	his relative Domenico Lipita	Pa.	Uniontown
843 28	Bell	Antonio	14	6	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily	his father Salvatore	"	"
844 29	Giambattista	Ernesto	15	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily	his father Giacomo	"	"
844 30	Silvestri	Pietro	15	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily	his father Carlo	"	Trinidad

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the 21st of March*, 1913

152

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	25	no			Luigi Liberi Pinerolo Italia fratello N. 238 Wren Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	(illegible)	100	dark	dark	Italy. Pinerolo
2	"	"	29	no			Michele Salvatore Giuseppe Ripoli Italia N. 220 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	25	no			Liberi Pinerolo Italia fratello 1st Ave 15 N. 69 Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
4																				
5	no	himself	25	yes	Nov.		Liberi Pinerolo Italia fratello Chiampian Ill. N. 381 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	" "
6	no	"	25	no			Liberi Pinerolo Italia fratello Chiampian Ill. N. 381 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	"	"	Jamestown N.Y.	" "
7	yes	"	30	yes	—	N.Y.	Chiampian Ill. 381 Detroit Mich. Liberi Pinerolo Italia fratello 1st Ave 15 N. 69 Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	Pinerolo Italy
8	—	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
9	yes	himself	30	no	—		Bertinaud Bajetta Ufficio 34 Broadway N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	—	—	Sweden "
10	—	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
11	—	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
12	—	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
13	yes	himself	30	no	—		Liberi Pinerolo Italia fratello 34 Broadway N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	(illegible)	—	—	" "
14	"	"	30	no	—		Liberi Pinerolo Italia fratello 34 Broadway N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	—	" "
15	"	"	25	yes	—	Never in U.S.	Liberi Pinerolo Italia fratello 1210 Lafayette Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	"	Dark	Dark	" Calabrone
16	"	"	25	no	—		Liberi Pinerolo Italia fratello 40-26 Prince St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Red	"	—	—	" Pinerolo
17	no	"	28	yes	—		Liberi Pinerolo Italia fratello 208-210 Jersey St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	"	Dark	Dark	" Pinerolo
18	yes	"	40	yes	1891 N.Y. 1902		Liberi Pinerolo Italia fratello 34 Broadway N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Pinerolo
19	—	—	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "
20	no	himself	20	no	—		Liberi Pinerolo Italia fratello 34 Broadway N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	—	—	" Pinerolo
21	"	"	20	"	—		Liberi Pinerolo Italia fratello 34 Broadway N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	—	—	" "
22	"	"	20	"	—		Liberi Pinerolo Italia fratello 34 Broadway N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—	—	" "
23	"	"	20	"	—		Liberi Pinerolo Italia fratello 34 Broadway N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	—	" Calabriano
24	"	"	—	—	—		Liberi Pinerolo Italia fratello 150 South 106 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	—	" Pinerolo
25			15	—				"	"	"	"	"	"							"
26	yes		2	yes	—		Liberi Pinerolo Italia fratello 34 Broadway N.Y. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	—	—	" Pinerolo
27	no		26	yes	—		Liberi Pinerolo Italia fratello 220 E. 8th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	Dark	Dark	" Calabria
28	"		2	no	—		Liberi Pinerolo Italia fratello Lehigh Junction N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Pinerolo
29	"		30	no	—		Liberi Pinerolo Italia fratello Lehigh Junction N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	Dark	Dark	" Pinerolo
30	"	"	2	no	—		Liberi Pinerolo Italia fratello Lehigh Junction N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Pinerolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Morgantetti, master, of the Sp Venezia, from Norfolk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Morgantetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Caldera, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Caldera.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

153 5

11—11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Napoli March 7th, 1913

21—4038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bastiohini	Giuseppe	15		M	S	Farmer		Italy	So Italian	Italy	Bisignano	brother Stefano Bastiohini	N.Y.	Utica
2	Martini	Eugenio	17		M	S			"	"	"	"	Via Mr Francesco Martini Bisignano		
3	Perrino	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Sailor		"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Michael Perrino	N.Y.	Rochester
4	Perrino	Gaetano	20		M	S			"	"	"	"			
5	Basilio	Augusto	20		M	S			"	"	"	"			
6	Mancino	Concetta	20		F	S	Housework		"	"	"	"	brother Enrico Basilio Cosenza	N.Y.	Utica
7	Cristaldo	Giuseppe	18		M	S			"	"	"	"	Andreotta Via Maria Immacolata Bisignano		Barcelona
8	Migliarini	Filippo	36		M	M			"	"	"	"	Vaschetto Via Padre Santangelo Chiefalo Vaschetto	N.Y.	Greiva
9	Di Blasi	Francesco	20		M	S			"	"	"	"	Amatruda Via Nicolina Pattarini Amatruda		Salamanca
10	Nicastro	Virgilio	26		M	S			"	"	"	"	Margiotta Via Padre Nicolino Nicastro Margiotta		Cerchiara
11	Lavorgnini	Giuseppe	21		M	S			"	"	"	"			
12	Ciarchia	Raffaele	17		M	S			"	"	"	"	Via Padre Giuliano Lavorgnini Margiotta Antonio Via Padre Raffaele Ciarchia Cosenza	N.Y.	Hawkesbury
13	Bernardo	Carmine	16		M	S			"	"	"	"	Margiotta Antonio		
14	Murano	Antonio	20		M	M			"	"	"	"	Vaschetto Via Pompeo Bisignano Vaschetto	N.Y.	Newburgh
15	Brescia	Francesco	44		M	M			"	"	"	"	Via Mr Edmondo Murano Vaschetto	N.Y.	Oneida
16	Via	Maria	44		F	M			"	"	"	"	Giuseppe Via Edmondo Murano Vaschetto		Oneida
17	Via	Umberto	16		M	S			"	"	"	"			
18		Serafina			F	S			"	"	"	"			
19	Lamothe	Grazia	10		F	S			"	"	"	"			
20	Bello	Giuseppe	21		M	S			"	"	"	"	Campobello Via Padre Salvatore Bello Campobello Lista	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Ambrosia	Angelo	22		M	M			"	"	"	"	Via Mr Natalia Viola Campobello		
ABSENTEE 22	Giampaolo	Rosario	40		M	M			"	"	"	"	Salvato Via Mr Salvatore Di Maio Salvato	N.Y.	Dunmore
ABSENTEE 23	Giampaolo	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Farmer		"	"	"	"	Other Cases same		
ABSENTEE 24	Giampaolo	Salvatore	18		M	S			"	"	"	"	Referred same		
25	Giudice	Felice	20		M	S	Waiter		"	"	"	"	Scattini Via Padre Carmelo Giudice Scattini	Wilkesbarre	
26	Giudice	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Farmer		"	"	"	"	Via Padre Carmelo Giudice Scattini		
27	Alfano	Pietro	20		M	M	Woodturner		"	"	"	"	Caltanissetta Via Mr Alfio Alfano Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Greenburgh
28	Via	Palermo Michele	22		M	S			"	"	"	"			
29	Volpe	Maria Grazia	24		F	M			"	"	"	"	Via Mr Amico Di Palermo Volpe Alessandria		
30	Brunetto	Giovanni	21		M	S	Laborer		"	"	"	"	Campobello Via Padre Brunetto Salvatore Campobello	N.Y.	Buffalo

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Napoli March 7th 1913

11—4038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cardinale	Giuseppe	15		M S	Farmer			Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cirigliano	brother Stefano Cardinale	N.Y.	Utica
2	Martino	Scipione	21		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mrs Fernando Martino	"	"
3	Perrino	Giuseppe	22		M S	Sailor	Y	Y	"	"	"	Cerro	friend Michel Perrino	N.Y.	Utica
4	Perrino	Raffaele	10		M S				"	"	"	"			
5	Barbiro	Augusto	10		M S				"	"	"	"			
6	Marcino	Lucindo	50		M M	Laborer			"	Italian	"	Cerro	brother Luigi Barbiro	"	Cohoes
7	Cristaldo	Giuseppe	18		M S		Y	Y	"	"	"	Vaschito	cousin Father Antonio Cristaldo	N.Y.	Troia
8	Migliorini	Filippo	36		M M				"	"	"	Amatrice	cousin Mrs Maddalena Pattani	"	Albany
9	Di Blasi	Francesco	20		M S				"	"	"	Magliano	cousin Father Nicolino Nesta	"	Canton
10	Nesta	Virgilio	24		M S				"	"	"	"			
11	Tavaglini	Giuseppe	4		M S				"	"	"	"	cousin Father Giuliano Tavaglini		
12	Ciarchia	Stefano	17		M S				"	"	"	"	cousin Father Isidoro Ciarchia	"	Watervliet
13	Fernando	Carmine	25		M M				"	"	"	Vaschito	cousin Father Pasquale Fernando	N.Y.	Newburgh
14	Curto	Antonio	25		M M				"	"	"	"	cousin Father Alessandro Curto	N.Y.	Troia
15	Boccia	Francesco	44		M M				"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Boccia	"	Watervliet
16		Mario	40		M M				"	"	"				
17		Giuseppe	16		M S				"	"	"				
18		Gennaro	9		M S				"	"	"				
19	Lanotte	Biagio	14		M S				"	"	"				
20	Bellio	Giuseppe	21		M S				"	"	"	Campobello	cousin Father Salvatore Bellio	"	Buffalo
21	Barbacosta	Angelo	22		M M				"	"	"	"	cousin Mrs Natalia Barbacosta	"	"
22	Giamponaro	Rosario	20		M M		Y	Y	"	"	"	Salaito	cousin Mrs Salvatore Giamponaro	N.Y.	Dunmore
23	Giamponaro	Giuseppe	16		M S	Farmer			"	"	"	"			
24	Giamponaro	Salvatore	18		M S				"	"	"	"			
25	Giudice	Felice	20		M S	Waiter			"	"	"	Centuripe	cousin Father Carmelo Giudice	N.Y.	Newburgh
26	Giudice	Giuseppe	17		M S	Farmer			"	"	"	"	cousin Father Carmelo Giudice	"	"
27	Saporito	Pietro	20		M M	Waiter			"	"	"	Caltagirone	brother Mrs Antonina Saporito	Ohio	Greenbush
28	Balena	Michele	21		M S				"	"	"	"			
29	Volpe	Vincenzo	22		M M				"	"	"	"	cousin Mrs Giuseppa Volpe	"	Troy
30	Pernetta	Giovanni	21		M S	Laborer			"	"	"	Campobello	cousin Father Pernetta Salvatore	N.Y.	Buffalo

22-10617-5/10/4

2-115196-905-NOCIA-18-2-41

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 21st *of* March, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by others so coming? If any, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by others so coming? If any, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Himself	$	$	No			Cousin Michele Achilli 34 Division St N York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark / Dark		Italy	Civitella
2	No	$	$	No			Cousin Angelina Romano Domenico St N 251 Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark / Dark		"	Torre Cajetani
3	No	$	$	No			Cousin Michele Capolino Domenico St N 251 Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark / Dark		"	Roma
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Nick Lenson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]		"	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	$	$	No	—	—	[illegible] Nick Lenson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]		"	[illegible]
6	Himself	$	No	—	—		Brother Antonio Fabrizio Nick Lenson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair / Dark		"	S. Pietro
7	[illegible]	$	$	No	—	—	Brother in law Antonio Petrarca [illegible] Broad St # 1 [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark / Dark		"	Madrid
8	[illegible]	$	29	No	1911	N.Y.	Cousin Giuseppe Simone [illegible] Coleman # 4	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark / Dark		"	America
9	[illegible]	$	40	No	—	—	Brother Antonio [illegible] Matteson St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair / Dark		"	Mariano
10	[illegible]	$	80	No	—	—	Brother Antonio [illegible] Matteson St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair / Dark		"	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	$	21	No	—	—	Brother in law Giuseppe Ostra Matteson St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair / Dark		"	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	$	[illegible]	No	—	—	Brother Giuseppe [illegible] Matteson St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair / Dark		"	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	$	50	No	1911	Toronto Can.	Friend in law Vincenzo Ciaglia 1 Bristol St Manchester Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair / Dark		"	Matchitt
14	[illegible]	$	20	No	—	—	Brother in law Giuseppe Cardone 83 Washington St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair / Dark		"	Giuseppe
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]		"	[illegible]
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]		"	[illegible]
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]		"	[illegible]
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]		"	[illegible]
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]		"	[illegible]
20	Yes	$	30	No	—	—	Brother in law Salvatore Bellia 120 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair / Dark	Left eye	"	Campobello Licata
21	Yes	$	30	No	—	+21	Brother in law Matteo Mule 118-120 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair / Chestnut		"	Naturno
22	Yes	$	30	No	—	—	Brother Angelo Giacomazzo 421 Martin St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]		"	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	$	30	No	—	—	Brother Angelo Giacomazzo 421 Martin St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible] / Dark	Scar forehead	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	$	21	No	—	—	Brother Carmelo Guercio 121 Chicago St # 13 Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair / Dark		"	Sentini
25	[illegible]	$	21	No	—	—	Brother Carmelo Guercio 121 Chicago St # 13 Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible] / Dark	Scar neck	"	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	$	[illegible]	No	—	—	Brother Edoardo Balsamo 101 N. Pennsylvania Ave Irvington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]		"	Castrofilippo
27	No	$	No	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]		"	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	$	No	—	—	—	[illegible] 101 N. Pennsylvania Ave Irvington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible] / Dark		"	Riesi
29	[illegible]	$	40	No	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible] / [illegible]		"	Campobello
30	[illegible]	$	30	No	—	—	Brother in law Carlo Giuseppe Ventura 69 Commercial St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]		"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Marcantetti, master, of the S/S Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Marcantetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G. Cipha, Surgeon of the S/S Georgia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G. Cipha.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples to Boston, 1913

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Talamo	Gabriele	21	M	S	Farm Labour			Italy	Sicilian	Italy	Trapani	Brother Giuseppe Talamo	Penn.	Pittsburg
912 2	Cavallo	Paolo	18	M	S	Farm Labour	no		"	"	Comiso Siracusa		his mother Rubino Francesca Comiso	New York	
913 3	Rasparro	Santa	23	F	S	housemaid	"		"	"	Castroreale Messina		her mother Donato Fortunata	Albany	New York
914 4	Mirabile	Giuseppe	29	M	M	Farm Labour	yes		"	"	"	"	his wife Puma Angela	"	Baltimore
915 5	Augello	Ferdinando	32	M	M	"	"		"	"	Delia Caltanissetta		his wife Zarapetta Eleonora Castroreale	New York	
916 6	Ferrara	Michele	22	M	S	"	"		"	"	Novara Messina		his father Angelo	New York	Schenectady
917 7	Truscello	Salvatore	18	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	his father Giuseppe Novara	New York	Rochester
918 8	Truscello	Giovanni	31	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	his wife Buono Providenza Novara	"	"
919 9	Lombardo	Giovanni	34	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Angela Lombardo Novara	"	Schenectady
920 10	Scudere	Giovanni	18	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	his father Domenico Novara	"	"
921 11	Truscello	Carmelo	19	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	his father Antonio Novara	"	Rochester
922 12	Lombardo	Angelo	16	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	his father Lombardo Giuseppe Novara	"	Schenectady
923 13	Calabrese	Giuseppe	17	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	his father Carmelo		Washington
924 14	Milici	Salvatore	33	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	his wife Giambri Nunzia Novara		Ohio Lorain
925 15	Di Francesco	Carmelo	26	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	his wife Maria Bertolano Novara		New York Schenectady
926 16	Ruscello	Francesco	30	M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	his wife Maria Truscello no		Rochester
927 17	Giardina	Francesco	19	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	his mother Ferrara Antonina Novara		Ohio Akron
928 18	Sofia	Michele	16	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	his brother Carmelo Novara		New York Rochester
929 19	Tultaggio	Giuseppe	35	M	M	"	"		"	"	Trapani		his wife Maria Valvara Novara		Brooklyn
930 20	Penna	Francesco	40	M	M	"	"		"	"	"		his wife Olivia Romano Trapani		
931 21	Sofia	Nunzio	18	M	S	"	yes		"	"	Novara Messina		his father Salvatore Trapani		Rochester
932 22	Truscelli	Giovanni	18	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Puglisi Carmela Novara		Albany
933 23	Viola	Gioacchino	18	M	S	"	"		"	"	Partinico Palermo		his father Viola Giuseppe Partinico		Mass Lenox
934 24	Cacito	Pietro	33	M	M	"	"		"	"	Trapani		his wife Carmela Maria Trapani		N.Y. Brooklyn
935 25	Acquaro	Antonino	32	M	M	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	Novara Messina		his wife Granata Rosa Novara		Ohio Cincinnati
936 26	Munafo	Angelo	35	M	S	Farm Labour	no		"	"	"	"	his sister Munafo Concetta Novara		N.Y. Utica
937 27	Crisafulli	Antonino	40	M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	his wife Ippolito Carmela Novara		" Schenectady
938 28	Torre	Santo	50	M	M	"	"		"	"	Castroreale	"	his wife Genovese Carmela Castroreale		New York
939 29	Prestissimo	Domenico	37	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	his wife Testa Teresa Castroreale		" Albany
940 30	Mantione	Carmelo	29	M	S	"	yes		"	"	Camastra Girgenti		his father Diego Girgenti		New York

83

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

156

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 21st of March, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907	Prospect Ave New York his friend Giuseppe Rosso 911	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	sandy	chestnut	fair	on forehead	Italy	Pacuso
2	"	"	$25	no	no	his friend Ali Biagio New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	"			"	Conk
3	yes	himself	$30	no	no	his brother Carmelo Rapparzo 113 Morrison av. Albany New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"			"	Barrocale
4	"	himself	$30	"	"	his brother in law Nunzio Carmelo 401 2d Hoyt st Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	"
5			$20	yes	1911 New York	cousin Angello Lieutenant Atlantic Citys & Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"			"	Sorso
6	yes	"	$30	never		his cousin Ferrara Salvatore 106 108 Jay st Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"			"	Nuoro
7	yes	"	$30	"		his cousin Puglisi Giuseppe 113 Main Street Rochester New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"			"	"
8	"	"	$30	yes	1909 1911 Rochester	his cousin Puglisi Giuseppe 402 State st Rochester New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"			"	"
9	"	"	$25	"	1906 1908 Schenectady	his cousin Campo Carmelo 106 108 Jay st Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"			"	"
10	"	"	$25	never		his cousin Angelo Fiorito 14 North centre st Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	$25	"		his brother Ugo Rosello Rochester New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	$25	"		his uncle Lombardo Domenico 14 Centre st Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
13	"	"	$50	"		his brother Antonio Calabrese 15 A st. & E. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"			"	"
14	"	"	$80	yes	1909 1911 Lorain Ohio	his cousin Buemi Salvatore 175 H. st Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	$20	"	1909 1912 Schenectady	his cousin Venezano Gaetano 14 Front st Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"			"	"
16	"	"	$30	"	1906 1912 Rochester	his cousin Puglisi Giuseppe 402 State st Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
17	"	"	$25	never		his uncle Ferrara Francesco afton Ohio box 306 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	$25	"		his brother Sam Sope 19 Jay Street Rochester New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
19	"	"	$35	"		his brother in law Michele Calcio 271 Carlton st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Carpeneto
20	"	"	$35	"		his cousin Marino Stefano 271 Dorrin Ham st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	$50	"		his cousin Buemi Francesco Box 23 Jackett "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
22	"	"	$50	yes	1906 1911 Albany	his brother in law Conti Carmelo 11 East Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	Nuoro
23	"	"	$30	never		his brother Nicola Antonio 915 st N.Y. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"			"	Partanico
24	"	"	$35	yes	1906 1911 Brooklyn	his brother in law Stefano Marino 271 Dorrimon st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"			"	Carpeneto
25	"	"	$35	"	1908 1912 Williamsport	his brother Acquaro Gaetano 821 N. 11th Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Nuoro
26	"	"	$30	"	1906 1911 Utica	his cousin Grasso Sebastiano 677 Catarina st Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	$30	yes	1908 1908 Haseltit	his cousin Campo Carmelo 106-106 Jay st Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	$50	"	1903 1907 New York	his brother Di Pasquale Domenico 62 Mulberry st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Castronale
29	"	"	$33	never		his nephew Minabile Giuseppe 48 Quinn st Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"			"	"
30	"	"	$25	yes	1908 1911 New York	his friend Vincenzo Cavamazza Elizabeth st 267 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Cuneo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nod Mercantile master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mercantile
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 512

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Ciffra, Surgeon of the S/S Venezia, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Dr. G. Ciffra.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ... the ... day of ..., 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Loco	Salvatore	39		M S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Contursi Salerno	Mr. Guiseppe Contursi Salerno		
2	Manderosso	Giuseppe	19		M S				"	"	"	Contursi Salerno	Guiseppe Manderosso Contursi Salerno		
3	Del Deo	Nunzio	34		M M				"	"	"	Contursi Salerno	Guiseppe Manderosso Contursi Salerno		
4	Carmonale	Edmundo	14		M S				"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa.	Frank Tarsia Pittsburg Pa.		
5	Lo Preato	Onofrio	21		M M				"	"	Italy	Contursi Salerno	Antonio Lo Preato Contursi Salerno	N.Y.	
6	Lo Preato	Walter	24		M M				"	"	"	"	his Wife Rosa Lo Preato Contursi Salerno	"	New York
7	Marullo	Alessandro	22		M S				"	"	"	"	Brother Catarina Marullo Contursi Salerno	"	"
8	Del Deo	Paolo	10		M S				"	"	"	"	Brother Giuseppe Del Deo Contursi Salerno	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Orgodinelli	Raffaele	32		M M				"	"	"	"	Brother Pietro Orgodinelli Contursi Salerno	Ohio	Canton
10	Cabasta	Onofrio	30		M M				"	"	S. Barbara	Contursi Salerno	his Wife Maria Barbarano Contursi Salerno	Pa.	Grimesburg
11	Nanni	Giuseppe	30		M M				"	"	"	"	Brother Pasquale Nanni Contursi Salerno	"	Butler
12	Saracci	Edmondo	31		M M				"	"	"	"	his Wife Cristina Rosario Contursi Salerno	"	"
13	Chichisolli	Giuseppe	21		M S				"	"	"	"	his Wife Teresa Rosario Contursi Salerno	"	"
14	Calcagno	Giovanni	40		M M				"	"	"	"	his Wife Maria Rosa Lobo Contursi Salerno	"	"
15	Coppola	Domenico	24		M S				"	"	Italy	Nicastro Catanzaro	Angelo Nicastro Nicastro Catanzaro	Conn.	Stamford
16	Nicola	Alessandro	15		M S				"	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Nicastro Nicastro Catanzaro	"	"
17	Racioppo	Domenico	28		M M	Woodcutter			"	"	Italy	Rionero Potenza	his Wife Maria Rionero Potenza	N.Y.	New York
18	Guerriero	Luciano	15		M S	Farm Worker			"	"	"	Avella Napoli	Father Giuseppe Avella Napoli	N.Y.	Long Branch
19	Cairo	Ernesto	22		M M				"	"	"	Avella Napoli	Brother Giuseppe Avella Napoli	"	New York
20	Orsi	Costanzo	60		M M	Woodcutter			"	"	Italy	Rocca Secca Caserta	his Wife Giovanna Orsi Rocca Secca Caserta	Ohio	Youngstown
21	Scarabino	Orazio	14		M S				"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale Scarabino Rocca Secca Caserta	"	"
22	Lo Preato	Costanzo	11		M S				"	"	"	"	Father Onofrio Lo Preato Contursi Salerno	"	"
23	Cautio	Giovanni	19		M S	Laborer			"	"	Italy	Contursi Salerno	Father Pasquale Cautio Contursi Salerno	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Lasalle	Antonio	45		M M				"	"	"	Scafati Salerno	his Wife Rosa Lasalle Scafati Salerno	N.Y.	New York
25	Barbera	Salvatore	21		M S				"	"	"	"	Brother Bartolomeo Barbera Scafati Salerno	N.Y.	New York
26	Criscuolo	Francesco	24		M M				"	"	Italy	Capua Caserta	his Wife Teresa Criscuolo Capua Caserta	W.Va.	Wheeling
27	Cassone	Michele	24		M M				"	"	"	"	his Wife Giuseppa Cassone Capua Caserta	Ohio	Youngstown
28															
29															
30															

84

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 158

Arriving at Port of New York *the 21st of March*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	Good	no							
2								"	"	"	"	"	"							
3								"	"	"	"	"	"							
4								"	"	"	"	"	"							
5								"	"	"	"	"	"							
6								"	"	"	"	"	"							
7								"	"	"	"	"	"							
8								"	"	"	"	"	"							
9								"	"	"	"	"	"							
10								"	"	"	"	"	"							
11								"	"	"	"	"	"							
12								"	"	"	"	"	"							
13								"	"	"	"	"	"							
14																				
15								"	"	"	"	"	"							
16								"	"	"	"	"	"							
17								"	"	"	"	"	"							
18								"	"	"	"	"	"							
19								"	"	"	"	"	"							
20								"	"	"	"	"	"							
21								"	"	"	"	"	"							
22								"	"	"	"	"	"							
23								"	"	"	"	"	"							
24								"	"	"	"	"	"							
25								"	"	"	"	"	"							
26								"	"	"	"	"	"							
27								"	"	"	"	"	"							
28								"	"	"	"	"	"							
29								"	"	"	"	"	"							
30								"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Marcantonio, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Fenezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Marcantonio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 513

Affidavit of Surgeon.

159

I, Dr G. Leipziger, Surgeon of the 1 & Venezia, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G. Leipziger

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

I have the

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		41												
2	[illegible]														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

85

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 518

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *the* 21st *of* March, 1917

160

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN																		
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Marcantetti, master (Strike out Master, 1st or Second Officer), of the S/S Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Marcantetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913,
at New York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

IN[redacted]IONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 513

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Cifra, Surgeon of the S/S Venezia, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or regularly employed by owners thereof; write one line only.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Cifra

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

34

161

Mar. 21 1913

Original

679/14
693
5I 31
Trans 71
U.S. Claims 5

Revised
674/4
68

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

X 1 S. S. Ancona sailing from Naples March the 5th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Marco	Raffaele	7		F M	Farmlabourer	Read	& Write	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ofena	Her Cousin Pasquale Di Marco	Pennsylvania	
2	Di Marco	Filomena	1		F						"	"		"	
3	Di Marco	Andrea	4		M						"	"		"	
4	Di Marco	Giuseppe	6		M						"	"		"	
968 5	Papalia	Sebastiano	22		M S	—	no	no	"	"	—	Barrafranca	His cousin none	New York	
969 6	Scalise	Gaetano	32		M S	Farmer	no	no	Italy	"	Italy	Giovinazzo	His wife Giuseppa Di Giovinazzo	Mass	Middleton
971 7	Zangari	Rocco	33		M M	farmlabourer	no	no	"	"	—	Grottaria	His wife Fiorato Anna Ma Di Giovinazzo	N.Y.	—
972 8	Panetta	Pietro	33		M S	—	no	no	"	"	"	—	His sister Rosalia Grottaria	—	—
973 9	Agostino	Salvatore	29		M M	—	no	no	"	"	"	—	His wife Beata Lumarosa Grottaria	—	Brooklyn
974 10	Balcastro	Salvatore	40		M M	—	no	no	"	"	"	—	His wife Zingari Francesca Grottaria	—	Middleton
975 11	Mazzone	Salvatore	26		M S	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Middleton	His mother Panetta Rosina Grottaria	—	—
976 12	Panetta	G. Battista	44		M M	—	no	no	"	"	—	—	His wife Panetta Rosa Grottaria	—	—
977 13	Amedure	Giuseppe	25		M M	—	yes	yes	"	"	—	Utica	His wife Pisano Rosa Grottaria	Pa	Phila
978 14	Magnoli	Pietro	31		M M	—	yes	yes	"	"	—	Niscemi	His wife Buzzese Maria Grottaria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
979 15	Panetta	Giuseppe	28		M S	—	no	no	"	"	—	Middleton	His cousin none	—	Middleton
980 16	Panetta	Domenico	26		M M	—	no	no	—	—	Italy	Grottaria	His wife Panetta Maria	N.Y.	Hamden
981 17	Malgieri	Giuseppe	28		M M	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	His wife Galluso Caterina Grottaria	—	Middleton
982 18	Panetta	Salvatore	40		M M	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	His wife Caterina Grottaria	—	—
983 19	Panetta	Giuseppe	28		M M	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	His wife Gallucho Maria Grottaria	—	—
984 20	Albanese	Vincenzo	18		M S	—	no	yes	—	—	—	Viterno	His father Paolo Viterno	New-York	
985 21	Romeo	Paolo	28		M S	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	His brother Francesco Viterno	—	—
986 22	~~Ceccarelli~~	~~Alfonso~~													
990 23	Ravida	Antonino	41		M M	Workman	no	no	—	—	—	Pachino	His wife Mattia Pachino	New York	
991 24	Volpe	Giuseppe	31		M M	—	no	no	—	—	Italy	Avei	His wife Angela Di Camillo Pachino	Pa	Pittsburg
992 25	Andragante	Gregorio	23		M S	labourer	yes	yes	—	—	—	Pozzogrole	His father Girolamo Di Pozzogrole	Ohio	Hamilton
220 26	Barbato	Giuseppe	26		M M	"	no	no	—	—	—	Sparanise	His wife Addolorata Di Pozzogrole	NY	Canandaigua
ADMITTED 27	Mastrobernardino	Antonio	25		M M	"	no	no	"	"	—	Gavardiofini	His wife D'Alegri Veronica Antuzia	Penn	Erie
28	Lupo	Corradino	27		M M	Shoemaker	no	no	"	"	—	Pachino	Her father Guarnaforo Francesco Pachino	Mass	Lawrence
29															
30															

COMPLETED

86

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 518

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 21st *day of* March, 1913

162

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$25	no	—	—	For friend sig Antonio Vespucci 111 E 116th Herrington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	—	"	Italy	Castel Gandolfo
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	his self	25	no	—	—	Farmington Ave Hartford Conn to friend to be joined by husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	—	"	"	"
6	no	her self	25	no	—	—	His brother in law Giuseppe Vari Salvatore box 52 Middleton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	black	—	"	Italy	Grottaferrata
7	no	his self	25	yes	1909 Middleton		His cousin Capandrea Rocco Middleton Mass 87 East Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	Chestnut	—	"	"	Grottaferrata
8	no	—	25	no	—	—	His cousin Pozzatore Rocco Middleton Mass 87 East Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	light	—	—	—	—
9	no	—	25	yes	1910 Brooklyn		His sister Maria and brother in law 90 22 ave Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Chestnut	scar on nose	—	—	—
10	no	—	40	yes	1908 Middleton		His brother Rocco Balcastro Middleton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	—	—	—	—	—
11	no	—	25	yes	1909		His cousin Pozzatore Rocco Middleton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	—	scar upper lip	—	—	—
12	no	—	60	yes	1906		His cousin Pozzatore Salvatore Middleton Mass 87 East	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	scar on forehead	—	—	—
13	yes	—	25	yes	1908 Utica N.Y.		His cousin Capandrea Salvatore 704 E. 7th Street Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	yes	—	26	yes	1908 Akron Ohio		His cousin Pozzatore Rocco Brooklyn city N. 60 22 Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	—	scar on forehead	—	—	—
15	no	—	25	yes	1908 Middleton		His cousin Ernesto Giuseppe 2 1/2 Organ Street Middleton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	light	—	—	—
16	no	—	25	yes	1906 Hamden Conn		His brother Ernesto Giuseppe Box 12 Hamden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	grey	Chestnut	scar on forehead	—	—
17	no	—	25	yes	1906 Middleton		His brother Nicolino Satage Street N. 87 Middleton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Chestnut	scar inferior lip	—	—	—
18	no	—	40	yes	1906 1911	—	His brother in law Bourse Nicodemo N. 87 East Street Middleton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	—	—	—	—	—
19	no	—	25	yes	1906 1911	—	His brother in law Galliceo Giuseppe Middleton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	25	no	—	—	His cousin Romeo Domenico New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Black	—	—	—	Pisciesco
21	—	—	25	no	—	—	His cousin Romeo Giuseppe New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	Chestnut	scar under left eye	—	—	—
22																				
23	No	himself	30	yes	1907 Baltimore		His cousin Angelo de Palma 83 Buckter Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Chestnut	—	—	—	Castrovreale
24	no	—	40	no	—	—	His cousin Antonio Coppe Washington Av. N. 330 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Black	—	—	—	Ari
25	yes	—	25	no	—	—	His Cousin Giuseppe de Fabio no 6th Ave Corona Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	work	—	—	Pozzorolla
26	yes	—	25	yes	1908 1910	Boston Mass	13 Negeal St Constantino	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	—	Sforomite
27	no	himself	50	yes	1906	N.J.	Giuseppe Palazzolo 1806 Centre Avenue Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	—	"		Chestnut			Italy		Guardialfiera
28	no	herself	17	no	—		Charamonte Sebastiano 72-74 Common Street Lawrence	"	"	"	"	—	"		"			"		Pachino.
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Marcantelli master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Marcantelli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—931

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 163

S.S. "[illegible]" Fabre Line arrived 3/21/13, 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
45m 1	Mastrosimone, Francesco	C	20	1	lpc	4;10	Waldo						3/22/13 CPS 215										1	1	1
47m 2	Sacheri, Vincenzo	S	17	1	lpc	4;50	Flannery						3/22/13 HS 10										1	1	1
36m 3	Pucci, Salvatore	28	1	1	lpc	5;0	Gaus																4	4	4
						4;40	Newburn																		
26m 4	Pagano, Antonio, Brother	9	12/13	-2	1pc, under 16, Sec. 11;																		3	4	34
20m 5	Madonia, Guiseppe	19	1	1	lpc	4;4	Donovan						3/25 3 2d 1140										4	3	4
40m 6	Ciamaicaro, Rosario	29	22/24	-2	lpc, Sec. 11	4;50	Newburn						3/24/13 HS 335										4	9	9
16f	Guiseppe.																								
1m	Salvatore																								
29f 7	Argenziano, Maria	9	29	1	lpc	5;0	Newburn			3/24/13 Sol			3/25/13 C 1133										4	3	4
39f 8	Ciardino, Pasqua	5	19/21	-2	Sec. 11	5;30	Fitzgerald						3/22/13 HS 11										3	—	3
1m	Colognoni, Angelo																								
1f	Giannini, Anna																								
15f 9	Ruggero, Maria	5	25	1	Under 16	5;0	Fitzgerald			3/24/13 Sol			3/24/13 C 1125										3	2	3
50m 10	Torre, Santo	23	26	1	lpc	5;05	O'Neill			3/24/13													1	7	7
35m 11	Parrinello, Salvatore	19	1	1	lpc, pht-cert.	5;05	Donovan						3/25/13 Draw 135										4	4	4
					To hosp 3/22/13-10 am Ret 3/24/13-1 pm																				
36m 12	Lima, Gaetano	21	9	1	lpc	5;00	Belman tz			3/20/13													3	3	3
12f 13	Botta, Vittoria, Sister	16	25/26	-under 16 (with #14)		5;10	Fiaccio						3/22/13 CPS 129										2	2	2
18f	~~Vittorina~~ Collina																								
25f 14	Sacano.o, Alorico (with #13)	16	24	1		5;1	"						3/22/13 HS 129										1	1	1
45f 15	Arcdito, Ubino	9	22	1	lpc	5;10	Newburn						3/24/13 Lvr 2										3	3	3
47f 16	Serrano, Samuele, children	5	23/23	4	lpc, pht-cert.	5;5	Flannery						3/6 48 GAR 10										20	16	20
14m	Conte, Angelo																								
13f	Giovanni																								
7f	Anna																								
31m 17	Arborino, Antonio,	9	9/11	2	lpc, phl-cert.	5;20	Newburn						3/21/13 HS 140										2	2	
39f	Marcellante, Marie																								
21m 18	Fiamarone, Gregorio	23	21	1	lpc	5;20	O'Neill						3/25/13 HS 140										4	3	4
20m 19	Mastro, Girardino, Antonio	7	27	1	lpc	5;2	"						3/24/13 C 113										3	2	3
58 20	Saddi, Carolina,	3	17/19	-2	lpc, under 16	5;20	Lemon						3/26 50 GAR 10										15	12	15
10m	Mazzo, Leo.																								
11m	Buntorglo, Raffaele																								

3

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—4131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 21, 1[illegible] , 191 , M., , from [illegible] No. 164

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Dinner.	Supper.
16f	21 Vinella, [illegible] eco			[illegible]																			
17f	22 Jurgone Anna	11 1426	11	[illegible]	Ithaca																		
6f	" Vaccione Filomena				"																		
5 2f	" Empi Maddalena			Heath	"																		
32 24	Sebastianelli Carlo			[illegible]	"																		
43 m	" Eugenio			[illegible]	Ithaca																		
27f	" Giuseppina				"																		
36f	Squadrilli Marianna				"																		
11f	Sebastianelli Antonella				"																		

VENELIA

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VENEZIA (Nabre Line) arrived March 21, 1913. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Catalana, Rosa	17	23		1	To uncle	4:33 L. H. N.Y.C. Uncle Leonardo C. 9/11 Prince D		22	1	1	—	1
2	Gargano, Elena dau and MO.,						Held S. 4. —			1	1	—	1
3	Cusepi, Cusafri, Maddalena	10	24/5-	1	2	" s-i-l	— £ 229			1	1	—	1
4	Pappalardo, Gaetana & 3 ch	28	9/13	-1	3	" husband	Colazzo-i-Hoboken Mrs. Alfio Palcolla 102 D "		9	3	3	—	3
5	Casserino, Maria	28	14		1	" b-i-l	23 Hamilton Pl N.Y.C. Sig. Mrs Angelina Abruzzo 13		10	1	1	—	1
6	Dami, Fortunata & 2 ch	7/9			3	" tel #	2428-19 Dauphin Co. RR 6 Mrs Sal. Bacchiocchi A		24	3	9	9	9
7	Berardi, Antona & dau	15	20/1		2	" husband	535 N. State Syracuse RR 6 Mrs. Donato Giambattista A		"	3	6	6	6
8	AvolaGiovanni	19	22		1	" tel #	Boston, Mass RR 6 Bil. Liborio 1 N Square A		"	3	3	3	3
9	Occhino, Carmela	27	19		1	" sister	44 Gold St. N.Y.C. Sig Mrs Francesco Pergolozzi B		22	10	1	—	1
10	Colina, Gaetana	18	4		1	" father	Sal. Co. 935 E. 108 my D		"	10	1	—	1
11	Scotti, Rosa & 4 ch	2	9/13		5	" husband	11 Ave. N.Y.C. Mrs Leocrito Fiorelli 5 D		"	9	5	—	5
12	Cavallaro, Paolo Carvello, Paola	30	2		1	" ind. add.	N.Y.C. Uncle, Olia Biagio 3 monroe J		24	12	3	2	3
13	Alessi, Annunziata	24	27		1	" sister	422 Erie, Hoboken, N.J. Sig. Mrs Giuseppe Giovanni B		22	1	1	1	1
14	Di Mari, Rosa	21	15		1	" tel #	Omaha Neb. RR 6 Bro. Chas 100 E Howard Neb		"	9	1	—	1
15	Agostivelli, Agostino	12	20		1	" med exm--------	RR. Destination Bro		"	10	1	—	1
16	Plescia, Castenzo	19	25		1	" med exm-------	Do		"	"	10	1	—	1
17	Rizzi, Fidele	8	10		1	" late	RR 6 Destination B		"	9	1	—	1
18	Centozzi, Domenica & sister	1	9 11/2		2	" mother	Centanni 3 Ka. Sam. Greco, 93 Harrison, D		"	9	2	2	2
19	Fusca, Filomena	17	10		1	" husband	67 Mott N.Y.C. Mrs Giulio Capalongo J		"	10	1	—	1
20	Sanseverino, Ma & 2 ch	8	2/1		3	" husband	Dr. Bil 16 67 Bkey, B Mrs Modestino Cenelli 63 B		"	9	3	—	3
21	Di Pietro, Sebastiano	18	19		1	" med exm-------	RR. Destination Bro		"	10	1	—	1
22	Sturiale, Venera & bro and						Jack & Bil Orazio Guarile						
23	Raciti, Venero	24	14/6		3	" sister	82 Degraw St. Bkey. B		22	10	3	—	3
24	Menna, Rocco	5	24		1	" me d exm.------	RR Destination Bro		"	10	1	—	1
25	Angiero, Ant'a	22	7		1	" cousin	433 Bway Opp. PR Co, Teresa Michele Italian D		"	12	1	—	1
26	Rosato, Dco	8	8		1	" med exm-------	RR Destination Bro		"	10	1	—	1
27	Marotti, Eudilia & dau	2	25/6		2	" husband	Bkey. Mrs. Pe Penny 33 Atlantic "		"	11	2	—	2
28	Distritto, Maria	28	16		1	" b-i-l	Sig. Mrs Angelina Reale, 301 — J		"	10	1	—	1
29	Di Libero, Francesco	10	14		1	" med exm.-------	Bkey. 22 N.Y.C. Sig. Mrs Teresa Conti 131 Mul. B		22	10	1	—	1
30	Orsini, Aleide & uncle	15	8		2	" med exm-------	RR Destination Bro		"	10	2	—	2

VENEZIA MAR. 21,

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Venezia arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	~~Piero, Camillo~~	Voll	~~8~~	~~24~~	1	To med exn------							
32	Feolo, Pasquale and						R R Detention Bo				1	—	1
33	Scavarriello, Domenico		10	25	2	" late	do				1	—	1
34	Tuzzi, Giovanna	23.19	1			Father left, Troi' to Ferd Bro	"				1	—	1
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Anderson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] 7-8 sailing from Da Guayra 8-12 [illegible], 19

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Daumen	Andres	[illegible]		M.										
2	Mendez	Luis, Lopez	[illegible]		M.										
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible]

* As intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1658

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y. March 27, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, transmitted to him by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the support of paupers or persons dependent on others?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been, or who has a father or mother who has been, or who has a husband or wife who has been, deported under the provisions of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of-- Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1			100/-																				
2	S		500/-		3 mo																		
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N Davidson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingston College [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from New York, N. Y. Round Trip 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	Engl.			[illegible]		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *Feb* 26, 19__

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or polygamist, or an owner, or the agent of any such immoral person, or has been such prostitute or polygamist within one year.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
					Year or period of years. Where?													
1			75-		1913	Returning home to New York after a colonial [illegible]												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. M Rawdon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 19 12

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

171

5 + 10 Days

29 R 31 9 40 - 9

9 - 2 1 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 8-12 [illegible], 19

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
3	Schreier	Wilhelm	26		M	[illegible]			Germany		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
4	Schreier	[illegible]	29		M	Housewife			Germany		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
5	Schreier	[illegible]	26		M	[illegible]			Germany		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
6	Schreier	[illegible]	26		M	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible]

*Any person [illegible] completely per[illegible] residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. 31—1115
[illegible] Write final destination on this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List #

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... passage ... or ... passage ... or ... passage ... or ... passage ... or ... passage ... or ... passage ...)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	S		37.5				Friend Napoleon Dupuy												
3			150																
4																			
5			500																
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, locality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 15

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Florence sailing from Ste. Catherine, Que., Mar. 11, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York March 26th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barr	Thomas J	39	4	M				512 W. 122nd St. New York City
2	~~Horton~~	Richard J.	[illegible]		[illegible]		Has made Round Trip from [illegible]	Has been a constant resident for 23 yrs. of New York City.	46 E. 21st New York City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

٩/٤١١٥

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caracas, sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., Mar. 13, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York March 21st, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stimson	Dr. [illegible]	[illegible]		M		Oct. 1/55. [illegible]		Petersburg [illegible]
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. Davidson, Surgeon of the S. S. Carmania, Sailing from ..., (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine, Richmond Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(2)

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caracas, sailing from La Guayra, Ven., March 8th, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Siegle	Helena	48										Friend,		
2	Stefano	Caverzasi													
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List # 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. , *March 18th*, 1913 176

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1							Sister, Maria Ratch [illegible] 623 W 175th St.					Good							
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Furst, Master, of the S.S. Caracas, from La Guayra, Ven., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Furst
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 19 ,
at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number #1. 177

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Carolina sailing from Porto Guayra, Venez. Mar. 8th, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York March 31st, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wrisper	Arthur	19	4	M	S	Aug. 22/94 - Brooklyn N.Y.	J.D. Entwistler Insp.	Coney Island West 17th St. & Surf Ave New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1C

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #7

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

178

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Caracas, sailing from San Juan, P.R. March 16th, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York, March 21st, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Patard	Charles	27	M.	Belgium	Belgian	S.S. Syria Sept. 3/12.	Belgium	Havre, France.
2	Patard	Rosa	27	F.	Belgium	Belgian	S.S. Syria Sept. 3/12.	Belgium	Havre, France.
3	Corbin	Harmon A.	58	M.	U. S. A.				
4	Corbin	Avner H.	29	M.	U. S. A.				
5	Corbin	George A.	25	M.	U. S. A.				
6	Cowin	Walter	45	M.	U. S. A.				
7	Cowin	Herbert	20	M.	U. S. A.				
8	Cook	Paul	33	M.	U. S. A.				
9	Comfort	Emay	37	F.	U. S. A.				
10	Door	James	57	M.	U. S. A.				
11	Door	Harriet	50	F.	U. S. A.				
12	Davis	Samson	22	M.	U. S. A.				
13	Fraser	William A.	26	M.	U. S. A.				
14	Murphy	Thomas	59	M.	U. S. A.				
15	Murphy	Agnes	22	F.	U. S. A.				
16	Manes	Ruth	20	F.	U. S. A.				
17	Regal	Francis	48	M.	U. S. A.				
18	Regal	Elizabeth	42	F.	U. S. A.				
19	Valentine	Ernest	31	M.	U. S. A.				
20	Valentine	Ethel	34	F.	U. S. A.				
21	Florit	James	25	M.	P. R.				
22	Valledor	Fernando	32	M.	P. R.				
23	Alvarez	Federico	22	M.	P. R.				
24	Ciordio	Honorio Jr.	20	M.	P. R.				
25	Del Valle	Manuel	18	M.	P. R.				
26	Escalona	Antonio	19	M.	P. R.				
27	Quinones	Luis F.	21	M.	P. R.				
28	Reyes	Santiago	20	M.	P. R.				
29	Sosa	Carmelo	20	M.	P. R.				
30									

29
27
2
2T

J. Appleton
Insp

94

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos. Furst, Master, of the S. S. Caracas, from San Juan, P.R., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Furst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March 1903,

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

Mar 21 - 03

11—3042

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4587

Mar. 21-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY...MICROFILMS.... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 31 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

